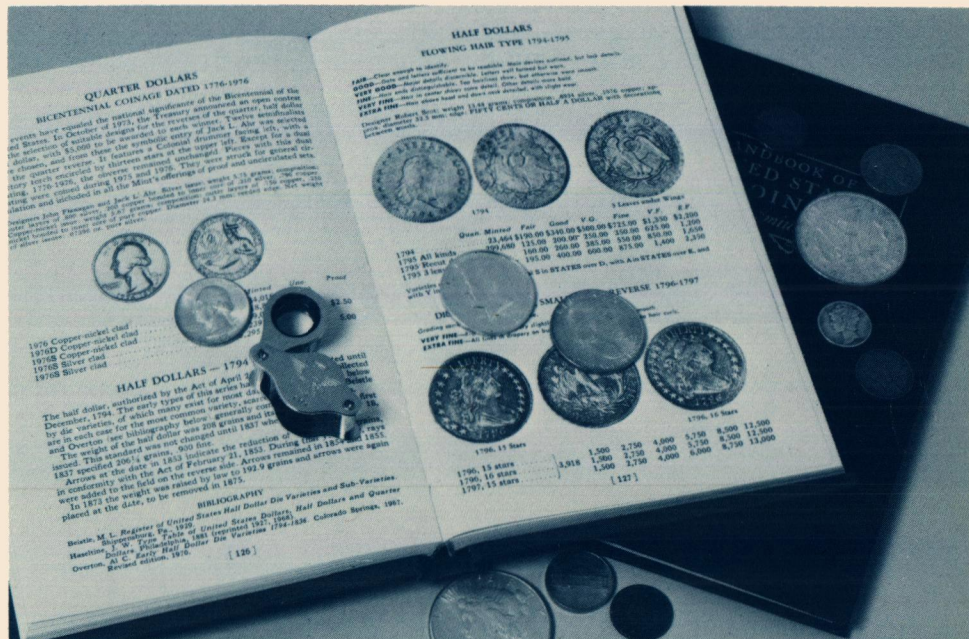


When Was the Last Time You Evaluated Your Collection?



Do you know how much your collection is worth? You may be pleasantly surprised to find that it's worth a lot more than you think. You can find out the current value easily enough with the Whitman pricing and grading series:

- Red Book
- Blue Book
- ANA Grading Guide

The Whitman pricing and grading series — so reliable it's used by professionals as the authoritative source for valuation.

For a free catalog describing all Whitman products write:

Dept. M.

WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

Racine, Wisconsin 53404



©1978 Western Publishing Company, Inc.

RARE UNCUT SHEETS

Superb Crisp New Sheets. Put Your Collection in the Blue Ribbon Class with these Potential "Best of Show" Winners, Both Specially Priced:

1935-D \$1 Silver Certificate Sheet (12). Clark/Snyder. Of the 100 Sheets that were issued, Chuck O'Donnell's 6th Ed. Records only 37 Sheets reported. Lists \$1,300.00 SPECIAL 995.00
1928-G \$2 Legal Tender Sheet (12). Clark/Snyder. O'Donnell's 6th Ed. Records only 20 Sheets although 100 were issued. Over the Years many Sheets were Cut up. This Splendid Sheet Priced at . 1,295.00
SPECIAL — This Super Pair of Uncut Sheets 1,995.00

\$1 FEDERAL RESERVE SETS SALE

Superb Crisp New Complete Sets. 10% Discount on Orders over \$200.00

The Last Two Serial Numbers Match on Each of the Following Sets:

Regular Sets		Star Sets	
1963 (12)	31.75	(12)	33.75
1963A (12)	27.75	(12)	30.75
1963B (5)	13.75	(4)	12.75
1969 (12)	22.75	(12)	29.75
1969A (12)	21.75	(11)	28.75
1969B (12)	21.75	(12)	26.75
1969C (10)	19.75	(9)	31.75
1969D (12)	20.75	(11)	23.75
1974 (12)	19.75	(12)	21.75

SPECIAL OFFER

1963/1974 All 9 Sets = Superb Crisp New (99) NET 186.75

1963/1974 All 9 Star Sets = Superb Crisp New (99) NET 224.75

All EIGHTEEN SETS NET 389.75

FEDERAL RESERVE SET NEW 1977 \$1

The Last Two Serial Nos. Match on all 12 Districts - POSTPAID (NET) \$ 18.50

O'DONNELL 6th Ed. "The Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money" 15.00

HESSLER. New 2nd Ed. "The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money". Illus., Vals. 25.00

SPECIAL—The Pair 32.50

VAN BELKUM. "National Bank Notes of the Note Issuing Period 1863-1935". Lists all Charter Notes (14,343). 14.50

KAGIN/DONLON'S "U.S. Large Size Paper Money 1861/1923". 5th Ed. Illus. Vals. . 3.95

FLASH = New 1977 Pope Paul VI Vatican Set (8). In Official Card holder. The 500 Lire in Set is a New Type. Price Includes 1st Class Insured Postpaid 15.95

Please Add 50¢ to Book Orders = Coin/Currency Orders Add \$1.50. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed (TEN Day Return Privilege). Try Bebee's - Where America's "Particular Collectors" Shop. SASE = for our Bargain Lists = U.S. Coins/Currency & World Coins + Books (Over 750) + Albums & Supplies @ Our DISCOUNT Prices. Y'all Hurry Now. We'll be Looking for YOU

Our Ads have appeared in every Issue of the NUMISMATIST Since 1941

MIS-MATCHED ERROR NOTE

1957B \$1 Silver Certificate = Serial Nos. start with U37 & U47. A Crisp New Gem Note 49.50

Same = in Lucite Holder (with title) 54.50
DeLorey/Reed's "Price Guide for Collectors of Modern U.S. Paper Money Errors" 124 pages, Illus'd. Values Ppd. at only 3.50

RARE EXPERIMENTAL ISSUE

1935A \$1 Special Issue—Red "R" & "S" + The Last Two Serial Nos. Match. Superb Crisp New Now Rare 229.95
Similar Pair—Crisp New But not quite as well centered 199.95

SUPERB 1976

\$2 BI-CENTENNIAL SET

The Last Two Serial Nos. Match on all 12 Districts—Crisp New Postpaid 33.50

STAR NOTES WANTED

Packs (100) 1969C \$1 Dist. 12: 1974 \$1 Dist. 2, 7: 1976 \$2 Most Dists. (Packs 100 or Less). Call or Write

HEWITT/DONLON "Catalogue of Small Size Paper Money". 13th Ed. 2.50

KEMM'S "The Official Guide of U.S. Paper Money". New 1978 Ed. 1.95

SHAFER. "Guide Book of Modern U.S. Currency". 7th Ed. 2.95

WERLICK. "Catalogue of U.S. & Canada Paper Money". 1974, Latest Ed. 3.95

+SPECIAL—Above BIG Five—.....12.50

MEMBER: Life #110 ANA, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.



Bebee's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area 402-451-4766

4514 No. 30th Street

Omaha, Nebraska 68111



Advertiser's Index

Adams, Al C.	624
Adkins, Charles M.	594
Ahwash, K.M.	639,646
AK-Coins	655
Albuquerque World	660
Almanzar's	641
Alvarez, Fernin	598
AMCASE	599
A-Mark Coin Co., Inc.	546
American Coin Portfolios	622
American Israel Numismatic Assoc., Inc.	570
ANACS	670-671
ANA Houston Convention	669
Ancient & Rare Coins	611,647
Ancient Arts	653
Apte, Donald, Inc.	656
Art Coins	658
Artemis Antiquities	636
A-Z Coins	659
B & B Coin Co.	551
B & J Coin Shop	654
Bain, Thomas Co.	656
Ball, Harold	656
Barrett, William L.S.	628
Bass, Harry, Jr.	655
Beach, George M.	652
Bebet's	IBC
Benedetti, Phillip E.	639
Berk, Harlan, Ltd.	562
Beymer, Jack H.	597
Birkler, Lucien L.	648
Bland, David, Jr.	619
Blom, Christian	663
Bluegrass Coin Shop	632
Boozer & Weaver	589
Bowers & Ruddy	533-536
Brown, Hy	634
Bryan Ltd.	644
Bullowa, C.E.	619
C & R Coins	653
Calderazzo, William	635
California Professional Numismatists Association	585
CAMCO	603
Came, Mel	662
Canadian Numismatic Journal	637
Capital Plastics, Inc.	650
Carney, J. Lloyd	635
Carson City Assoc.	627
Central Coin Exchange	653
Charlton Inter'l Pub.	552
Christensen, Henry	625
Clark, William R.	659
Clines Coins	650
Cohen, Bob	643
Cohen, James	638
Coin Galleries	584
Coin Galleries of Westchester Ltd.	604
Coin Investments	663
Coin Wholesaler, The	573
Coin World Almanac	543
Collectors World, The	649
Collins, Louis H.	649
Colonial Coins, Inc.	648
Colony Coin Co.	655
Commercial Coin Co.	634
Cook, Byron W.	662
Criswell's	625
Crown Coin Co.	659
Crystal Coin Shop	571
Cumberland Numismatics	631
Currency Unlimited	663
D & J Coin Co.	654
D.A.P. Coins	650
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co.	623
Devore, Don	657
Diskin, Richard	605
Doering, Susan	653
Dollhoff Coin Center	652
Donald, Harold F.	661
Donner, William, Coin Co.	659
Durrwachter, Dr. Eugen E.	612
Durst, Sanford	582,651
East Coast Coin Co.	627
Eastern Coin Exchange	627
Edelman's	635
Edgewood Coin Shop	652
Ed's Coin and Stamp	626
Error Trends Magazine	657
Essex Numismatic Properties	537, 549
Eyer, Steve	617
Faistauer, Thomas	637
Federal Brand Coin Co.	657
Ferguson, Mark	663
Fidelity Rare Coin Co.	665
Filpi, Vince A.	647
First Coinvestors	566
Florida Currency & Coin	659
Flynn, Joe	658
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	553
Forman, Harry J., Inc.	583

Foster-Graham	630
Fountainhead of Fine Coins, The	658
Fox Valley Coin Exchange	633
Freeman, Craig	640
Frontier Mint	667
Furjanic, Chuck	634
Gadoury, Victor	621
Galerie Des Monnaies	631
Geiger, M.	639
Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.	654
Gershenson, Dorothy	626
Gibbons, Stanley	666
Gill, Dennis	632
Gillio, Ronald J.	633
Glatzer, Len & Jean	618
Glen Rock Coin Shop	661
Goldberg, Joseph J., Inc.	659
Goldberg, Maxwell	666
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	604
Goldman, Kenneth M.	644
Goldmunzen Inter'l	628
Goldstone, Ralph	613
Gothic Coins & Stamps	659
Grove Coin Co.	664
Haag's Coins	642
Haig, Chuck	653
Hamilton, Thomas B.	615
Harmer-Rooke Numismatics Ltd.	569
Harris, Gordon	637
Heath, G.A.	665
Historical Paper Money Research Institute	605
Henderson, William G.	660
House of Stuart, The	611
Houston Numismatic Exchange	593
Hughes House	654
Hughes, Robert L.	588
IBSCC	590
Imperial Coins & Antiquities	640
International Coin, Inc.	648
International Numismatic Invest.	658
Island Coin Exchange	652
Itleson, Robert	638
Iverson, Curtis	629
Ivy, Steve, Rare Coin Co.	531
J & E Coin	645
Jake's Coins & Stamps	577
James, Inc.	664
Jencius, Edward A.	612
Johnson, Robert R.	657
Jones, Harry E.	655
Kagin, Don & A.M.	560
Kagin, Paul	560
Kaplan, M.L.	623
Katen, Frank & Laurese	586
Keiman & Associates	557
Kemm, Theodore	664
King, James D.	640
Kiscadden, Michael Rare Coin Co.	647
Klausen, Jack	643
Knight, Lyn F. Rare Coin	657
Kolbe, Frederick	622
Koppenhaver, Paul L.	651
Kosoff, Abe	602
Krause Coin	656
Krause Publications	449,668
Kreisberg, Abner	564
Krotz, Dick	652
Krueger, Kurt R.	638
Kuehnert, Joseph	608
La Barre, George H.	631
Lee, Kenneth	629
Leidman, Julian	630
Levin, Benjamin	636
Levy, Martin	655
Lipton, Kevin Rare Coins, Inc.	656
Lobel, Richard	629
Lockwood, R.D.	614
Lubbock's	554
Madison, Coin Box	561
Malloy, Alex G.	650
Malter, Joel	608
Manfra, Tordella, & Brookes, Inc.	578
Margolis, Richard	642
Mariani, Walter J.	661
Martin, Russell	664
Matylewicz, R.N.	620
Mayfair Coin Co.	621
Mayflower Coin Auctions	610
McAfee, Tom	644
Medlar, Bob	649
Merkin, Lester	651
Mid-Continent Coins, Inc.	639
Mint, The	604
Mish, Robert	637
Mikoff, William	633
Money Company, The	572
Moore, Charles D.	654
NASCA	563
Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop	618
New England Rare Coin Galleries	547
New Netherlands Coin Co.	IFC
Noble Coins	634
North American Coin Co.	641
North Shore Numismatics	628

Novack, Sylvia	656
Numismatic Aztlan	641
Numis Inter'l	643
Numismatic Enterprises	620
Numismatic Fine Arts	542
Numismatic Investments of Florida	544
Numismatic Studio, The	532
Numismatic Ltd.	632
Oakes, Dean	610
OBOL International	600,615
Old Coin Shop	609
Olde Towne Coin Co.	646
Orlando, Mike	660
Ossie's Coin Shop	567
Pace Coin & Stamp, Inc.	654
Paramount Inter'l Coin	540-541
Pasadena Coin Co.	643
Peters, Jess	545
Pickler, Richard	607
Pine Tree Auction Galleries	801
P.N.G.	581
Pollard Coin & Stamp	628
Ponterio & Wyatt	587
Presidential Art Medals	656
Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc.	652
Provident Loan Society	632
Pullen, Bill	658
Pullen, Norman	654
Raab Coin Shop	657
RARCOA	592
Rare Coins, Inc.	596
Reams, Chuck	658
R.C.A. Coin Exchange	658
Record Coin Shop	606
Renrob	617
Rettew, Joel	658
Robins, Douglas, Inc.	660
Rodgers, George	657
Rodriguez, Wilson H.	844
Rose, Frank, Enterprises Ltd.	598
Rosenblum, William M.	661
Roses, The	657
Royal Coins of Houston	648
Royal Enterprises	613
San Fernando Book Co.	632
Scheiner John & Hannelore	579
Schultz, Norman	653
Seaby, B.A.	614
Se Ro Coins, Inc.	653
Shaker Coin Shop, The	656
Shapiro, Edwin	656
Shoreham Enterprises Ltd.	591
Sign of the Dollar	645
Silvertowne	633
Simmons, M.B. & Associates	580
S.J.R.C. Ltd.	609
Sloat, Sam, Inc.	636
Smies, John	662
Smith, Sidney	631
Snover, Gary	645
Sonderman, David	649
Southeastern Currency	647
Southwestern Gold	640
Spangenberg, Han	660
Spink & Son	575
Stack's	450
Steinberg, Mel	635
Steinmetz Coin & Currency	550
Stephens, Karl	646
Stiles, Rich	556
Stockton, P.E.	659
Stoff, Nick	640
Strauss Coin Co., Inc.	655
Sullivan, John L.	664
Superior Stamp & Coin Co.	576
Sweeney, Fred Rare Coins	615
Teaparty, J.J.	642
Tebco Coins	624
Teller, Louis M.	646
Tillson, George	636
Tobias, Herbert	662
Towne Plaza Coin Shop	659
Uhl, Ted	559
Universal Numismatic Corp.	632
USA Coin Co.	642
Van Grover, J.J.	645
Vault, The	616
Warmus, James	651
Wass, Tom	636
Weber, Frederick	635
Weitz, Harold B., Co.	607
Werner, F.S.	548
Werner, Thomas E.	629
West Coast Coin Investors	660
Westfall, Robert E., Inc.	538
Whitlow, Larry	638
Williams Gallery of Rare Coins	655
Witter Coins	660
Wolfe, C.H.	631
Woodcliff Investments Corp.	641
Worldwide Numis	652
Wright, William Early	658
Young, Gary	637
Zarit, Jeffery	630

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION — ONE FORM PER ITEM

NAME _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
 (Name or Company)

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Coin ☐ Paper Money ☐ Token ☐ Medal ☐ Other ☐

Issuing Country _____

Date _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value \$ _____ MUST BE ENTERED!!

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, nor does it guarantee that others will not reach a contrary conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Do not write in this section

Item number _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Weight _____

SP. Gravity _____

FEES PER ITEM

Authentication fee \$ _____

Postage _____

Reg. or Ins. fee _____

Total enclosed \$ _____

Make checks payable to ANACS

ANA

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items.
The certificate is returned with the item.
- Returns most modern issue items within a few working days.
Other specialized items take somewhat longer.
- Cannot: Grade, attribute, do valuations of items, be responsible for special holders.

ANACS FEE SCHEDULE

Owner's Value	ANACS Base Fee	ANA Member Fee
\$ 0 - \$125	\$ 6.00	\$ 5.40
126 - 250	9.00	8.10
251 - 375	12.00	10.80
376 - 500	15.00	13.50
over \$500	3% of value	2.7% of value

Maximum base fee: \$500

REGISTERED MAIL FEES

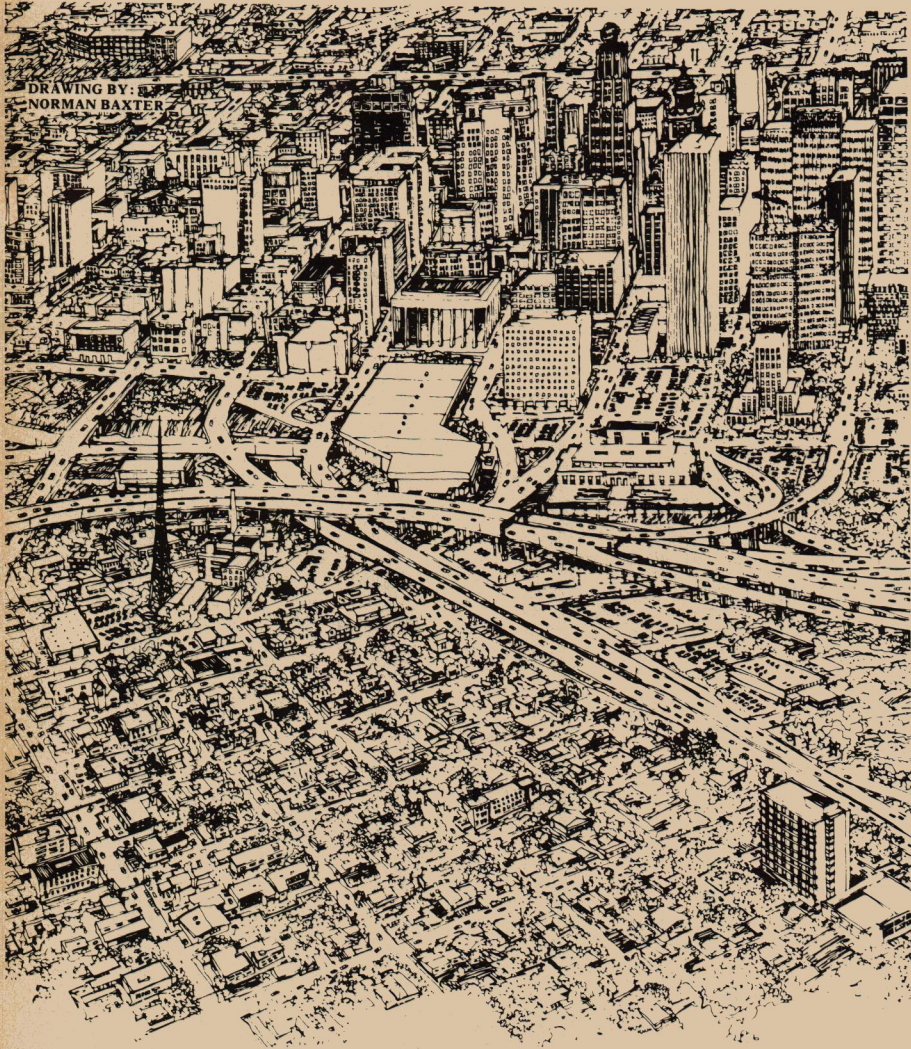
\$ 0.01 to \$ 100. - \$2.10			
100.01 to 200.	- 2.30	3000.01 to 4000.	- 4.40
200.01 to 400.	- 2.60	4000.01 to 5000.	- 4.70
400.01 to 600.	- 2.90	5000.01 to 6000.	- 5.00
600.01 to 800.	- 3.20	6000.01 to 7000.	- 5.30
800.01 to 1000.	- 3.50	7000.01 to 8000.	- 5.60
1000.01 to 2000.	- 3.80	8000.01 to 9000.	- 5.90
2000.01 to 3000.	- 4.10	9000.01 to 10,000.	- 6.20

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS

818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Phone: (303) 473-9142



HOUSTON

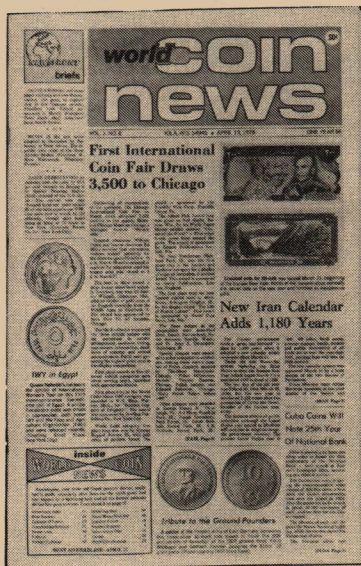
FOR A TEXAS SIZE, TEXAS STYLE
CONVENTION, SEE Y'ALL HERE

AUGUST 22 - 27, 1978
ASTRO WORLD HOTELS

Mrs. Chris Johns, P. O. Box 90156, Houston Tex. 77090, General Chairman

Read World Coin News and learn all about them.

TODAY'S WORLD COIN BARGAINS ARE TOMORROW'S VALUES FOR COLLECTORS



If you collect coins from anywhere in the world, then you'll love reading **World Coin News**, the only publication in the hobby devoted entirely to world coins.

Published every week, **World Coin News** gives readers all of the news of the hobby, articles by world renowned numismatists, and thousands of world coins for sale from the hobby's most respected and trusted dealers.

World Coin News is brought to you by the oldest numismatic publisher in the business, Krause Publications, the same firm which publishes the famous Standard Catalog of World Coins. And **World Coin News** is staffed by knowledgeable collectors, people who really know what is going on in the fascinating hobby of collecting world coins.

World Coin News is the only place where you can get the Standard Catalog of World Coins UPDATE. Updated data includes illustrations, mintage figures and valuations for areas covered by general revisions, new listings and corrections that have been processed since the last edition of the Standard Catalog of World Coins was printed. A valuable service for any collector who wants to keep up with the latest changes in the fast-growing hobby of world coin collecting.

Regular features that consistently help collectors include; World Coin Roundup, Readers Soapbox, Tips on Mail Ordering, Dealers Lists, Question Forum, World Paper Money Roundup, World Coin Events Calendar, the latest Foreign Exchange Rates—all in 52 issues per year.

Send to: **WORLD COIN NEWS, 700 E. STATE ST., IOLA, WI 54945**

Please enter my weekly subscription to World Coin News for;

() 1 year, \$8 () 2 years, \$15 () 3 years, \$21
() New () Renewal

() Enclosed is my check or money order.

() Charge my purchase to my Master Charge account.



Account No.

Bank No.

Mo.	Yr.
-----	-----

Expiration Date

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Foreign subscriptions, including Canada and Mexico, please add \$4 per year.

T77

WYOMING SILVER DOLLARS

* This column for discriminating collectors. Coins will have minimum bag marks and full strikes. Please allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery as these are very hard items to stock at all times. Thanks, Tom

	G-VG	VF	XF	BU-60	BU-65
1878 7F	4.80	5.50	5.95	10.20	16.95
1878 7/8F	11.50	12.90	14.90	27.25	39.90
1878 8F	6.30	7.80	8.00	21.25	25.95
1878-S	5.00	5.65	5.80	8.50	10.95
1878-CC	8.10	9.40	11.00	25.00	31.00
1879	4.75	5.10	5.30	8.50	14.50
1879-0	5.00	5.35	5.70	13.00	23.50
1879-S	5.10	5.40	5.60	8.50	9.75
1879-CC	16.50	36.75	125.00	450.00	950.00
1880	4.75	5.40	5.80	8.40	11.90
1880-0	4.75	5.60	5.70	12.40	35.50
1880-S	4.80	5.10	5.60	7.90	8.75
1880-CC	17.95	27.25	3.75	73.50	78.50
1881	4.80	5.40	5.50	8.90	11.20
1881-0	4.90	5.10	5.55	7.40	8.90
1881-S	4.90	5.30	5.60	6.85	8.40
1881-CC	37.95	44.50	48.50	73.50	78.50
1882	4.90	5.30	5.60	8.25	10.25
1882-0	4.90	5.60	5.65	8.40	8.90
1882-S	5.35	6.40	6.55	8.40	8.90
1882-CC	9.50	13.90	17.35	27.50	31.50
1883	4.90	5.35	5.60	8.00	12.00
1883-0	4.90	5.35	5.45	7.45	7.75
1883-S	5.00	5.45	11.25	159.50	295.00
1883-CC	9.50	13.85	17.35	26.50	29.95
1884	4.90	5.25	5.50	8.65	11.50
1884-0	4.90	5.15	5.20	7.45	7.75
1884-S	5.50	6.20	11.25	350.00	1450.
1884-CC	13.00	17.50	20.00	26.50	29.95
1885	4.90	5.25	5.45	7.40	7.90
1885-0	4.90	5.10	5.15	7.45	7.90
1885-S	5.90	6.80	9.35	35.50	54.00
1885-CC	—	—	—	—	79.00
1886	4.90	5.25	5.45	7.40	7.90
1886-0	5.25	5.70	6.90	90.00	300.00
1886-S	12.90	15.70	19.90	73.00	140.00
1887	4.90	5.25	5.30	7.40	7.90
1887-0	4.80	4.95	5.20	14.50	28.00
1887-S	6.70	8.40	9.50	29.50	67.50
1888	4.90	5.25	5.45	7.50	9.95
1888-0	4.90	5.30	5.70	8.50	12.00
1888-S	15.95	19.70	23.70	72.50	135.00
1889	4.90	5.25	5.45	7.95	10.50
1889-0	4.90	6.90	7.10	26.50	93.00
1889-S	15.90	18.75	19.90	69.00	104.00
1889-CC	69.00	165.00	375.00	2250.	3850.
1890	4.90	5.20	5.30	7.20	9.20
1890-0	4.90	5.30	5.85	20.00	42.00
1890-S	4.90	6.30	6.80	21.50	37.00
1890-CC	8.25	10.50	16.30	72.25	79.00
1891	4.75	4.85	5.10	16.95	44.00
1891-0	5.20	5.80	5.85	26.00	105.00
1891-S	5.35	5.90	6.90	21.00	63.00
1891-CC	9.50	12.80	22.40	47.30	64.40
1892	4.90	5.90	7.80	53.00	118.00
1892-0	4.90	5.85	6.75	54.00	265.00
1892-S	6.90	14.75	74.50	4100.	—
1892-CC	15.50	27.35	49.25	163.00	220.00
1893	17.25	21.95	27.95	138.75	179.25
1893-0	17.25	29.95	54.00	388.00	995.00
1893-CC	17.95	49.95	149.25	472.00	887.00

Ave. Circ. Rolls	84.95
XF & AU	99.00
Ch. BU Mixed Morgan MS60	144.50
Ch. BU Mixed Peace MS60	109.50
Ch. Mixed Morgan & Peace MS60	119.50
Please add an additional \$1.50 postage per roll	

"FRONTIER MINT"

#16572-ANA-THOS. F. MASON-CWNA. #14
P.O. BOX 1305, CHEYENNE, WY 82001

	G-VG	VF	XF	BU-60	BU-65
1894	—	—	—	—	—
1894-0	5.00	7.35	14.85	155.00	740.00
1894-S	8.25	16.90	32.10	183.75	229.00
1895-0	22.50	39.95	72.25	945.00	2100.
1895-S	27.95	69.40	174.75	990.00	1745.
1896	4.90	5.15	5.30	8.50	10.15
1896-0	4.75	4.85	6.85	153.00	6.25
1896-S	7.30	12.60	39.20	294.50	490.00
1897	4.90	5.10	5.35	9.30	11.90
1897-0	5.25	5.40	6.85	124.00	370.00
1897-S	5.25	5.35	7.40	33.50	74.00
1898	4.90	5.40	5.80	8.10	12.45
1898-0	—	—	—	8.40	9.50
1898-S	6.40	6.80	11.60	88.00	132.00
1899	16.80	17.40	22.40	38.75	47.25
1899-0	—	—	—	—	—
1899-S	5.80	7.85	18.95	145.00	230.00
1900	4.90	5.05	5.40	6.65	10.95
1900-0	5.10	5.35	5.40	8.90	10.95
1900-S	6.75	9.20	12.80	85.00	159.00
1901	8.25	14.00	27.00	490.00	1700.
1901-0	5.35	5.65	5.90	8.45	10.75
1901-S	6.00	7.70	19.00	94.00	195.00
1902	5.00	5.40	5.70	15.50	38.00
1902-0	5.30	5.55	5.90	7.35	9.50
1902-S	19.75	29.75	39.95	145.00	295.00
1903	5.50	6.20	7.20	12.70	28.50
1903-0	—	—	—	57.00	62.00
1903-S	7.75	14.50	69.00	850.00	—
1904	5.25	5.35	6.40	39.95	99.50
1904-0	—	—	—	7.50	8.95
1904-S	6.90	10.90	39.90	320.00	590.00
1921	4.50	4.60	4.65	5.30	6.45
1921-D-S	4.85	5.10	5.20	14.50	27.00

PEACE DOLLARS

	G-VG	VF	XF	BU-60	BU-65
1921	11.95	16.70	19.75	68.00	164.00
1922	4.20	4.30	4.35	5.25	5.45
1922-0	4.90	5.20	5.45	14.50	31.00
1922-S	4.60	5.00	5.20	11.25	32.00
1923	4.20	4.30	4.35	5.25	5.45
1923-0	5.00	5.20	5.70	14.00	31.50
1923-S	4.70	5.00	5.20	11.25	32.00
1924	4.30	4.50	4.70	7.40	8.25
1924-S	6.10	7.20	10.25	68.50	170.00
1925	4.30	4.50	4.70	9.50	10.95
1925-S	4.80	5.40	7.40	49.00	135.00
1926	5.60	5.90	6.90	14.75	29.50
1926-0	5.20	6.40	7.00	18.00	43.50
1926-S	4.60	4.70	5.20	14.25	38.00
1927	13.90	16.00	17.00	36.00	66.95
1927-0	6.90	7.70	10.25	59.00	133.00
1927-S	7.20	9.20	12.75	99.00	189.00
1928	69.00	78.00	89.00	129.00	173.50
1928-S	6.10	6.90	9.25	64.00	173.50
1934	9.70	11.25	12.40	33.50	62.75
1934-0	4.80	6.40	9.50	54.00	113.50
1934-S	6.90	12.50	38.00	573.00	1350.
1935	6.40	7.40	9.75	29.50	57.00
1935-S	4.80	7.25	12.00	93.50	157.00

ORDER INSTRUCTIONS

Everything fully insured. Everything guaranteed genuine. 5 day return privilege from day of your receipt for full cash refund. Prices subject to change without notice. Second choice appreciated. Grading is by A.N.A. Please include minimum P and I on all orders. Personal checks must clear, money orders go faster. **We also Buy Coins and Old Gold.**

Stanley Gibbons The coin experts

Stanley Gibbons are leading experts in coin collecting. Come to their showrooms in London and you will see coins for almost every country in the world, from ancient times to the present day. And for everything you want to know about coins, expert advice is always on hand.

The advice covers other fields, too. Because Stanley Gibbons are also experts in banknotes, medals, playing cards and documents. If you want literature and price lists for any of them, just complete and post the attached coupon.



**STANLEY GIBBONS
CURRENCY LTD.**

395 STRAND, LONDON WC2R 0LX, ENGLAND TEL: 01-836 8444.

To Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd., 395 Strand, London WC2R 0LX, England.
Tel: 01-836 8444. Please send me your latest literature and price lists.

My specific interest is

Name

Address

1000 BOOKS ON COINS

(But only one manual on How to sell them)

HOW TO SELL COINS BY MAIL

- * The capital needed to start selling coins.
- * Where to advertise for best results.
- * Learn how to make those big sales at the coin shows.
- * How to deal with the trader.
- * What prices to expect for your coins.

These and many more MONEY MAKING facts in your copy of "How to Sell Coins by Mail," 1978 edition. \$10.00 postpaid, Money back if not satisfied.

HEATH SALES

P.O. Box 90

Numismatist Dept.

Lynden, Wash. 98264

BUYING - SELLING QUALITY UNITED STATES COINS

Rare date gold, Ch. BU
& Proof type, Silver Dollars,
& Commemoratives

FIDELITY RARE COIN CO.

Box 48, Bank Plaza Sta.

Merrick, N.Y. 11566

(516) 623-4915

Harry Gittelsohn, President

BENEFIT YOURSELF BY ADVERTISING IN THE NUMISMATIST

ANA 75th Anniversary Congressional Medal



Designed & sculpted by

Frank Gasparro

Chief Engraver of the United States
Mint at Philadelphia



Limited quantity while they last

\$5 each - original issue price
plus 50¢ each for postage & handling

SEND TO: American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Here is my check or money order in the amount of _____ for _____ ANA
Diamond Jubilee Congressional Medal(s). Please send my medal(s) to:

Name _____

Address _____ State _____ Zip _____

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency

U. S. Small Size Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

List Available—Stamp Please

THEODORE KEMM



915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025



BUYING & SELLING COINS Currency U.S. U.S.

We deal in choice condition material.

Wants lists respectfully solicited.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN

P.O. Box 525

RCDA LM 22

Springfield, Va. 22150

ANA LM 843

BUYING

We are firm buyers of all original U.S. government double mint sets. (Toned OK)

1946	\$110.00	1953	\$45.00
1947	80.00	1954	23.00
1948	45.00	1955	19.00
1949	200.00	1956	10.50
1951	90.00	1957	12.50
1952	55.00	1958	13.00

Please ship registered insured to

RUSSELL MARTIN ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 902 CORONA-ELMHURST, N.Y. 11373

Phone (212) 271-7453 LM ANA

1955-D over S
BU Nickels
\$19.50 ea.



JAMES INC.

LM.269

Phone (502) 459-8774

No.16

P.O. BOX 18088

LOUISVILLE, KY 40218



BUYING! Hard Times Tokens \$2.35. Civil War tokens \$2.10. Love tokens \$3.25. Must be VF or better. Strict grading. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

WANTED: U.S. Tokens and Medals, especially choice pieces or collections. Ship or write: Charles E. Kirtley, P.O. Box 259N, Marble, NC 28905.

WILL ALLOW FULL FACE VALUE for your unused mint American postage stamps 1¢ thru 13¢ in trade for my coins. Singer, 2841 Somerset, D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311.

UNUSUAL FOREIGN PAPER MONEY SETS — 1 each, Austrian Notgeld, German Inflationary Note, Hong Kong 1¢ Note, Japanese Occupation Currency, Mexican Carton. All for \$1.95 and stamp, 3 sets for \$5.25 postpaid. Your satisfaction a must! Libertad Ltd., Box 1401U, Canoga Park, CA 91304.

OLD REDBOOKS FOR SALE. Nice condition and priced to sell! 12th, \$7.50; 13th, \$7.25; 14th, \$4.75; 15th, \$2.75; 16th, \$2.75; 18th, \$2.50; 19th, \$2.50; 20th, \$3.00; 22nd, \$2.50; 23rd, \$2.50; 24th, \$3.00; 26th, \$5.50; 27th, \$4.50; 28th, \$2.50; 29th, \$2.50; 30th, \$2.50; 31st, \$2.95. Earlier editions available. We also buy! Old Fashion Book Company, Box 1237, Burbank, CA 91507.

• PRIMITIVE • ODD • CURIOUS

MONEY of the WORLD

A.N.A. L.M. - 1439

Buying: Request My List

Selling: Do Not Send, Write First

MAXWELL GOLDBERG

P. O. Box 58

NORTHRIDGE, CA 91328

(213) 349-1188

WANTED

We are serious and competitive buyers of coins and currency of:

- * UNITED STATES * NETHERLANDS *
- * BELGIUM * CANADA * NORWAY *
- SWEDEN * EARLY EUROPEAN * BRITISH *
- * GERMAN STATES * ANCIENTS *
- * SOUTH AMERICAN *

Send coins via insured or registered mail for our prompt and generous offer.

References on request

GROVE COIN CO.

Mid America National Bank Bldg.

7200 80th Street South

Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016

phone 612-459-3540

UNCIRCULATED STANDING HALVES; 1945-P, 1944-P, 1943-P, 1942-P, 1941-P \$13.75; 1946-P \$17.50; 1942-D \$22.75; 1940-P \$23.75; 1942-S \$42.75; 1941-S \$78.50 postage. Singer, 2841 Somerset, D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311.

ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE MONEY of the World. Illustrated list #19 now available for beginning, advanced or museum collections. Paul Dillingham, Box 17241, Nashville, TN 37217.

POLISH COLLECTOR? Polish price list available. Please send stamp. Also interested in buying Polish coins. Polish specialist, ANA (LM) 1776. EAGLE, Box A2104, Littleton, CO 80161.

ANCIENT GREEK GOLD: Twelfth Stater of Euronostos II, 310 B.C., struck at Soli (Cyprus), heads of Apollo and Aphrodite, Babylon 1351, RRR, punchmarks through fields, gF. Special: \$165. Guaranteed. Send for our latest catalogue featuring antiquities. Classica Antiquities, P.O. Box 509, Syracuse, NY 13201.

GERMANY WWII RARE KNIGHT ORDERS for sale. Inquiries invited. Jerome Colich, 63-131 Alderton Street, Rego Park, NY 11374.

BUYING! TOKENS AND MEDALS. Single items, collections and accumulations. Send complete description or ship. Receive, immediately, my high cash offer. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

MEXICAN: 10 Centavos BU, new issue, 10,000 per bag. Rationed. Few bags left: \$124 bag. Obsolete, unsearched Mexico coin mixture, 1¢-5¢P, copper, silver, nickel: \$8.88 pound; 10 pounds \$39; 20 pounds \$74. Silver peso mixture, 2 Troy pounds \$16.66; 10 Troy pounds \$79. Satisfaction guaranteed. Lindsey Wholesale, Box 13041, Tucson, AZ 85732.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and Foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box 38, Monmouth, IL 61462.

BLAZING UNCIRCULATED HALVES; 1854-0 \$825; 1871-P \$525; quarters 1834 \$1475, 1877-S \$425, 1893-P \$325, 1909-D \$325, 1916-D \$325. Singer, 2841 Somerset D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311.

SWITZERLAND, LITHUANIA, EUROPEAN coins and medals in gold, silver and copper. You may send your want list or write to: Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

JEWISH MEDALS - TOKENS - PAPER ITEMS - WANTED. Submit description and price. Immediate payment for accepted items. Davids, P.O. Box 35, Oceanside, NY 11572.

**WE SPECIALIZE IN CHOICE
U.S. COINS.
WE WILL ALSO HANDLE OTHER
NUMISMATIC ITEMS.**



LM #1809

**MARK FERGUSON
RARE COIN CO.**

*Post Office Box 2584
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901
Phone 414-233-6777*

ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS WANTED

I issue price lists of better quality Ancient and Foreign coins for sale at 2 month intervals., and I am constantly looking for coins I can buy. Let me know if you have coins for sale. If you want to buy coins, send for a free copy of my latest list.

CHRISTIAN BLOM

Phone 914 RO 9-0421

10 Broadway Hawthorne, N.Y. 10532



WANTED

**NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS**



CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

SELLING — BUYING

U.S.A. and foreign gold coins.

All gold coins wanted.

Your want list requested.

Coin Investments, Inc.

725 South Adams Road
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, Kansas 66939
Tel. (913) 374-4311



LM-424



LM-4

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

\$100 — 1862 Negroes hoeing, crisp, Unc.	\$ 6.95
50¢ — 1864, crisp, Unc.	4.50
\$2 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	8.50
\$5 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	3.75
\$10 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	3.50
\$20 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	4.50
\$50 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	5.95
\$50 — 1861, type 8, crisp, Unc.	22.50
\$20 — 1861, type 9, crisp, Unc.	22.50
Just Out — Miss. Railroad Currency; 170 illustrations	\$ 5.50

BYRON W. COOK

P.O. Box 181 Jackson, Miss. 39205

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.



MEL CAME

P.O. Box 265, Tel (813) 595-3961
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535



WANTED

\$50 U.S. Gold Slugs
Early & Rare U.S. Gold
Foreign Gold Coins
Choice Type Coins

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church St. Station
New York, N. Y. 10008

DELUXE TOPICAL STARTER SETS. Large size exotic animals: gazelle, camel, hippo, etc. Uncirculated foreign, 20 different, only \$4 postpaid; ships 18/\$4; odd shapes 25/\$3; zoo animals, birds, fish, etc. 25/\$3. Large free list. Luedecke, 250 East Alameda, Suite 426-B, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

FIJI 1954 B.U. 1/2 pence 10/\$5, P.O.R. Hasan Khan, 1606 West 68th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6P 2V7.

FREE PRICE LIST of mint United States stamps. Singles, plates, sheets, also UN. Below wholesale. Compare our prices before ordering elsewhere. Arizona Stamp and Coin, 2B 2668 Speedway, Tucson, AZ 85712

BUYING AND SELLING: National Bank Notes, Choice Fractional Currency, Large Size Type Notes. Price list available for stamp. Your want list is also solicited. Kevin Foley, Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

FREE 32-page ILLUSTRATED FOREIGN COIN CATALOG. Wholesale coin-currency list to dealers forwarding SASE. Free 40-page foreign currency price list. JOLIE, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577.

SMALL HOARD—2nd restrike of CONFEDERATE CENT—from Original Lovett Dies (since destroyed). Bronze \$8.95, Goldline \$22.95, Silver \$39.95, All B.U. Small Quantity of Each. AN EXCELLENT INVESTMENT. The Jewel Box, Plymouth, NH 03264.

OBSELETE, UNSEARCHED MEXICOINS MIXTURE—copper, silver, nickel. 1¢-centavo to \$5-pesos: \$8.88 pound; 3 pounds \$14.40; 10, \$39; 20, \$74; 100, \$348; 1,000 pounds, \$2,874. Guaranteed, postpaid, insured. Lindsey Wholesale, Box 13041, Tucson, AZ 85732.

THE NUMISMATIST—45 years complete; all in nice condition from January, 1933 through 1977, few earlier issues in worse condition, \$150 plus shipping cost. J.M. Cooper, 1110 Oklahoma St., Kannapolis, NC 28081.

B.U. 1853 25¢ \$536; CHOICE UNC. 1855 Flying Eagle Pattern Proof Cent \$2800. ANA R-91146, Joe Boshman, 67 Archbald St., Carbondale, PA 18407.

WE AWAIT WITH PLEASURE your want list for Civil War, Hard Times, Love, or others in the token class. Also have a nice stock of Fractional Currency, and other U.S. and foreign coins. Need to buy all better grade and scarcer variety tokens. Cy Phillips, Jr., S C Coin and Stamp Co., 60 Alta #2, Arcadia, CA 91006. P.O. Drawer 3069. (213) 447-0225.

COIN-CASES, SHOWCASES, SHOW-TRAYS: 20 professional quality models. Write for information. Dealers wanted. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake St., Olathe, KS 66061.

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 10 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$2.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

WORLD ART MEDALS specializes in significant historical medallions produced in the 18th, 19th and early 20th centuries. For our current list, write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

STOCK CERTIFICATES, 12 different \$2.95, 50 different \$14.95. Old checks, 24 different \$2.90, 100 different \$14.90. Lists 25¢. Hollins, Box 112, Dept. B23, Springfield, VA 22150.

ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS for sale. Free illustrated listing of over 1,000 reasonably priced coins. Francis J. Rath, P.O. Box 266, Youngstown, NY 14174.

PHILIPPINE COINS FROM 1873 TO PRESENT. Large selection, excellent for collection and investment, includes quartos, Isabella and Alfonso types from the Spanish Period, gold, proofs, crowns, commemoratives, and Culion Leper Colony coinage. Low prices and accurate grading. Publications and discounts offered. Write for free, illustrated, eight-page price list. Hugh B. Jones, Box 2-CC, San Antonio, TX 78201.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY bought and sold. Want lists solicited, price lists issued, stamps please. Strong buyer of all pre-1800 currency and fiscal items. Steve Dubinsky, P.O. Box 642, Bardonia, NY 10954.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates \$2. Also eager to buy stock certificates, bonds, express company paper, railroad passes and timetables, old postcards and stereopticon cards. Please write! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94010.

FABULOUS COTTON-LINED ENVELOPES for coin protection. \$11.50 per hundred, postpaid. Quantity discounts to dealers; send for sample. Hanson, ANA, PNG, Box 5499, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.



ANCIENT COINS ROMAN AND GREEK

★ ★

Please inquire as to the availability of coins in the area of your interest.

★ ★

HAROLD F. DONALD
ANA LM 299

P. O. Box 221

Tarzana, Calif. 91356

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

**COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS**

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.

Glen Rock, N.J. 07452

201-444-2070 LM #1472

WORLD COINS & ISRAELI SPECIALIST BUYING & SELLING

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM

BOX 355

EVERGREEN, CO 80439

PHONE (303) 647-3614

FREE PRICE LISTINGS OF UNITED STATES & WORLD COINS.

Large Selection with many legitimate bargains.

BUYING COINS OF WESTERN EUROPE
Collections, Accumulations and Better Singles.

Write

WALTER J. MARIANI

2010 CHESTNUT STREET

BALDWIN, NEW YORK 11510

West Coast Coin Investors

Specialties:

U.S. Patterns

U.S. Gold

Fred Malone

Julie Malone

P.O. Box 587
Beverly Hills, CA. 90213
(213) 474-3771

ANA

SUSPC

PNG

CANADIAN

coins • tokens • medals

bought ~ sold

Douglas Robins Inc

P.O. Box 823-M
Corvallis, Oregon USA 97330
503-757-1177

WORLD BANKNOTES

Fulltime Dealer

Monthly lists plus an occasional stocklist, all on "World Banknotes" valued from 10¢ to over \$500.00. Write enclosing 35¢ for a sample copy. Subscriptions available at \$1.50 (\$5.00 overseas) per year.

I am also buying all "World Notes" including Japanese Occupation and U.S. MPC. Prefer notes in higher grades or scarce/rare notes worth over \$10 each. Write.

WILLIAM G. HENDERSON

P.O. BOX 971 PHONE 1-206-848-8261
PUYALLUP, WA Member ANA LM 1998, IBNS,
98371 U.S.A. LANSA, NI, WPCC, etc.

HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711

P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315

ANA LM-676

MARCH OFFERINGS CHOICE ANCIENTS

Thessalian Confederacy 191-146 B.C.
AR Double Victoriatus AEF/VF+..... \$165.00
Rome-Republic Denarius of Q. Pompeius
Rufus 59 B.C. S.909 EF, as struck..... 250.00
Rome - Empire Aureus of Hadrian 119-122 A.D.
C.902 (Liberty reverse) gVF/VF..... 1,250.00

5 day return privilege - All orders postpaid - Calif. residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS (ANA-ANS)

382 BUSH ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94104

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY and TOKENS

Albuquerque World COINS AND CURRENCY

8100 Constitution Pl., NE, Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
(505) 298-7466



DOC KLEIN LM - ANA - IBNS - SIN - OIN - AINA

WANTED TO BUY

Australian Coins
VF to Proof

CHUCK REAMS' COINS

550 SW 2nd Ave.
126

Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

CHARLES W. REAMS JR. LM 658

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"



P. O. Box 11031
St. Louis, Mo. 63135

LM 1714

WANTED

CROWNS, COMMEMORATIVES
PROOF SETS
MODERN GOLD
MODERN BANKNOTES
SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.
SEND LIST OR SHIP COINS

JOSEPH J. GOLDBERG INC.

Phones: (213) 273-4452 or 273-4453

9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 709

Beverly Hills, California 90212

TELEX 691415 % FAME INTL.



25058

FREE PRICE LIST OF U.S. COINS FROM

William R. Clark

5117 Backlick Rd.

Annandale, VA 22003

(703) 256-4100

WANTED

STOCKS, BONDS
PRE 1900 CHECKS
TOKENS

Free Wholesale list of the above



A-Z Coins & Stamps

Neil Sowards — Barry Krumlauf

4201 Coldwater Rd.

Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46805

BUYIN — BUYING

Ind. Cents 1857 thru

79 VF or bet.

Mint Marked buff 5¢

before 28 —

Barbers —

Twenty Cent pcs. —

Standing Lib. 25¢ —

STRICT
XF

Crown Coin Company

P.O. Box 2033 LM 817 Dearborn, Mich. 48123

SPECIALISTS IN

ANCIENT COINS
NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins Wanted



WILLIAM DONNER CO.

ANA ANS IAPN

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station New York, NY 10017

Tel. (212) 947-0941

AKRON OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS

103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN

(216) 384-9357

BUYING CONFEDERATE

Buying FINE or better notes at:

50¢, \$5, \$10, \$20..... \$1.60 ea.

\$1, \$2, \$50, \$100..... \$2.50 ea.

\$500..... \$15.00 ea.

Obsolete Currency WANTED \$1.00 up

FLORIDA CURRENCY AND COINS

Edward Kuszmar LM 1395

1739 N. W. 2nd Avenue

Boca Raton, Florida 33432

305-368-7422

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085

342 Manhattan Dr.

Lexington, KY. 40505

WANTED

Better Grade Type Coins

Send descriptive list with prices.

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

C. E. Sheaffer, Pres.
Life Member ANA 884
P. O. Box 7, Marysville, Pa. 17053
LM ANA, MANA, CSNS

The
Mountainhead
Of
Fine Coins



Ancient and Medieval Coin Specialists

BUYING AND SELLING

LAWRENCE J. DEVINE,
President



672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, New York 11727



Life # 627

Professional
Dealers
Since 1953

BUYING

COLLECTIONS, ACCUMULATIONS,
ESTATES, SINGLES, ETC

WRITE:

JAMES W. FAIRFIELD

712 S. BARR ST.

FORT WAYNE, IND. 46802

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS INC.



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171



WE BUY & SELL SILVER DOLLARS

joel rettew  rare coin galleries, inc.

91 town & country

orange, calif. 92668

714-835-9244

Whitman Bookshelf Albums



Acetate slides show coins
from both sides while
providing complete protec-
tion. Genuine board covers
with gold stamped titles on
front and binding edge.

2 pages 4.00
3 pages 5.00
4 pages 6.00

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222

252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

BUYING NEW JERSEY
COLONIAL COINS
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
AND NATIONAL CURRENCY

Bill Pullen

Princeton Coin Exchange
20 Nassau St. Princeton, NJ 08540



LM



WILLIAM EARLY WRIGHT, INC.

Specialists in

**CHOICE AND RARE COINS
OF THE WORLD**

Suite 260
234 Columbine Street
Denver, Colorado 80206
303/321-1211

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



Your want list
will be given
prompt attention.
Write for our list
Elizabeth II ONLY

THE ROSES LM 495

PATSY and HARVEY

Specializing in all coins
of Elizabeth II
Proof and Unc.

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, Calif. 92021

Paper & Gold Galore From DON DEVORE

Please let us know your wants on
silver dollars, gold, type and dates.

WANTED WORLD BANK NOTES



DON DEVORE

Life Member ANA 526
2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, Ohio 43229



Truly Choice Type Material

Both U. S. and Foreign

Buy or Sell

GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS

ANA LM 662

817 GREENWOOD

MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110



WE BUY AND SELL U.S. COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Lyn F. Knight

RARE COINS

Overland Park, KS 66204 P.O. Box 4582
(913) 268-6565



"Professional Numismatist & Notalist"



WANTED TOKENS

— BUYING V.F. OR BETTER —

CIVIL WAR	\$1.85
HARD TIMES	2.10
LOVE	3.00

WANT LISTS SOLICITED

U.S. COINS IN STOCK
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

RAAB COIN SHOP

4 Bloomfield Ave. Flemington, N.J. 08822

Phone 201-782-0840

R. Block ANA 86073

WANTED

U.S. Coins & Currency

Rare Coins

Paper Money

Civil War Tokens

Entire Estates

Will Travel for Collections

Buy & Sell Coins & Stamps.

FEDERAL BRAND COIN CO.

SINCE 1942

Michael L. Kolman 6831 Pearl Rd.
ANA LM 779 Southland Shopping Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44130

error trends COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices, articles for beginners and old timers, plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad with your payment and receive an additional month free. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA Life Member No. 777.

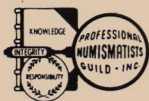
\$6.00 year, \$11.00 2 years, \$16.00 3 years.
Single Sample copy \$.50.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 158 Oceanside, New York 11572

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.



DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
115 Hillwood Ave., Suite 100
Falls Church, Va. 22046
(703) 536-1717 ANA LM 621

QUALITY ART MEDALS IN

Bronze, Silver, Gold Platinum

For more details, send 50¢ (refunded with first order) for our catalogue.

"MEDALS ARE FOREVER"

PRESIDENTIAL ART MEDALS, INC.

300 W. National Rd. Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton

PRESIDENT

275 FOREST AVENUE
PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY
07652

201-967-1556

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.

NEED SINGLE COINS.

COMPLETE COLLECTIONS.

WRITE OR SHIP WITH YOUR BEST PRICE OR OUR OFFER.

SYLVIA NOVACK

P.O. BOX 729

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.
92402

PHONE 714-883-2421

Life Member # 1409

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY Very Fine Condition

Criswell A1-A8, \$1.-\$11.95; \$2.-\$30.00; \$3.-\$40.00 \$5.
\$10.-\$11.95 each; \$20.-\$9.95; \$50.-\$11.95 \$100.-
\$35.00.

Sam Houston Notes: \$10.-\$15.00; \$20.-\$19.50; \$50.-
\$25.00

Republic Of Texas \$100 Bond-\$20.00

Republic Of Texas \$500 Bond-\$35.00

Thos. C. Bain

ANA 13224

3717 Marquette Drive

Dallas, Texas 75225

"FAILSAFE"

"DUPONT MYLAR" CURRENCY HOLDERS (NOT ACETATE, VINYL OR POLYETHYLENE). 40 SIZES, ENDS TEARING, YELLOWING, FADING, EVEN IN DIRECT SUNLIGHT. LARGE, STANDARD, FRACTIONAL - \$6.84 PER 100 PLUS POSTAGE. SAMPLES & SIZE LIST \$1.00 FOR FOREIGN & OTHER ITEMS.



HAROLD J. BALL

2826 S. Harrison

Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

(ANA-Life-384)

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

20320 Farnsleigh Rd.
Shaker Hts., Ohio 44122
Phone: 216 295 1755

COINS, STAMPS, ANTIQUES

Bought and Sold



ANA LM 771
PNG 99

Lou Irwin

WANTED

WE ARE INTERESTED IN PURCHASING QUANTITY OF CHOICE U. S. OR FOREIGN NUMISMATIC MATERIAL. I NEED SINGLE COINS OR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS. SEND YOUR LISTINGS — OR SHIP COINS FOR OUR OFFER.

KRASO COINS

ANA #40614

2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643



"The Collector's Cabinet"

A price list of U.S. coins.

Send for complimentary copy.

WILLIAMS GALLERY OF RARE COINS

THE HULMAN BUILDING
SUITE 515
DAYTON, OH 45402
(513)-223-2366

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List



114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088



HARRY IS BUYING
LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY
UNCUT SHEETS US PAPER MONEY
SMALL SIZE NATIONAL
CURRENCY
ERROR COINS AND CURRENCY
TYPE COINS
WILL TRAVEL FOR COLLECTIONS

HARRY E. JONES

P. O. Box 42043 Cleveland, Ohio 44142

(216) 884-0701

ANA Life member 749



WANTED:

CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS
We offer Also Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

MOVED TO A NEW LOCATION:
INTO THE LARGEST MALL IN THE
COUNTRY, "10 MINUTES FROM O'HARE
AIRPORT"

Strauss Coin Co. Inc.,
(RED STRAUSS)

F-310 WOODFIELD MALL
Schaumburg, Illinois 60172
PHONE (312) 882-3900

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 & PNG Member

WANTED

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money—Early Type
Collections—Accumulations—Estates

"Personalized service built
our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St.

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
201 342-8170 ANA LM 709



BUYING GERMAN

5 Mark Commemoratives

		XF/AU	BU
Y-113	Museum	260,00	300,00
Y-114	Schiller	225,00	255,00
Y-115	von Baden	200,00	227,00
Y-116	Eichendorff	185,00	225,00
Y-118	Fichte	62,00	72,00
Y-119	Leibnitz		14,50
Y-120	Humboldt		15,50

Payment by return airmail.

AK-COINS/ANIMA KLEMENT

Erhardstrasse 24
8730 Bad Kissingen
W.-Germany

Telex: 672817 bvkq

World Coins, Tokens & Medals

Frequently issued free
price lists

Want lists solicited
Collections and individual
rarities purchased.

Colony Coin Company

POST OFFICE BOX 281
NEWTONVILLE, MASS. 02160
(617) 244-1972



WORLD COINS WANTED!

TOP EUROPEAN PRICES
FOR ALL WORLD CROWNS

Strong Buyer of Foreign Gold
and Minors. Same Day
Attention and Sincere Consideration
To Your Marketing Needs.

ROBERT MISH

SIN
OIN
Box 5002

ANA
LM-1515
(415) 574-1100
San Mateo, Calif. 94402

COLONIAL COINS & CURRENCY

PLEASE SEND FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST



NORMAN W. PULLEN

P. O. Box 145
So. Casco, Maine 04077
Ph. (207) 655-7957

MAJOR AUCTIONEER

Accepting consignments of Canadian coins, tokens & paper money for the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers (CAND) Spring Auction. Will purchase outright if preferred.

CHARLES D. MOORE AUCTIONS

319 QUEEN ST., WEST, TORONTO
PHONE (416) 869-0765

WANTED

U.S. COINS
U.S. PAPER MONEY
BROKEN BANK NOTES



PNG-196



B & J COIN SHOP

CAPITOL CITY SHOPPING CENTER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62703
TELEPHONE AC 217/529-6277

COIN JEWELRY

Send 75¢ refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, lucite, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE

ANA No. 69424 (305) 785-1600

P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FLA. 33061

★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

U.S.A. GOLD

FOREIGN GOLD

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO

P.O. BOX 807
TEANECK, N.J. 07666

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin OR stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

WE BUY AND SELL COLONIAL COINS

U.S. — GOLD
SILVER — PAPER
COPPER & CANADIAN



D & J COIN CO.

1609 MAIN ST.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y. 11776
516-331-1146
LIFE MEMBER — ANA — GENA

BUYING — SELLING

PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.

Choice U.S. & World Coins. Crowns, Minors,
Keycoins, Proofs, Medals, Tokens, etc.
Copper Silver Gold

We are Across The Street From The Sheraton Hotel,
The Center of The Convention & Auction District.
STOP BY.

PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.

877 7th Ave. (W.56th) NY, NY 10019
(212) 581-4733 Open Mon-Sat
ANA-LM

ANA



LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

P.O. BOX 2728, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

1837 Feuchtwanger AU \$125
1794 half cent EF \$950
1804 large cent Fine \$400
1955/55 cent AU \$350
1929-D 10 cent choice UNC \$ 65
1942/1 10 cent Extra Fine \$280
1875-S 20 cent piece Choice UNC \$1500

Tom Wass

9601 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 276-3022

WANTED

GOLD COINS OF MEXICO

AND THE

WORLD

Buying & selling Inquiries welcome

SERO COINS, INC.

P. O. BOX 5567 SHREVEPORT, LA. 71105

JIMMY ROSENBLOOM
L.M. #1182

BEAUTIFUL, HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES, UNC. World War II

MALAYA 1¢ to \$1,000.00 including the rare Straight M that alone lists \$2.50. ten notes for \$3.00
PHILIPPINE 1¢ to 1000 Peso. ten Diff. notes . \$4.00
BURMA, 1 Rupie, 5-10-100 Rupies Fine to Unc. \$3.00
ANNAM 10 Yen, Oceanic 1 Shilling, each ... \$1.00
MORGAN DOLLARS, Choice Unc. 1880-81-82
Smint 1883-84-85-1898-99-1900-01-02-04 O mint, each \$12.00
New Catalogue #43, 50¢ or free with an order for any of the above. Over 60 years adv. in the Numismatist. ANA #1957.

NORMAN SHULTZ, BOX 746

SALT LAKE, UTAH, 84110.

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.



NUMISMATIC BOOKS

NEW — USED — OUT-OF-PRINT

Send \$1.00 for our complete catalog

Refundable on first purchase

Want List Service

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.

DEPT A

P.O. BOX 447

SAN FERNANDO, CA 91341

**We Buy & Sell U.S. Gold &
Silver Coins, Large & Small
Currency — Supplies**

C & R Coins

Store

Farmers Market
New Castle, Del. 19720
302-322-2822

Mail

P.O. Box 126
Wynnewood, Pa. 19096

BUYING OR TRADING California Fractional Gold

Quarters, Halfs & Dollars

Will Pay At Least \$100.00
for Any Coin I can Use

SUSAN DOERING

416 South Primrose
Anaheim, California 92804

SELLING WALKING LIBERTY HALVES

Ch BU 279.50 (20 pcs, mixed dates)

Ch BU Set 1941-47 P,D,S, \$469.50

CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE

PO Box 27247

Mpls., MN 55427

612-546-3121

SELL U.S. CENTS

1866/67/68 G \$14.95 each or all 3 \$43.89
 1873/74/75 G \$6.75 each or all 3 \$19.95
 1909-S VDB Lincoln Cent in V.F. \$189.50
 1910-S G \$4.95 VG \$5.50 F \$5.95 VF..\$ 6.95
 1914-D Lincoln Cent G \$55.00 F \$79.50
 1931-S G \$24.50 VG \$25.50 V.F. \$29.95

BUYING MOST ALL U.S. COINS

Send large stamped self-addressed envelope for our current buying list.

DOLLOFF COIN & STAMP CENTER

Dept. N 116N State St. Portsmouth, N.H.
 ANA Life Member Ph. 603-436-0332 03801



CHUCK HAIG



IS BUYING & SELLING CHOICE
 SPANISH COLONIAL, LATIN
 AMERICAN AND GEM BU U.S.
 SILVER DOLLARS. WRITE:

P.O. BOX # 1396
 DOWNEY, CA 90240
 PHONE (213) 923-8686



BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.

6222 Little River Turnpike
 Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING GOLD,
 SILVER AND BRONZE COINS OF THE
 ROMAN REPUBLIC, THE EMPIRE AND THE
 LATE EMPIRE.

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN GREEK AND
 BYZANTINE COINS. SEND COINS WITH
 YOUR ASKING PRICE OR FOR OUR OFFER.
 SEND FOR FREE RETAIL PRICE LIST OF
 FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 SO. EDGEWOOD AVE. P. O. BOX 6576
 JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32205

— WANTED —

FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS

— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —

SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER
 STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY

— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —
 — AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —

Bick Krutz STAMP & COIN CO.

691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)
 CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143

ANA #26867 — PHONE (213) 461-4411

BUYING COLONIAL SPANISH AMERICAN BUST 8 REALES

Fine \$13.50 Very Fine \$20.00



ISLAND COIN
 EXCHANGE, INC.
 2A1 Royal Dane Mall
 St. Thomas, V.I. 00801

WE PAY HIGHER FOR FOREIGN

— AND WILL PROVE IT.

Buying any foreign coins worth \$10 to \$200@ at more
 than current buy prices. Ship and quote advertised
 current buy prices (pre-1945 only). You will be pleased.

Urgently need Australia, Venezuela, Greece pre1869,
 Ionian Is, crowns, Netherlands, Germany, and 99% of the
 others.

DUNNS WORLD-NUMIS

ANA INS SIN OIN In
 BOX 868ANA MAITLAND, FLORIDA 32751

Numiscellaneous from

George M. Beach

A.N.A. L.M. 2111

BUYING AND SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens,
 medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializ-
 ing in obsolete countries. Write for my show
 schedule and free illustrated price lists.

P.O. Box 113
 Owosso, Michigan 48867
 Tel. 517-725-8602

\$2. FRB, Minneapolis, F-772. VF-EF, washed and ironed.	\$ 95.00
\$1 gold 1853. Very close to MS-65.	425.00
1¢ 1796 S-88, Liberty Cap. FINE-12.	165.00
1¢ 1818 N-6. AU-50.	190.00

NYS residents, please add appropriate tax

Lester Merkin

445 Park Ave.

(212) 753-1130

New York, NY 10022

SCARCE DISCOUNTED COIN BOOKS FOR THE FOREIGN COIN COLLECTOR

Kann, ENCYCLOPEDIA CHINESE COINS ..	\$37.50
DeMey, EUROPEAN CROWNS GERMANY 1486-1599	\$40.00
Resch, TRANSYLVANIAN COINS	\$70.00
Ciani, MONEY FRANCE Hugh Capet — Louis XVI	\$32.00
Severin, SILVER COINS OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA	\$32.00
Severin, GOLD & PLATINUM COINS OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA	\$20.00
Metcalf, COINS OF THE BALKANS 820-1355	\$18.50
Vaz, MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL	\$29.00
Deimonte, BENELUX GOLD	\$32.00
Deimonte, BENELUX SILVER with supplement	\$34.50
Pesce/Felloni, GENOESE COINS 1139-1814, 11" x 13", 460 pp., heavily color illustrated	\$55.00
Brekke, COPPER COINS OF RUSSIA	\$44.00
Benedito, et al, LA MONEDA MEDIEVAL HISPANO CHRISTIANA 814-1516	\$25.00
Morrison/Grunthal, CAROLINGIAN COINAGE	\$45.00
Bru/Calico, EL MEDIO DURO - 4 Reales Compendium	\$28.00

Write for free list of books on Foreign Coins — Specify interests.

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street

New York, N.Y. 10022, U.S.A.

Exclusive North American Book Sales Agent for
Spink & Son Ltd. (London)

WORLD BANKNOTES

AFGHANISTAN, 5A. P-6 VF	20.00
BANGLADESH, (1972) 10T. P-8 UNC	10.00
BANGLADESH, (1973) 100T. P-12 UNC	18.00
BANGLADESH, (1976) 100T. P-16 UNC	25.00
CAMBODIA, (FM 1955) 500R. P-15 UNC	27.50
CHINA, 1945 10Y. P-377 UNC	27.50
COLOMBIA, 1-10.1900 50C. P-251 UNC	9.00
CZECH., ND (1940) 1K. P-27B UNC	35.00
FRANCE, 9.7.1942 500F. P-32 UNC	20.00
GREECE, 4.11.1926 1000D. P-84 UNC	15.00
GREECE, 1.1.1939 1000D. O/P 100D. P-104 UNC ..	10.00
HUNGARY, 24.2.1943 100P. P-115A. UNC	27.00
INDONESIA, (26.7.1947) 100R. P-29 UNC	13.50
INDONESIA, (1957) 2500R. P-54 UNC	30.00
JAPAN, 1942 5Y. P-43 UNC	25.00
LIBYA, ND(1942) 5L. P-M3 UNC	14.00
MEXICO, N.D. 50P. P-316 UNC	18.00
MOZAMBIQUE, 15-1.1934 5L. P-R30 (CANCELLED) NICE UNC	122.50
NEPAL, ND (1972) 100R. P-12 UNC	25.00
NEPAL, ND(1974) 100R. P-18 UNC	19.00
PHILIPPINES, (1949) 2P. P-118 UNC	25.00
POLAND, 28.2.1919 500Z. P-58 UNC	20.00
RUSSIA, (1947) 100R. P-231 UNC	22.50
RUSSIA, 1918 100G. P-R369A UNC	27.50
TANZANIA, ND(1966) 100S., P-5 UNC	35.00
TONGA, 2.12.1966 5P. P-8 UNC	42.50

SEND FOR FREE PRICELIST.

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM-1208)

P.O. Box 1035

BURBANK, CALIF. 91507

WE ARE BUYING

U.S. Coins - all denominations
and grades

U.S. Gold - Charlotte,
Dahlongega and Calif. Frac-
tional

U.S. Tokens and Medals -Sutlers,
Inaugurals, Store cards

U.S. Paper Money - regular issue
and obsolete

Paul L. Koppenhaver

ANA - LM 847

P.O. Box 430

Van Nuys, Calif. 91408Tel. (213) 787-4020





Capital Plastics has been a reputable manufacturer of quality, plexiglas holders for the display and protection of valuable coins, medals, tokens and paper money since 1952. Information on our products may be obtained from your local coin dealer or by sending 25¢ for our illustrated catalog #77 and 1978 price list describing over 600 different products to:

CAPITAL PLASTICS, INC.
628 N. Erie St.
Massillon, Ohio 44646

THE FIRST CHRISTIAN CROSS ON A COIN

From Ancient Ethiopia
or Axum

King Ezana and his Successors
330-358 A.D.

Bronze 15mm

O: Inscription around bust of king r.

Rx: Inscription around cross

This coin is the first with a Christian cross as central motif.

Rare. Vaccaro 28. Hoard Specimens

Average Type VG-F \$25.00

Select Type F or Better \$40.00



ALEX G. MALLOY



P.O. Box 38, South Salem,
New York 10590
Gallery: 595 Madison Ave.,
New York City

D. A. P. Coins

THE POOR MAN'S COIN DEALER

DO YOU HAVE U.S. OR FOREIGN COINS OR
STAMPS TO SELL?

IF SO, WHO DO YOU THINK WILL PAY YOU THE
MOST FOR YOUR MANY YEARS OF DILIGENT AND
HARD PUT EFFORTS INTO FORMING YOUR
OUTSTANDING COLLECTION?

WE, AT D.A.P. COINS, THINK WE WILL. WE HAVE
A VERY OUTSTANDING RECORD FOR PAYING
THE MOST.



1-816-455-0753
After 6:00 P.M.
Member ANA & SIN

WE ALSO SELL
COINS SO LET US
KNOW YOUR
NEEDS.

ANA L.M. 2008
AND OTHERS

P. O. Box 12401
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116

Clines Special Offer

SPECIAL

Soft Bound

\$5.95

Hard Bound

\$8.95

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS

By
J. H. Cline



All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS

COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES

- *Always buying choice pieces and collections*
- *Your collecting needs respectfully invited*
- *Current list sent on request*

5 percent finder's fee for items or collections actually purchased.

David Sonderman

Box 1070 • New Haven, Ct. 06504 • Tel. (203) 624-0915, anytime



Is your objective

FUN?...

APPRECIATION?

Then

don't overlook the great opportunity at current price levels to

Buy Coins of

**BRAZIL
CANADA
INDIA**

Die varieties are numerous.
Mintages and costs are low.



THE COLLECTORS WORLD

PO Box 2162 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
ANA LM 349 CNA LM 10



**JOIN THE SMILERS—
SELL THRU *Medlar's!***

**TOP PRICES for your
Coins and Currency!**

Our 25 years of experience, integrity and fast, dependable service DOES make a difference.



Join our smiling
customers
and TRY US!



***Medlar's* RARE COINS AND CURRENCY**

(Beside The Alamo) (512) 226-2311
220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Call this Number **817-753-2441** for Foreign Coins before you hastily dispose of ANY rare foreign coins give Louis H. Collins Inc. a call. Like many other satisfied sellers you'll be glad you did.

Our Experience Will Pay You!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins



116 FIRST NATIONAL BLDG. • WACO, TEXAS 76701

Phone: (817) 753-2441

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS

OF HOUSTON
4652 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

Buying Scandinavian Gold

SWEDEN:	xf-au	BU
5 Kr.	\$75.00	\$90.00
10 Kr.	80.00	95.00
20 Kr.	170.00	265.00

NORWAY:		
10 Kr.	250.00	350.00
20 Kr.	225.00	275.00

DENMARK:		
10 Kr.	55.00	70.00
20 Kr.	60.00	75.00

WANTED: Swedish Plate Money. Also buying most better Scandinavian. What do you have to sell? Contact us today.



INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.
P.O. BOX 23008
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55423
PHONE (612) 861-7219
LIFE MEMBER ANA, CNA

ANNOUNCING

THE NEW BOOK

THE FIRST COMPLETE DETAILED BOOK OF
MEXICAN COINAGE
DATING FROM 1536 TO THE PRESENT DAY

PUBLISHED BY: It's all right here in...
KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS. The Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, and Medals

Publishers of The Standard Catalogue of World Coins

Available for immediate shipping
Upon date of release: February 1, 1978
The results of years of research have been compiled in one unique volume!!!

You'll no longer need 5 different books to give you the information you need, To receive your copy, personally autographed by the author, send \$12.50 ppd To:

COLONIAL COINS, INC.
909 TRAVIS
HOUSTON, TX 77002

DEALERS' INQUIRIES REQUESTED

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

Bicentennial visitors welcome.

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036

ANA LM 1427 Phone (202) 833-3770

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS



1260 East St.
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
(L.M. — A.N.A.)



WORLD BANK NOTES

- * Solicit and very actively service want lists.
- * Buyers of all better foreign bank notes.
- * Publish six to eight world bank note lists yearly and offer free copies upon written request.



SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY

P.O. Box 964N
Goldsboro, N.C. 27530

BUYING

- \$ Type coin collections — partial or complete sets — all grades
- \$ Especially wanted — early type before 1808
- \$ Rare date single coins from ½ cents thru gold
- \$ Sets, rolls, accumulations and hoards — all denominations
- \$ Bank and other references available



**MIKE KISCADDEN
RARE COIN CO.**

14522½ VENTURA BLVD.
SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF. 91403
213-995-8808



Claude Amsellem

buying
collections
estates



L.M. 1486

write:
ancient & rare coins
box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

—BUYING—

I deal exclusively in Seated Liberty Coins ONLY — and am seriously looking for the following 1/2 dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (65)—

I'm Paying:

1/2 Dimes	Dimes
1838-O \$5000	1842-O \$2500
1840-O	1843-O 8000
w/ORP 1800	1845-O 7500
1842-O 3500	1846 3500
1844-O 3500	1849-O 4500
1846 4000	1852-) 2500
1849-O 3200	1860-O 8500
1852-O 2500	1874-CC 6000

I can also use these dates and other "O" and "S" mint dates in AU, 60+ and 65. Write, ship or call collect for strictly confidential, generous offer.

KAMAL M. AHWASH

Numismatist

"Knowledge through Research"

Life member ANA - MANA - GENA

"Strongest Buyer of Seated Liberty Coins in the World"

Phone: (215) 872-4936

P.O. Box 422

Media, PA 19063

GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS . . .

ONE OF AMERICA'S
STRONGEST BUYERS
OF CHOICE GOLD
AND CROWNS
OF THE WORLD.

WE ARE MEMBERS OF ANA, NASC,
OIN, SIN, ETC. PLEASE WRITE US FOR
OUR **FREE** PRICE LISTS.

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC CO.

510 West Sixth Street, Suite 1210
Los Angeles, California 90014
U. S. A.

PHONE: (213) 628-7976

MARK TELLER

NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, Ph.D.



LIFE MEMBERS

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals.
Please write with description of
items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from
POLAND, Canada, Eastern Eu-
rope, Germanic coinages, Great
Britain and the Commonwealth and
Reformation coins and medals.
Please write for my current price list
containing over 2000 gold, silver
and copper coins and medals for
sale.



Post Office Box 458
Tempe City, Ca 91780



Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

Is Buying

**GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED
FULLY STRUCK
MERCURY HEAD DIMES**

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are
strong buyers of GEM BU, MS-65+, Full Split
Band, Better-and-Common-Date Specimens.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US!

OUR WANT LIST

1916-D 3,000.00	1939-S 40.00
1916-S, Fully Struck	1942/41-D QUOTE!
Lower Diagonal	1942-S 11.00
..... 100.00	1945-P 300.00
1930-S 230.00	1945-S 5.00
1931-S 250.00	1945-S, Micro . 25.00
1935-D 130.00	

These Must Be Strictly GEM BU, MS-65+,
100% Full Split Bands!

Send Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope for our
Illustrated Definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS!"

39 Market Sq., Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045

Harold Kritzman, A.N.A., L.M. #1942
Jan P. Kritzman, A.N.A., R 087501

UNCIRCULATED CROWNS

AUSTRIA Y137 50 S 1974 Radio	\$5.75
Y142 100 S 1976 Winter Olympics	9.95
BAHAMAS Y8 \$2 1970 Gem	8.50
Y9 \$5 1970 Gem	12.50
Y21 \$2 1971, 1972, or 1973 each	9.50
Y22 \$5 1971	13.50
Y22a \$5 1972 or 1973 each carded	13.50
Y41 \$5 1975 carded	8.00
CANADA Y49 \$1 1953 Shoulder Straps	7.95
Y50 \$1 1958 Totem Pole	6.95
Y64 \$1 1967 Confederation	4.95
CHINA Y539 50 Y 1965 Sun Yat Sen	7.95
COLOMBIA Y72 1 P 1956 bit weak	19.95
CURACAO Y10 2½ G 1944-D weak	6.00
DENMARK Y73 5 K 1964 Princess	
Ann-Marie	10.00
Y77 10 K 1972 Death of Frederik IX	9.00
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC Y28 1 P 1963	13.50
EAST CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES Y2, Y3,	
Y4, Y5, Y7, or Y8 \$4 FAO each	5.00
EGYPT Y120 50 P 1964 Nile Diversion	7.00
Y130 1 P 1970 Al-Azhar Mosque	6.00
Y136 1 P 1970 Nasser	5.75
Y145 1 P 1973 FAO	6.50
FINLAND Y62 10 M 1967 Independence	8.00
Y64 10 M 1971 Athletic Championships	5.50

30 day return privilege. Orders under \$15 add 75¢ handling. Any order outside US add \$2 registration. Allow time for personal checks to clear. Free price lists on request.

THE SIGN OF THE DOLLAR

Member: ANA, ANS, AVA, SIN, SOBN, TAMS
P.O. Box 327-A Sparks, Nevada 89431

J & E COINS INC.

**BUYING AND SELLING
U.S. AND MEXICAN COINS**

WRITE OR CALL:

J & E COINS INC.

7101 Menaul N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Phone (505) 296-3112

John L. Kelley, Pres.
L.M. 403

Dick Parker, V. Pres.
L.M. 959

THE ARK IS HERE



The ARK is full of articles, prices and photos on Israel and Judaica.

J. J. Van Grover, Ltd.

Send \$1 for new catalog,
refundable with first order.

P.O. Box 200 Midtown Station
New York, New York 10018

*The Only Name To Know
In Israel Numismatics*

**LIFE
ANA**

WORLD PAPER MONEY

My 144 page list is
available on request
postage appreciated

Have you Banknotes to sell?
I am a active buyer for all
Worldwide Banknotes

GARY F. SNOVER

P.O. Box 3034
San Bernardino, Ca. 92413

WANTED TO BUY MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS MS-65 GEMS

Full strikes only. All others will be returned.

Will take:

1891-0	\$ 225.00 UP
1892-0	\$ 320.00 UP
1893-0	\$1200.00 UP
1894-0	\$ 975.00 UP
1895-0	\$2100.00 UP
1896-0	\$ 950.00 UP
1897-0	\$ 425.00 UP

"We Select The Select"

Bryan, Ltd.

ROGER P. BRYAN

Phone (904) 377-7439

P.O. Box 349

Gainesville, Fla. 32602



LM-139



LM-1622

AT ANA, WE SOLD:

- 1793 S-2 Chain Cent
MS 60 (2nd Finest known)
- 1863 Gold Dollar Gem
BU.
- 1858 3 Dollar Gold
Gem Proof

WHY NOT LET US HANDLE YOUR RARITIES?

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE.

KENNETH GOLDMAN INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 Boston, Mass. 02104

Tel. 617-542-0023

TOM'S COINS

Specializing in

U. S., Hawaiian and Foreign

Tom & Lorraine McAfee -

U. S. & Hawaiian

Bill Shepard - Foreign



TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256 Winter Park, Fla. 32790



No. 20705
LM 869



No. 150

I buy and sell brazilian silver and gold coins, to the best prices. I'm interested specially for rare and finest pieces.



WILSON H. RODRIGUES

Rua Barão de Paranapiacaba, 93

Sala 53 - Caixa Postal, 538

Tel.: (011) 36-2426

01000 - S. PAULO - BRASIL

BUYING and SELLING U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD

JACK KLAUSEN RARE COINS

80-900 MILES AVE.
INDIO, CALIF. 92201
714-347-6692

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF
ANCIENT AND MODERN
GOLD AND SILVER
COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

Pasadena Coin Company

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

NUMIS IS BUYING!!

All better U.S. and Foreign coins needed
for our American and World-Wide
customers.

UP — TO — THE — MINUTE PRICES
PAID ON ALL COINS.

We especially need:

- * Choice U.S. Type coins, Copper,
Silver, Gold
- * ALL World Gold Coins
- * Rare Date Gold
- * Choice World Crowns and Minors

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

181-2nd Ave. Suite 484
P.O. Box 169
San Mateo, Calif. 94401

Phone: 415-342-5568

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED

Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Patterns — Gold

World's largest buyer of
**MARYLAND NATIONAL
CURRENCY**
for my collection

contact

BOB COHEN

P.O. Box 1536
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Area Code (301) 340-3121

ANA LM-873

SERVING the collector's needs of the
NATION'S CAPITOL

QUIETLY . . .

and with a little ballyhoo, I've been paying up-to-date, current market prices for fine foreign coins, tokens, essays, and commemorative medals for many years.

Since 1958 I've been buying and selling numismatic items of quality, and with over 20 years of experience in foreign numismatics, a constantly increasing knowledge born of a real interest in and devotion to the subject, and a reference library which compares favorably to most, I feel I am well equipped to pay realistic prices for anything worthwhile you have for sale. Let me hear from you whenever you are thinking of selling.

RICHARD MARGOLIS COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054

(201) 224-9581

Teaneck, N.J. 07666

BUYING 1866 QUARTERS

GOOD - FINE

PAYING FULL RED BOOK

U.S.A. COIN CO.

P.O. Box 875

Sioux City, Iowa 51102

WHEN BUYING OR SELLING CHOICE WORLD COINS

CONTACT US!

Haag's Coins Inc.

Phone: 608-837-3246

Box 211A

Sun Prairie, Wis. 53590

COLONIAL PAPER and COINS

Send For Our Mail Bid Sales

Attention: Ed Leventhal

J.J. TEAPARTY

**45 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MA 02108
PHONE 617-482-2398**



WANT TO BUY

NEW JERSEY
COLONIAL CENTS

WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.

P.O. BOX 135

201-327-1141



LODI, N.J. 07644

WANT TO BUY

AT THE PRESENT TIME, OUR COMPANY
IS IN NEED OF SCARCE AND CHOICE
PIECES OF MEXICO CAP & RAY 8
REALES.



P.O. Box 12003, El Paso, Tx. 79912
5959 N. Mesa St.
Phone (915) 581-3351

WANTED COLONIAL SPANISH AMERICAN 8 REALES & ESCUDOS



We will pay **AT LEAST** 11.00 in Fine and 15.00 in Very Fine for any 8 Reales coin of any Spanish American Colonial Mint. We will pay **T LEAST** 500 dollars for any Spanish American Colonial 8 Escudo piece in Extremely Fine condition. We are also very interested in all denominations of Spanish American Gold and Silver from that period.

Almanzar's

COINS OF THE WORLD, Inc.

Bank of San Antonio Building, Suite 208
One Romana Plaza San Antonio, Texas 78205

Estates Appraisals

Investment Services

North American Coin Company

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

P.O. Box 226
Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

UNITED STATES RARE GOLD, EARLY COPPERS

Mildred C. Higgins, R 083034

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871

BUYING

MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS (No 1921)

CULL'S	3.00 EA.
VG-XF	3.75 EA.
XF-AU	4.50 EA.
UNC	6.00 EA.

ALSO BUYING BETTER DATE
& GEM QUALITY
SHIP FOR OUR OFFER

NICK STOLFI

(804) 769-2621

BX-8, ST. STEPHENS CH., VA 23148

CASH FOR YOUR ESTATE

RARE GOLD BOUGHT AND SOLD



Southwestern Gold

Bob Karler L.M. A.N.A. 1108
A.M.F.—P.O. Box 9083
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87119
Phone (505) 266-6764

LATIN AMERICA

IS OUR SPECIALTY

OUR FREQUENT ILLUSTRATED
PRICE LISTS ARE FREE

WE HAVE OFFERED OVER
\$2,000,000.00
VALUE IN LATIN
AMERICAN COINS

*CROWNS

*MINORS

*GOLD

*COBS

*PAPER MONEY

WE BUY ALL LATIN
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
ITEMS, PLEASE OFFER.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, California 94965
Phone 415383-2686

I am interested in purchasing ...

Early American Colonial Coins &
Tokens

George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered
Coins

British Coins, Medals & Tokens

British Commonwealth Coins &
Tokens

Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until
contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS

Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

SPECIALIZING IN

LIBERTY SEATED COINS



By Date, Grade &
Variety
Want Lists Solicited

Free price list on seated ½ 10¢, 10¢ & 25¢.

Buying all Rare Seated ½ Dimes,
Dimes and Quarters in Fine or better.
Send, write or call. Singles to entire
collections.

Estates Appraised - Consultation Service
"30 Years Experience"

KAMAL M. AHWASH

"Knowledge Through Research"
Numismatist

LM-ANA-ANS-ASA

Phone: 215-872- 4936

P. O. Box 422
Media, PA. 19063

N.L.G.-MANA-GENA-LSCC

WANTED WANTED RARE COINS

ESPECIALLY
INTERESTED IN
SO. AMERICAN
FRANCE — ITALY
NETHERLANDS.

ALSO MEDIEVAL

M.GEIGER

139 NE 1st. St. Miami, Fla. 33132
in the Pan/Am Jewelry Exch.
305-358-5755

GOLD

Jerusalem and Arab-Asian

One Only:

1100-1131 **Jerusalem**

XF AL Mansur 503 A.H. Saracenic

Bezant Mior Mint Fr. #1

ANACS Papers \$450.00

One Only:

643-A.H. **Arab-Asian Empire**

XF-AU Bagdad Mint
2 Dinar Fr. #10

ANACS Papers \$350.00

ANA
L.M.
707



MID-CONTINENT COIN

W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING

308 EAST 12TH

K. C. MO. 64106 816-842-7888



PHILIP E. BENEDETTI BUYING

- COINS • STAMPS
- GOLD • MEDALS
- CURRENCY
- ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Or what have you to
offer!!!



PICKWICK'S
PNG ANA ANS ETC

GREENWICH COIN & STAMP GALLERY

THE MARKET PLACE MALL
99 GREENWICH AVENUE
GREENWICH, CONN. 06830
203-661-9191

Kurt R. Krueger

"For Discriminating Collectors"

P.O. Box 7

Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136

Telephone: 414-731-6389

COINS • TOKENS • MEDALS • CURRENCY/
AMERICANA • COLLECTABLES

GEM PROOF SETS

1941	\$260.00
1950	165.00
1951	95.00
1952	63.00
1953	41.00
1954	22.00
1955	24.00

POST PAID

ROBERT S. ITTELSON

9931-65th Road

Rego Park, N.Y. 11374



ALL PROOF SETS WANTED

WANTED

PAYING TOP PRICES FOR GEM BU
BUFFALO NICKELS

We will pay the following record prices
for GEM BU FULL STRIKES.

(Please do not send average Uncs)

	P	D	S
1913 T-1	\$30	\$30	\$60
1913 T-2	20	85	165
1914	30	160	65
1915	25	90	175
1916	20	90	110
1917	30	175	215
1918	65	350	250
1919	25	400	350
1920	25	400	450
1921	75		500
1923	30		350
1924	55	350	900
1925	20	350	325
1926	18	600	650
1927	18	75	300
1928	15	25	75
1929	10	60	35
1937-D 3 Legged		550	
1918/17-D			\$10,000

LARRY WHITLOW

Ford City Coins & Stamps, Ltd.
7601 S. Cicero Chicago, Ill. 60652
Phone 312-284-7676

COIN STOCK REDUCTION

I am loaded with lots of miscellaneous U.S. and Foreign coins that I just do not have the time to grade, list and advertise for sale.

If you are in New Orleans and want to stop by I will be glad to work with you and sell them in job lots. All I can say is that I will try to make it worth your while.

The coins that I want to wholesale are in the middle and lower grades that are just perfect for a collector or dealer with time to spend on the material.

Please do not expect to buy only key coins at a substantial discount as you will surely be disappointed.

Will be glad to swap for gold coins and/or silver dollars instead of money.

JAMES H. COHEN

319 Royal Street New Orleans, LA. 70130

504-522-3305

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.



Come in, call or write

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

420 17th Street

(Between Broadway and Franklin)

Oakland, California 94612

ANA 34931

Phone: (415) 444-4343



WANTED

Obsolete Currency

Collections Accumulations

Singles Circ-to-Proof

Uncut Sheets

Also Related Material

GORDON HARRIS

101 Gordon Parkway
Syracuse, N.Y.

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated Monthly Journal
for those interested in Canadian
Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

The Canadian Numismatic Association

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply
for Membership

Classes of membership are:

- Regular** — Applicants 18 years of age and over \$15.00
- *Junior** — Applicants under 18 years of age \$ 8.00
- Family** — Husband, wife and children, at home, under 18 years of age. One journal only. List names and dates of birth \$22.50
- Corporate** — Clubs, Societies, Libraries and other non-profit organizations may apply for corporate membership \$15.00

Write to ANA #17099

**THE CANADIAN
NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada

WANTED BRAZIL

(also Portugal & colonies)

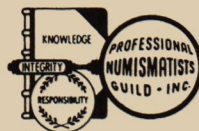
ONLY SCARCE & RARE COINS TO 1850, (medals to 1830)
in all metals, incl. patterns.

THE RARER THE BETTER !!
no common material

Will buy all your rare material even DAMAGED. Please
write describing your holdings.

THOMAS FAISTAUR
PHONE 66 1483

BOX 2252
LISBON, PORTUGAL



15 Years in business.

BUYING

U.S. SILVER COINS
CANADIAN SILVER COINS
FOREIGN SILVER COINS

call for spot quotations

BUYING

Collections — Estates —
BETTER SINGLES U.S. AND
Foreign

SAM SLOAT, INC.

Phone (203) 226-4279

136 Main St. Westport, Conn. 06880

URGENTLY NEEDED

GOLD, SILVER & BRONZE COINS

**ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN,
MIEVEAL AND EARLY FOREIGN**

Top prices paid for nice coins
in fine or better condition. Ship
via registered mail together with
your asking price, or for our offer.

Artemis Antiquities

136 107th Avenue
Treasure Island, Florida 33706

Maj. C. H. Schroeder, AUS Ret.
ANA LM1207 — ANS

Phone: 813-367-3444

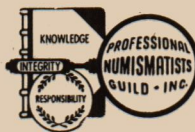


BUYING RARE GOLD

ALL
DENOMINATIONS
DOLLARS TO FIFTIES
ALSO
ALL RARE U.S.
COPPER — SILVER
COINS

BENJAMIN LEVIN

A.N.A. L.M. 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06604
203-367-0711



HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS

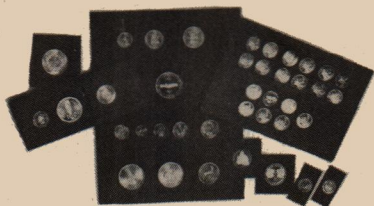
The most flexible coin holder system ever devised

- No unsightly empty openings
 - 4 album sizes
 - Coins, completely visible on both sides,
yet securely held
 - Holds coins and medals 8 to 50mm
- Ideal for mounting U.S. coins. The 51 different diameter openings make the albums particularly desirable for mounting medals and foreign coins.

Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes
Box 51 ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86
Macedon, N.Y. 14502



CANADIAN SILVER DOLLARS

1935 Com. Type E.F.	\$24.00	1957 Wat Lines B.U.	\$8.50
1936 Type Coin E.F.	24.00	1957 1 Wat Line	18.00
1937 Type Coin E.F.	25.00	1958 Com. Type B.U.	8.50
1938 E.F.	50.00	1959 Or 1960 B.U.	5.00
1939 Com. Type E.F.	10.00	1961 Or 1962 B.U.	5.00
1945 E.F.	150.00	1963 B.U.	4.00
1946 E.F.	40.00	1964 Com. Type B.U.	4.00
1947 Blunt 7 E.F.	80.00	1965 Type 1, 2, Or 3 B.U.	4.00
1947 Pointed 7 E.F.	175.00	1965 Type 4 B.U.	6.00
1947 Maple Leaf E.F.	195.00	1965 Type 5 B.U.	25.00
1948 E.F.	450.00	1966 B.U.	4.00
1949 Com. Type E.F.	21.00	1967 Com. Type B.U.	5.00
1950 Com. Type E.F.	18.00	1968 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1950 Arnprior E.F.	35.00	1969 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1951 Or 1952 E.F.	10.00	1970 Man. Com. B.U.	1.75
1952 No Wat. Lines E.F.	17.50	1971 B.C. Com. B.U.	1.75
1953 Wire Edge E.F.	6.00	1972 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75
1953 Flat Border E.F.	5.50	1973 P.E.I. Com. B.U.	1.75
1954 or 1955	12.00	1974 Win. Com B.U.	1.75
1955 Arnprior E.F.	100.00	1975 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75
1956 E.F.	12.50	1976 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75

SPECIALS

1977 Proof/Like Set \$6.95

All other dates of Proof/like sets in stock

Specimen cased Silver Dollars for collectors

1971 British Columbia Centennial Coin Cased 14.00

1972 Voyageur Cased 12.50

1973 Royal Can. Mounted Police Centennial Com. 8.00

1974 City of Winnipeg Centennial Com. Cased 4.95

1975 City of Calgary Centennial Com. Cased 5.95

1976 Library of Parliament Ottawa Com. Cased 5.95

1977 Throne of the Senate Com. Cased 5.95

Seven day return privilege. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund.
Your want lists solicited for all other Canadian Nfld Coins. Add \$1.00
postage on orders over \$15.00. Prices in U.S.

J. LLOYD CARNEY

9 KINGHORN AVE. TORONTO, M6N 4G8, ONT., CANADA

ANA LM No. 471 CNA LM No. 63

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS
AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

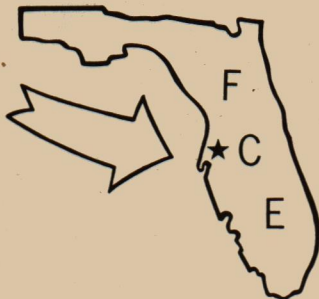
Frederick G. Weber Coin Service

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, Pa. 18049
Telex 847322

WHEN VISITING
FLORIDA'S WEST COAST
BE SURE TO STOP IN:

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

9000-A FLORIDA AVE.
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33604
PH. (813) 933-7891



WILLIAM CALDERAZZO

Life Member:

American Numismatic Association

Florida United Numismatists



PAPER WORLD MONEY

P.O. Box 226
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387
Telephone: (513) 767-1675

MEL
STEINBERG



COIN SHOP
1827 MURRAY

CHUCK FURJANIC
BUYING
ALL HALF CENTS
ALL LARGE CENTS
SHIP, WRITE, OR
CALL:

(412) 521-1827



A.N.A. LM 1109
PGH. PA 15217



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE
HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

**WANT LIST APPRECIATED
OR
WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER.**

HY BROWN, INC.

P. O. Box 111
Painesville, Ohio 44077
216-357-5544

**BUYING
SELLING**

Better Gold coins, Talers/Crowns, Minors
and medals of the World.

If you are **Selling**, it will be to your
advantage to contact us. We buy outright
for cash or can offer you attractive con-
signment terms for our International Mail
Bid Sales.

If you are **Buying**, send for our free price
list or a sample Mail Bid catalog.

Telephone: 617-235-2853

NOBLE COINS



P. O. BOX 444
NATICK, MASS. 01760



WE WANT TO BUY

NATIONAL BANK NOTES SMALL & LARGE SIZE
UNCUT & CUT SHEETS OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES
MARYLAND & PENNA. BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL
LARGE SIZE U.S. TYPE NOTES
SCARCE SMALL SIZE STAR NOTES
PROOFS DIE PROOFS OLD BOOKS ON NATIONAL BANK NOTES
ERROR NOTES TEST NOTES ETC.
WRITE AND DESCRIBE CONDITION AND PRICE WANTED IN FIRST LETTER.

PHONE
717-737-8981

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

P.O. BOX 607 CAMP HILL, PA. 17011

MEMBER

ART LEISTER
A.N.A. LIFE — 639
P.N.G. — 213

HELP WANTED

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day; doing monotonous, repetitious tasks; in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gasses. No lunch, vacations, or time off. — We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collections.

Call Winchester, Ind., phone (317) 584-7481 for our Latest up to the minute buy-sell quotes on Silver coins and Gold. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
Phone: 317-584-7481
P. O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD COINS WANTED

	Rounds	Octagonal
¼ Dollars	.....pay \$50	\$50
½ Dollars	.....pay \$50	\$50
1 Dollar	\$500 and up	\$100 and up

These prices are for Unc Coins. We will pay more for Proof likes, Washington heads, etc. We are always in the market for all private or territorial gold coins of California, especially \$50 Dollar Gold Slugs, and early Gold and Silver assay bars.

Ship to: **RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.**
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345



ANA LM 950

WISCONSIN WANTED

Nationals
Obsoletes
Broken Bank Notes

Also all other coins & paper money bought or sold

We specialize in mail bid sales for the average collector running mail bid sale constantly since 1960

Estate appraisals a specialty

Voecks Fox Valley Coin Exchange

Fred, Fritz & Randy Voecks
103 E. Kimberly Ave.
Kimberly, Wisc.
PH. 1-414-731-5451



SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins
Choice United States Patterns
Choice United States Gold
Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most
Major Auctions
5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC. RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA-LM-761 ANS.

Collector/Dealer Since 1935

WANTED

**Large Size Wisconsin
National Bank Notes**



Universal Numismatics Corp.

FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415
CAROL JANNEY LM No. 1415

P.O. Box 469

Richland Center, WI 53581



COIN LOANS

In person or by mail upon pledge of U.S. coin and currency at the lowest known rate for pledge loans. Loans are made for one year.

Interest is due when loan is repaid or upon payment of interest only, a new ticket may be issued.

LOANS ALSO MADE ON
DIAMOND & GOLD
JEWELRY AND
SILVERWARE

SEND FOR BOOKLET

**Provident
Loan
Society**
of New York
346 PARK AVE., SOUTH
New York City 10010
8 OFFICES

SOUTH AFRICA

We want to buy all So. Africa proof sets with and without gold and are willing to pay top prices. Rare single items are also desired.

Other choice foreign coins are also wanted. Let us know what you have to offer.

Serious collectors send for our free price list of select world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

P.O. Box 175 Garden City, N.Y.
11530

ANA 37224

(516) 742-2937

DAMAGED COINS WANTED

If you have a coin which is holed, scratched, looped, bent, tarnished, rim-nicked, soldered or otherwise defective, we will pay well for it if it is repairable. We do all our own repair work so you may be assured we will pay the most possible. In general a coin should retail for fifty dollars or more undamaged.

BLUEGRASS COIN SHOP

Dinah Kern, Jonathan Kern, A.B. Numismatics, LM ANA
(606) 269-6213

444 S. Ashland Ave.

Lexington, Ky. 40502

HOW MAY WE HELP YOU . .

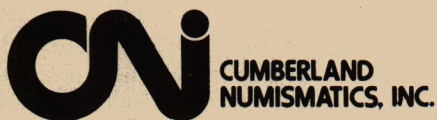
Rare U.S. Coins

Gold Coins of the World

Gold and Silver Bullion Services

Lists and Quotes Available

Tye Buxton LM 1602



615-256-7888

**First American Center
Nashville, Tenn. 37238**

BUYING VENEZUELAN

**PURCHASING ALL VENEZUELAN
MINOR & CROWN COINAGE, PRE 1919.**

**SCARCE DATES & HIGH GRADE
NEEDED.**

HIGHEST PRICES PAID.

BUYING & SELLING

**BAHAMAS 1967, 1971, 1972, & 1973
GOLD SETS**

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST QUOTES.



**Sidney W.
Smith & Sons**

**RARE
COINS**

LM 332, 1002 and 1480

2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, Florida 33137

I WANT TO BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- *Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, Scottish and English hammered silver and gold.
- *English milled coins, George III and before
- *Medieval and early modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- *Crusader and Byzantine coins
- *Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins

Coins should be in F+ or better condition.

Either write listing what you have or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

C. H. WOLFE

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

P.O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440



WANTED — Political Items

**Pins, buttons, badges, scarves and
other presidential campaign items.**



**Subscriptions to our Americana mail
auction catalog—profusely illustrated.
\$3 for three issues.**

George H. LaBarre Galleries

111 Ferry Street — Hudson, New Hampshire 03051

(603) 882-2411



**"THE UNUSUAL"
"IN WORLD COINS 1300-1900"
"BOUGHT AND SOLD"**



We are serious buyers of all world coins. We specialize in coins of unusual shapes, as well as coins of historical interest from about 1300-1900. When buying or selling, please contact us for a square deal. Our illustrated price list sent on request.

JEFFREY S. ZARIT

PHONE: (312) 255-7890

500 W. CENTRAL RD., SUITE 204, MT. PROSPECT, ILL. 60056

**SPECIALISTS IN CHOICE
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS**

**ALSO
DEALERS IN PRECIOUS STONES AND
METALS**

We are serious buyers of all better German, Swiss & Latin American coins; as well as all U.S. (Wanted: All better U.S. & World Gold.)

BUYING SCRAP GOLD: Paying the following prices based on daily market Gold price. Prices are quoted in pennyweights (DWT) = 20 DWT = 1 Troy ounce.

FOR GOLD:

AT:	10K	14K	DENTAL	18K
\$165	\$2.74	\$4.08	\$4.90	\$5.38
\$170	2.82	\$4.20	\$5.05	\$5.54
\$175	\$2.91	\$4.32	\$5.20	\$5.70
\$180	\$2.95	\$4.45	\$5.35	\$5.87

**Also Highest prices paid for: Platinum and Silver Scrap. Sterling Silver, Pay \$3.50/oz. and up. Diamonds and semi-Precious stones, Franklin Mint Bars and Plates.

Call for quotes or ship for immediate offer.

Hoster-Graham

15250 Ventura Boulevard, Suite No. 1015

P.O. Box 2843

Van Nuys, Calif. 91404

**MICHAEL A. GRAHAM
P.N.G.**

Telex: 662490

PH: (213) 995-0755

**CONSULTATIONS AND
APPRAISALS**

US COINS

**TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY**

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

**JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910**



TEL. 301-585-8467



U.S. & FOREIGN

COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440

ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS

5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.

Richmond, Virginia 23219

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series; Singles,
Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

COINS of Chester County

20 N. High St.
West Chester, Pa 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

BUYING AND SELLING

I want to buy
and have for sale
the following

NATIONAL CURRENCY

Large & Small

BARBER COINS

SIouxLAND COINS

Curtis Iversen

LM 886

P. O. Box 1221

Sioux City, Iowa

Tel. 712-255-6882 or 712-365-4514

WANTED CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS HALF DOLLARS QUARTER DOLLARS

Single pieces or accumulations.
Genuine only, no souvenir tokens.

KENNETH W. LEE

S.C.P.N. A.N.A. No. 4038
422 Security Bldg.
Glendale, California 91203



◆◆◆◆◆ WORLD COINS, MEDALLIONS, & PAPER MONEY ◆◆◆

List on request from:

RICHARD LOBEL

CAVENDISH COURT

11-15 WIGMORE STREET

LONDON, W1H 9LB, ENGLAND

TEL. 01-636 1188 — 01-323 4609

CABLES: LOBELCO LONDON W1

TELEX: 24252

GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL

BUYERS AND SELLERS OF WORLD GOLD COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES AND PERIODS.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US FOR THE BEST DEAL AROUND
BUYING OR SELLING "Send for our latest Summer-Fall list".

CALL (805) 965-7523 Telex 65-8453 "GILLIO COIN FACTS" Teletype A-40



GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL

DIVISION — RONALD J. GILLIO, INC.

RONALD J. GILLIO

1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101



WILLIAM L. S. BARRETT

THE FINEST IN WORLD BANKNOTES



BOX 1747, STATION B

MONTREAL, P.Q. H3B3BO CANADA

TELEPHONE (514) 489-5935

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, Overton	\$30.00
Catalog & Ency. of U.S. Coins by Taxay	15.00
Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars, Van Allen	19.50
Confed. & Southern States Currency, Criswell	15.00
U.S. Trade Dollar, by John Willem	7.50
Fantastic 1804 Dollar, by Newman	3.50
Analysis of the Morgan & Peace Dol., Miller	10.00
Silver Dollar Encyclopedia, by Osborne	15.00
Standing Liberty Quarters, by J.H. Cline	5.95
1977 Catalogue of Canadian Coins tokens	
paper Money, by Charlton	4.50
1977 Red Book	3.95
Early Paper Money of America, by Newman	22.50
Gold Coins of the World, by Friedberg	22.50
Coins of the World, by Craig	12.95
Paper Money of the U.S. by Friedberg	17.50
Official Guide to World Proof Coins, 2nd	10.50
Coins of England & the United Kingdom	7.50
Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of	
Modern Mexican Coins by Hank	6.50
U.S. Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces	15.00
American Half Cent "Little Half Sisters"	15.00
Private Gold Coinage of Calif. 1849-55	15.00
Current Coins of the World, by Yeoman	5.50
Philippine Emergency & Guerrilla Currency of	
W.W.II, by Shafter	15.00

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG
WITH DEALER DISCOUNTS

POLLARD COIN AND STAMP SUPPLY CO., INC.

PHONE: 317-547-1306

5220 East 23rd St.

Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

THE BEST \$19.95 YOU WILL EVER SPEND!



Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U.S. And Colonial Proof

Coins Retail \$30.00

ORDER NOW AT ONLY \$19.95 AND RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING AT NO
EXTRA CHARGE:

Durst's Contemporary

World Gold Coins retail value \$9.95

Adams' Official Premium List of U.S. Private & Territorial Gold Coins

1977 Reprint edition retail value \$12.50



A \$52.45 RETAIL VALUE FOR ONLY \$19.95 POST PAID!

North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

SMITHHAVEN MALL (MEZZANINE LEVEL)

LAKE GROVE, NEW YORK 11755 (516)979-7761

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE: _____

EAST COAST COIN COMPANY

AND ITS WORLD COIN DIVISION,
MOFI WORLD COINS ACTIVELY
SOLICITS YOUR WANT LISTS FOR U.S.
AND WORLD COINS. WE ALSO ARE
ACTIVE BUYERS OF QUALITY COINS.

PLEASE CALL US COLLECT.

Please send for our free periodic price
list sent to you absolutely free.

EAST COAST COIN CO.

Phone: 201-542-2933 or 2930

264 Highway 35, Exit 105 Prkwy.

Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

ANA 63581

BUYING!

If you are seriously interested in selling
your coins or medals, let us make you our
best offer.

- **BUYING SILVER DOLLARS!**
- **BUYING GOLD COINS!**
- **BUYING FRANKLIN MINT!**

Send list of coins for sale to receive our
prompt reply and film offer.



CARSON CITY ASSOCIATES

P. O. Box 356
Closter, New Jersey 07624
(201) 768-9587

Les Fox - A.N.A. Life Member #1339

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Please order by number to left of Friedberg No.

7 day return privilege.

1. FR. 1226 - 3¢ - Bright - Well centered - Crisp New \$ 35.00
2. FR. 1226 - 3¢ - Strip of 3 Notes (vertical) Generous Obv. Margins - 1 Corner crease - 1 crease ¼" between 2 notes - One or two other very minor defects - XF+ \$ 90.00
3. FR. 1231 5¢ - Double margin lines on all sides but top (single showing) Slit. crease down one side. Lovely almost new \$ 40.00
4. FR. 1236 5¢ Specimens - 3 Pcs. red & green reverses - Some faint aging. Obverse a Gem. All wide margins. Handsome \$180.00
5. FR. 1251 10¢ - Bright black, white & gold. Top margin 2 millimeters - Others wider. Generous Rev. Margins Crisp Uncir. \$ 40.00
6. FR. 1251 - 10¢ Another as above - Tight margin (1 mil.) on left printed #10 upper Rt. cor. Minor black ink smudge lower margin new. \$ 35.00
7. FR. 1242 10¢ with mono. A choice bright note \$ 40.00
8. FR. 1243 10¢ No mono. Not quite as choice as above. A hint of corner fold almost new \$ 22.50
9. FR. 1281 25¢ Beautifully inked bottom margin about touching design. Corner crease. Otherwise practically new \$ 40.00
10. FR. 1267 15¢ Nicely centered - A choice new Pc. \$ 55.00
11. FR. 1294 25¢ Rt. border a fat millimeter away from margin. A handsome crisp new note \$ 37.50
12. FR. 1301 25¢ Bottom margin about touching - not affecting design - Small corner crease - Otherwise new \$ 22.00
13. FR. 1312 50¢ Close top margin - But bright - Choice \$ 45.00

F.E. Spinner Signatures in stock - in forms of Sig. Cards and Letters on Treasury Stationery.

The above is a small fraction of our stock. Send your want lists.
We deal in coins, currency and autographs.
Buying and Selling.

DOROTHY GERSHENSON INC.

DRAWER 395 — BALA CYNWYD, PA. 19004 — (215) MO-7-0265 or 2634

WE BUY and SELL ALL U. S. COINS

WRITE OR CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS

— WANT LIST SOLICITED —

ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP



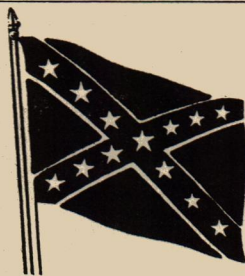
624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330



**GROVER CRISWELL SAYS
"GREAT RARITIES" IN**

PAPER

**have been my Business for
over three decades.**



MY NEW 56 PAGE PRICE LIST IS AVAILABLE TO SERIOUS COLLECTORS OF PAPER AMERICANA. IF YOU ARE NOT ON MY MAILING LIST, WRITE TODAY, OR CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR NEEDS.

**1976 EDITION
CONFEDERATE AND
SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY**

COMPLETELY REVISED, 304 Pages, Hard Bound \$15.00

"AUTOGRAPHED IF YOU WISH"

CRISWELL'S

PHONE (904) 685-2287

FT. McCOY, FLA. 32637

INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS ?

THAT'S RIGHT !

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.



When it's time to sell— Sell to the World!

**HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.
P.O. BOX 1732
MADISON, NEW JERSEY 07940**

Phone: 201 — 822-2242

Annual subscription to all catalogs — \$6.00 U.S.

CHOICE CU TYPE NOTES

FR-19 One Dollar Legal Tender Series 1874 Choice CU \$325.00	FR-39 One Dollar Legal Tender Series 1917 Serial #R33A Choice CU \$175.00	FR-57 Two Dollar Legal Tender Series 1917 Serial #A55A Choice CU \$275.00
FR-248 Two Dollar Educational Silver Certificate Series 1896 Choice CU \$950.00	FR-367 Ten Dollar Treasury Note Series 1890 Scarce Choice CU \$1450.00	FR-1187 Twenty Dollar Gold Certificate Series 1922 Star Note Gem CU \$375.00



Life Member



COIN COMPANY



P.O. Box T, 3141 28th St.
Wats (800) 525-2646

Boulder, Colo. 80302
(303) 444-2426

BUYING DAHLONEGA GOLD COINS

EXTRA FINE BUY PRICE

\$1.00 PAY \$315.00

\$3.00 PAY \$3200.00

\$2.50 PAY \$275.00

\$5.00 PAY \$ 300.00

Please, no cleaned, damaged, or overgraded coins

HIGHER GRADES & RARE DATES WANTED!

"A DAHLONEGA SPECIALIST FOR TEN YEARS"

SHIP INSURED TO:



L.M.

AL C. ADAMS RARE COINS

3272 PEACHTREE RD — SUITE 354

ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30305

(404)261-4601

DAHLONEGA WANT LISTS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

How to determine if you can get the highest price now — for part or all of your collection.

WRITE:

M. L. Kaplan



Take advantage of this highly competitive market. Frankly, I urgently need material to replenish my stock and fill want lists for clients. I am not seeking "bargains." My buying records prove I pay top prices for choice material. It will pay you to write me for a quotation whenever you are ready to sell — one piece or a collection.

M. L. KAPLAN

(ANA - LM301)

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS, I.A.P.N., etc.

P.O. Box 1943

Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

RARE COINS - STAMPS - SILVER - GOLD

DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

"Dealers in Rare Coins & Stamps"

BAZAAR SHOPPING CENTER

CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA. 19018

(215) 284-0538

**ESTATES & COLLECTIONS BOUGHT - SOLD
& APPRAISED**

THE BUYER, THE PAYER.



600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

We are pleased to announce the acquisition of the
OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY
formerly the property of William J. Castenholz

Portions of this extensive and fine library will be offered in our mail auction sale four which has been postponed to early May 1978.

Copies of the sale catalogue, including a prices realized list, may now be reserved 3.00

.

G. FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine numismatic books

Post Office Box 2097 * Mission Viejo, California 92675

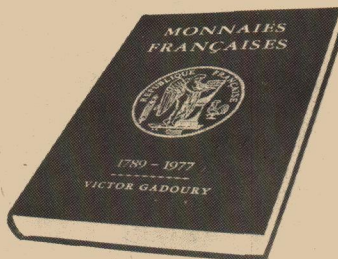
MONNAIES FRANCAISES 1789 — 1977

3rd edition 1977 by Victor Gadoury

320 pages french text with english introduction

\$14.00 Air mail \$16.50

All coins from 1789 to date listed by date and mint mark with complete mintage figures, values in 3 grades (Fine, Very Fine and EF/Unc). They are listed chronologically by denomination; 1 Centime, 2 Centimes, 5 Centimes etc. on to the 100 francs making this book clear and easy to use. All coins are illustrated by type with a complete description of metal content, diameter in mm, edge and engraver.



The Book is composed as follows:

- Historical background of the period 1789 to 1977.
- Listing of all Mints and mint marks with their directors and Engravers marks of identification.
- Grading guide.
- Coins of the Constitution and Convention period from 1791 to 1795.
- Coins of the Decimal system 1795 to date 1 Centime to 100 Francs in gold including all French FDC sets.
- Commemorative coins.
- Mint visit coins.
- Souvenir or Presentation coins of Louis XVII, Napoleon II, Henry V etc.
- Coins of Monaco, complete by date and type from 1604 to 1977.
- Coinage of Saarland.

The most complete and authoritative work on the subject now already in its second printing of the third edition, available directly from:

**Victor Gadoury, Lichtentaler street 16, Baden-Baden D757, Germany
or Thomas B. Hamilton, Box 1131, Decatur, Georgia 30031, USA**

LONDON calling

We have hundreds of clients in the US and Canada and have had the pleasure of meeting many when they visit London. Our store is located right in the centre and if you are coming to London on vacation or business please drop in to see us and say 'hello'.

Our stock is varied but we have strong sections in the following fields:

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| GREAT BRITAIN | — from Hammered coinage to the modern. |
| WORLD COINS | — generally from the late 17th Century to the mid-20th Century. Crowns, minors etc. |
| ANCIENTS | — Roman only up to 350 A.D |
| MEDALS | — Campaign Medals, Decorations etc. |

To meet the ever increasing demand for choice material we must always **buy** - you may name your own price or ask for our by-return offer. **Over 90% of the offers we make are accepted.**

Occasional separate **LISTS** of Coins and Medals are issued - can we put you on our schedule for a complimentary copy?



MAYFAIR COIN COMPANY

117 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W1R 7HA. England

Tel. 01-734-0086. Telex. 28407





Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CALIF. 92677
TEL. (714) 499-2457

Specializing in top quality Type Coins:

United States Quarter Dollars

1796 Prooflike rainbow toned MS 65, a pristine piece. P.O.R.
1838 Light golden toned MS65 \$3100.00
1861 Fully lustrous MS65 \$1200.00
1872 Lightly toned MS65 \$1500.00
1875 Halo toned MS65 \$650.00
1890 Rainbow toning and frost Proof \$600.00
1890 Golden toned MS65 \$650.00

California Residents add 6% Sales tax on all items: All coins subject to prior sale.



M. Kliman LM. 466



R. N. M. Offers Proofs, Mints and Ikes.

			Modern Proof Singles					
Year	Proof	Mint	Year	1c	5c	10c	25c	50c
1961	5.00	—	68-s	.45	.45	1.00	1.00	3.00
1962	5.00	—	69-s	.45	.45	1.00	1.00	3.00
1963	5.00	—	70-s	.45	.45	1.50	1.50	6.00
1964	5.25	6.75	71-s	.45	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.50
1965	—	3.00	72-s	.45	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.50
1966	—	3.00	73-s	.55	2.00	1.50	1.50	4.75
1967	—	4.00	74-s	.55	4.25	1.75	1.75	4.75
1968	4.25	2.50	75-s	14.00	2.50	2.25	1.25	1.75
1969	4.25	2.50	76-s	5.00	1.50	1.25		
1970	7.75	15.00						
1971	4.25	2.50						
1972	4.25	2.50						
1973	10.00	15.50						
1974	10.00	4.50						
1975	20.50	5.73						
1976	10.00	6.25						
1977	9.50							
			IKE Dollars (C.N. PROOFS) P. O. R.					
			IKE DOLLARS					
			Proof(40%) Proof			Unc. (40%)	Unc.	
			9.50		1971		3.25	
			7.50		1972		3.75	
			31.00		1973		5.25	
			8.75		1974		4.25	
			8.75		Bi-Cent		4.75	

Orders under \$25.00 add \$1.00 Postage. Postage extra on all orders outside continental U.S. Penna. residents add 6% sales tax.

R. N. MATYLEWICZ

Where Quality is higher than Price

718 E. Elm Street

ANA Life Member 00727

Scranton, Penna. 18505

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: *Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.*

SELLING TO US: *You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.*

YOU WILL RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: *Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?*

REFERENCES: *Life Member A.N.A. No. 677, Life Member T.N.A. No. 61, Member Professional Numismatists Guild.*

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752 Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

- * Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material.
- * We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals.
- * We take consignments for private sale and mail auctions.

COINHUNTER

LET US EVALUATE YOUR COINS—WE WILL PAY IMMEDIATELY

C. E. BULLOWA

LM 355

Trust 25 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut Street

Room 1006

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103



Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

"CRISP U.S. NOTES"

\$2.00 C U 1928D	\$15.00
\$5.00 C U 1928C	\$15.00

"SILVER CERTIFICATES"

\$1.00 C.U. Type	\$1.95
\$5.00 C.U. Type	\$7.95
\$10.00 C.U. Type	\$22.50

"CANADIAN OLYMPIC COINS" SET OF 4 Encapsulated

1 Set	\$36.00	4 Set	\$45.00
2 Set	42.00	5 Set	45.00
3 Set	43.00	6 Set	45.00
7 Set	\$45.00		

NASHUA COIN and STAMP SHOP
PHONE 889-6312 AREA CODE 603
168 Main Street Nashua, N.H. 03060
Member: PNG, ANA, SPMC

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Wanted

All fractional notes — one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

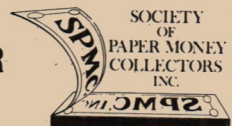
For Sale

New illustrated catalogue of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.



LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P. O. Box 111
 Forest Hills, New York 11375





RENROB

**HAS MOVED TO
NEW OFFICES**

IN ORDER TO SERVE YOU BETTER

4 Cornwall Drive 201-238-3080 P.O. Box 788
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816 East Brunswick, N.J. 08816

HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

NO COINS ON PREMISES

STILL BUYING

COLLECTIONS AND EARLY TYPE COINS

Especially need Early Half Cents, Choice Barber
and Seated Coins, and all Choice Dollars

You can meet us at most Major Shows or contact
BOB ROSE LM 1786 or RON ISKOWITZ LM 1811

BUYING WORLD CROWNS & COMMEMORATIVES

(NOW ALSO SPECIALIZING IN SWITZERLAND)

Interested in buying all World Crowns & Commem's — Checks sent same day coins arrive/or send list for top offer.

ALSO WANTED WORLD GOLD!

BUYING SWITZERLAND

	EF-AU	Ch.BU		EF-AU	Ch.BU
1842, Y-1s, Graubunden	\$525.00	\$700.00	1869, Y-10s, Zug	125.00	180.00
1847, Y-2s, Glarus	1475.00	2600.00	1872, Y-11s, Zurich	85.00	130.00
1855, Y-3s, Solothurn	1300.00	2500.00	1874, Y-12s, St Gallen	65.00	110.00
1857, Y-4s, Bern	240.00	340.00	1876, Y-13s, Lausanne	55.00	100.00
1859, Y-5s, Zurich	190.00	250.00	1879, Y-14s, Basil	50.00	85.00
1861, Y-6s, Nidwalden	140.00	190.00	1881, Y-15s, Fribourg	50.00	85.00
1863, Y-7s, Lachaux	175.00	275.00	1883, Y-16s, Lugano	50.00	85.00
1865, Y-8s, Schaff	95.00	130.00	1885, Y-17s, Bern	50.00	85.00
1867, Y-9s, Schwyz	90.00	175.00	1934, Y-44, Fribourg	—	35.00
			1939, Y-47, Lucerne	—	40.00



DEAL IN CONFIDENCE WITH

STEVE EYER

Phone 217/864-4321

P.O. BOX 321-N

MOUNT ZION, ILL. 62549



ANA-L.M.



PNG #248

U. S. PAPER MONEY

IF YOU ARE SELLING:

We are seriously interested in acquiring large size and scarcer small size United States paper money. We are interested in single items as well as extensive collections. We are especially in need of national bank notes and we also buy foreign paper money. If you have a collection which includes both paper money and coins, it may prove in your best financial interest to obtain a separate bid from us on your paper money as we deal exclusively and full time in paper money. We will fly to purchase if your holdings warrant.

IF YOU ARE BUYING:

We issue periodic extensive lists of U.S. paper money, both large size, small size and fractional. Our next list is yours for the asking.

Frank A. Nowak
ANA R060804

Member of:
SPMC, PMCM, CPMS

THE VAULT

P. O. Box 2283 Prescott, Ariz. 86302
Phone (602) 445-2930

WE BUY

WE SELL

ANACS CERTIFIED COINS

As counterfeiting becomes more sophisticated, so must counterfeit detection methods. ANACS is prepared to serve you best. BE SURE. Have your "keys", scarce dates, and ALL GOLD coins certified. BUY THEM ANACS CERTIFIED.

SELL US: Your ANACS Certified Coins

SELL US: Your MS 65 and MS 70 Coins

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

We respectfully solicit want list from serious collectors



LM 1010

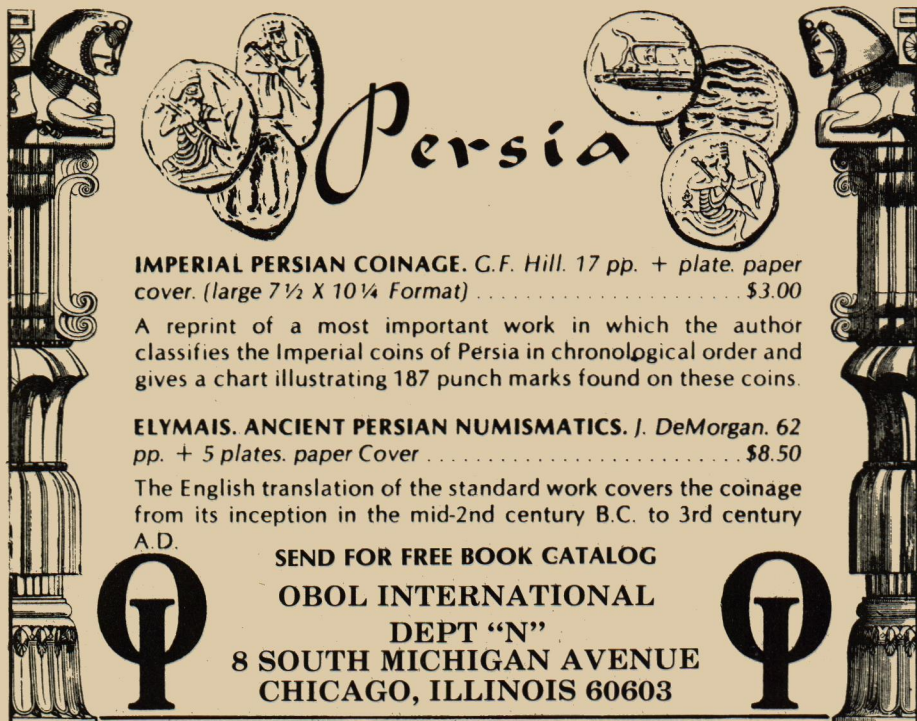
TOWNE-PLAZA COIN SHOP

3146 So. Riverside Dr.

Ft. Worth, Tex. 76119

817/921-0791





Persia

IMPERIAL PERSIAN COINAGE. *G.F. Hill.* 17 pp. + plate. paper cover. (large 7 1/2 X 10 1/4 Format) \$3.00

A reprint of a most important work in which the author classifies the Imperial coins of Persia in chronological order and gives a chart illustrating 187 punch marks found on these coins.

ELYMAIS. ANCIENT PERSIAN NUMISMATICS. *J. DeMorgan.* 62 pp. + 5 plates. paper Cover \$8.50

The English translation of the standard work covers the coinage from its inception in the mid-2nd century B.C. to 3rd century A.D.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK CATALOG
OBOL INTERNATIONAL
 DEPT "N"
 8 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

OUR WANT LIST SERVICE PROBABLY CAN'T HELP YOU IF YOU COLLECT:

**LITHUANIAN SUBWAY TOKENS
 PEWTER COINS WITH SOMBREROS ON THEM
 HOLED LARGE CENTS AFTER 1814
 ROOSEVELT DIMES BY DIE VARIETY**

However, if you collect almost anything else, we probably can help you.

Over the years, we have sold millions of dollars worth of rare coins through our want list service. How does it work? Simple.

We employ people full-time to work your want lists. Just send us a list of the rare coins you are currently looking for. We will contact you when we obtain them and before they appear in an ad or catalog. If for any reason you no longer wish to make a purchase when we contact you, that's good enough for us. We've always considered pressure sales tactics a no-no at FSRC.

By being a member of our want list service, you get "first shot" at millions of dollars worth of rare coins each year. So, let us hear from you. You'll be surprised how fast you hear from us in return.

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins, Inc.

P. O. Box 10144

Kansas City, MO 64111

1-800-255-6764 (toll-free)

ANA LM 717

PAPER CURRENCY WANTED

We are interested in buying most Canadian and British Commonwealth bank notes. We particularly want scarce notes and notes in choice condition, and will pay an additional premium for these notes. Notes may be sent by registered mail for an immediate cash offer, or you may send a list describing the note, condition and price wanted. Payment will be made within twenty-four hours of receipt of material. Over-graded notes will either be returned or an adjustment made in the total payment. If you are not familiar with the grading of bank notes, we will grade them for you, make payment, and hold the notes for two weeks pending your acceptance of our offer. If the offer is not acceptable, you need only return our cheque and we will return your notes right away.

R. D. LOCKWOOD

(416) 826-2419

P.O. BOX 335

STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO. L5M 2B9

ANA LM 1586 CNA LM 118 CPMS 419

SEABY OF LONDON

Yes! We may be based a few miles away across the water but we're pretty mobile. In fact, our experts travel to America five or six times a year to visit clients and buy collections.

We deal in world coins — ancient, medieval and modern. Do you have coins for sale? Being on Europe's doorstep we have many continental contacts and can pay top prices for choice material. Before disposing of your coins too hastily, why not write and let us know what you have?

We purchase coins for CASH. We sell coins on COMMISSION. We catalogue collections for AUCTION either in London or New York. We have a team of experts qualified to make the most of **your** coins. Drop us a line!

Bert Seaby, Peter Seaby, Laurence Brown, Frank Purvey and others from the Seaby establishment will be travelling around the States this year. You may be on our route or persuade us to make a detour!

Send for a list of our numismatic publications and a copy of our monthly COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN. And if there are coins you are particularly wanting — let us know!

WRITE TO PETER SEABY AT —

B.A. SEABY LTD.

11 Margaret Street, London WIN 8AT, England
or telephone London 580-3677

COMPLETE COIN SERVICE!

Whether you are **BUYING** or **SELLING**; or whether you need an **APPRAISAL** or an **ESTATE DISPERSAL**; or whether you want **INVESTMENT ADVICE** and an excellent source of **INVESTMENT MATERIAL**.



ALWAYS —

USE THE WISE COUNSEL OF A PROFESSIONAL!
(Excellent Canadian Inventory)

Just call:

John S. Queen

(513) 698-5338 (Call Collect)

HOURS: 9:00-5:00 Wednesday thru Friday

(Open to 12:00 Noon on Saturday)

or write:

Royal Enterprises

Box 335

316 S. Miami St.

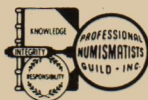
West Milton, Ohio 45883



LIFE MEMBER 1491

-WANTED-

- Numismatic Literature
- World Crowns & Medals
- U.S. & Obsolete Bank Notes
- Polical Americana
- Counterstamped Coins & Tokens
- Colonial Coins & Currency



RALPH GOLDSTONE

L.M. ANA & CNA

581 Boylston St.

Boston, Mass. 02116

Phone (617) 266-6004

WANTED TO BUY IMPERIAL RUSSIAN COINS

Alexander I * Pattern Rubel 1801 * Severin 2494-2495
 Alexander I * Pattern Portrait Rubel 1802 * Severin 2497-2509
 Alexander I * Pattern Portrait Rubel 1802 * Severin 2522-2526
 Catherina II * 10 Kopek Copper - Eagle 1761 * Brekke No. 44
 Alexander I * 2 Kopek Copper 1802 * Brekke No. 81-82
 Alexander I * 2 Kopek Portrait 1802 * Brekke No. 81, 82, 97

Wanted Rarity: Very rare to excessively rare
 RR RRRR
 Other rare Imperial Russian Coins wanted

CONTACT: DR. EUGEN E. DURRWACHTER

CH-6942 Savosa/Ticino, Via Roncaccio 14, Switzerland

New Mini-Diplomat Coin Carrying Case



with 5 trays made of
 "VELLUTO" (soft velvet
 textured compartment —
 non-injurious to coins)

Case Size 10" x 7½" x 2¼" deep black leatherette.
 Available in various compartment sizes. Tray size
 8½" x 6½". Available in:

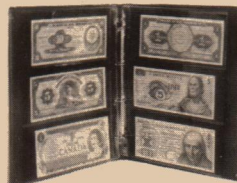
- Single Compartment
 - 6 Compartments
 - 12 Compartments (crown size)
 - 20 Compartments (half dollar size)
 - 35 Compartments (quarter size)
- Complete with 5 trays (your choice) \$39.00
 Additional trays may be ordered at 4.40

Vatican Price List #1

1978-Coins & Stamps 24¢ S.A.S.E. (#10) Vatican Medal Price List-16 Pages \$1.00; Free with our pictorial
 Medal Catalog \$15.00 ppd.

TERMS: Cash with order. Postage & Insurance extra. 7 Day return privilege.

New Currency Ring Binders With 20 Pages Per Book



- 3 different styles to choose from
- 3 Pockets per page 7" x 3" each pocket
 binder and 20 pages \$9.50
 (suitable for U.S. Currency)
 - 2 Pockets per page 7" x 4¾" each pocket
 binder and 20 pages \$9.50
 (suitable for large bills)
 - 4 Pockets per page, 3½" x 4¾" each pocket
 binder and 20 pages \$9.50
 (suitable for fractional currency)



0380463

EDWARD A. JENCIUS
"The Showcase"

(212) 836-5148

(212) 836-0674



8003 THIRD AVENUE

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11209

PAYING TOP PRICES

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results, Supported By These Facts:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors, we welcome the opportunity.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
- 5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

To Sell Your Coins You Have The Following Options Available:

1. You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2. You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3. Large collections we will travel to see.

REFERENCES:

We are a member of most leading numismatic organizations, including Professional Numismatic Guild, and a life member of ANA. Bank reference, Home State Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Any questions, please give us a call. All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

PHONE: 913-831-1684
P.O. BOX C

326 DELAWARE
TONGANOXIE, KANSAS 66086

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem
p.o. box 666
rye, n.y. 10580

member: a.n.a., a.n.s., t.n.a., a.i.n.a.

- serving dealers, collectors, investors •
- we need to buy:

- Greek
- Roman
- Byzantine
- Judaeian
- Medieval
- Crowns
- Minors
- Foreign Gold
- Bronze
- Silver
- Gold



Want lists actively services.

14-day return privilege

All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

Phone: 914-939-2419



CASH ADVANCE

THAT'S RIGHT!!! We will advance a percentage of the fair retail value of your collection immediately upon receipt. Please send inventory first — do not send coins until you hear from us. We will then sell your collection at one of our forthcoming auction sales and you will receive your final settlement with 30 days after the sale. Our commission rates are always reasonable. In many cases, our advance will be almost equal to other offers of outright purchase.

**OUR SALES ARE USUALLY HELD IN
THE PARKER HOUSE**

NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE — We will furnish bank references upon request.



MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

JOSEPH LIPSON, President

44 Bromfield Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Tel. LIBerty 2-5948

Dean Oakes Currency

If you are interested in selling your
Currency Collection or singles of

U.S. Notes,
Nationals,

Federal Reserve (1950 series or before)

Silver Certificates

Brown Seal, Red Seal, Gold Seal, Gold Certificates

**Our Fifth Edition Currency Catalog will be ready soon.
Send 50¢ coin or stamps to insure first class delivery.**

Deal with a recognized authority specializing
in U.S. Currency — Dean Oakes



Dean Oakes Currency

DRAWER 1456

IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240



**WE'RE BUYING
ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS
FROM GOOD TO A.U.
PLEASE SEND LIST
OR COINS FOR
HIGHEST OFFER
HARLAN WHITE**

LIFE MEMBER 565

**2425 EL CAJON BLVD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92104**

**OLD COIN SHOP
PHONE (714) 298-8318**

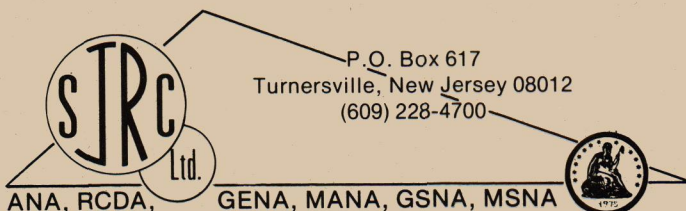
SJRC **South Jersey Rare Coins, Ltd.**
Ltd.

SJRC, Ltd. is **BUYING** all choice and gem U.S. coins from half cents through peace dollars. We will travel to view your collection, if warranted, or you may contact us for other arrangements.

FAST, CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS!

CASH AVAILABLE

For details call or write:



Phone: [609] 228-4700 or [800] 257-8454

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., INC.

Prestige auctions and realiable, fair dealing have become a trade-mark of our firm in the field of Classical Coinage and Classical Antiquities. If you are selling or buying, our firm is here to serve all your collecting needs.



A limited quantity of auction catalogues and prices realized from our recent prestige sale of Ancient Egyptian Coins & Antiquities is available at only \$15.00 for the set.

16661 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE 518
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA 91316
TELEPHONE (213) 784-7772 784-2181

BUYING

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF TYPE COINS, INCLUDING RARE DATES.
SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED ARE EARLY PIECES, SILVER AND GOLD, TO FILL WANT LISTS.
RARE U.S., AND FOREIGN GOLD.

U.S. LARGE SIZE, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.
PATTERNS AND TRIAL PIECES.

CHOICE WORLD CROWNS, MINORS, AND EARLY MEDALS
TALERS, DOUBLE TALERS, MULTIPLE TALERS.
POLITICAL AMERICANA

1793 THROUGH 1807 COINAGE FINE TO UNC.

CHOICE POCKET WATCHES — ENAMELED, REPEATERS, MUSICALS, ETC.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVENTAGEOUS, AND
PROFITABLE, TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE, IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK, AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
AWAITING YOUR CALL, OR CORRESPONDENCE.



LIFE MEMBER

JOSEPH KUEHNERT

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109 • (714) 273-1589





ANA

A.N.S.

Richard Picker

P. O. Box 123

Albertson, N. Y. 11507

Phone (516) 621-0763



**SPECIALIZING IN EARLY U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS
and COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY**

- I am anxious to purchase early U.S. and Colonial Coins - rare - common - any amount
- I cater to the novice as well as the specialist
- Want lists are respectfully invited
- All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references.

**I AM ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE CHOICE AND RARE
COLONIAL COINS AND PAPER MONEY.**

You deal with authority when you deal with a specialist.

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

**Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins**

**SUITE 126, MAXON TOWERS
6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
AREA CODE 412 521-1879**

Buying Silver Dollars

1879cc XF - \$70.00 AU	\$ 195.00
1889cc VF \$95.00 XF	\$ 275.00
1889cc BU	\$2500.00
1893cc VF - \$30.00 XF \$110.00 AU	\$ 200.00
1893o XF \$50.00 AU	\$ 130.00
1893s VF - \$240.00 F \$315.00 VF	\$ 475.00
XF	\$ 850.00
1894p VG \$55.00 F \$65.00 VF \$80.00 XF	\$ 95.00
1895s VG \$19.00 F \$28.00 VF \$55.00 XF	\$ 150.00
1928p VF \$70.00 XF \$80.00 AU	\$ 90.00
1934s BU	\$ 850.00



13 S. Central, Cut Bank, Montana
Phone 406-873-4263 or 406-873-4791
ANA LIFE MEMBER

Golden Eagle's Quality Proof Sets

1950	\$175.00	1968	4.95
1951	125.00	1969	4.95
1952	80.00	1970	9.95
1953	45.00	1971	4.95
1954	26.00	1972	4.95
1955	25.00	1973	11.95
1956	10.95	1974	12.95
1957	6.25	1975	26.95
1958	10.95	1976	15.95
1959	6.50	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1960	6.25	1965	\$3.25
1961	4.95	1966	3.50
1962	4.95	1967	4.50
1963	4.95	Md. residents add 4% Sales Tax Orders under	
1964	4.95	\$25.00. Please add .50 for Postage and Handling.	

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road Adelphi, Maryland 20783 Phone 301-439-1445

LINDNER Bank Note Album

2810 NOTA-Banknote Album with 10 each 2- and 3-strip division plus interleaves in Ringbinder 1102 Y \$33.95

810 BY Slipcase to match Ringbinder 1102 Y

Colours: ruby, blue, green, tan, black \$ 7.95

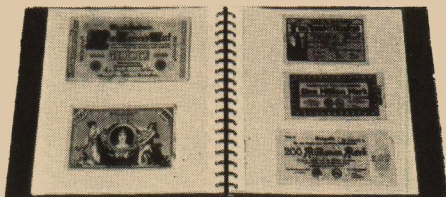
Glasclear acetate covers allow viewing your Banknotes from both sides and blank leaves between the covers offer maximum protection.

Individual Pages For the Collector of Valuable Banknotes

830 Page with 2 pockets \$1.00

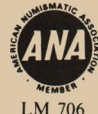
831 Page with 3 pockets \$1.00

832 Page with 4 pockets \$1.00



RICHARD DISKIN

P.O. BOX 7596 N
OREGON, OHIO 43616



My complete illustrated colour catalogue available to you upon request.
For the finest in numismatic protective supplies.

PAPER MONEY

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED \$5.00
68. WASHINGTON'S CROSSING AND THE BATTLE OF TRENTON PORTRAYED ON BANK NOTES, SCRIP AND PAINTINGS. 23 illustrations. 1972. \$2.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 \$2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973. . \$3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973. \$2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages, 1973. \$2.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations, 1974. \$2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974. \$2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974. \$2.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. \$3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values \$3.00
78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values \$3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations with values \$5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. Thoroughly illustrated. \$5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA. 19405

INSTANT CASH



Coin Galleries of Westchester Ltd.

Needs to Buy

**Your Gold and Silver or
Anything Made of Silver and Gold**

**We Will
Pay Top
Dollar**

PAYING 280 TO 320% OF FACE FOR U.S. SILVER COINS 1964 AND EARLIER 1.40 to 1.60 each for Halves .70 to .80 each for Quarters .28 to .32 each for Dimes		NEEDED U.S. GOLD COINS \$ 70 Each - \$ 1 GOLD \$ 55 Each - \$ 2½ GOLD PAYING THESE PRICES AND MORE. \$ 175 Each - \$ 3 GOLD \$ 55 Each - \$ 5 GOLD \$ 90 Each - \$10 GOLD \$195 Each - \$20 GOLD
\$3 ⁵⁰ Each for U.S. Silver Dollars 1935 & Earlier Ex. Fine or Better	WE ALSO NEED OLD COINS Half Cents thru 50 Dollar Gold	Your coins do not have to be in perfect condition to receive these prices. They should not be bent, corroded or have holes through them. Please do not clean your coins. Price subject to market fluctuation.
NO AMOUNT TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Foreign Coins, U.S. Paper Currency, Gold & Silver Wanted STERLING SILVERWARE & FLATWARE 10 KT, 14 KT & DENTAL GOLD		We also sell Coins & Stamps and all related accessories. Serving Westchester collectors' needs since 1967. HOME APPT. ARRANGED FOR COLLECTORS AND ESTATES. WE ALSO APPRAISE COLLECTIONS & ESTATES.

Bank Reference, Marine Midland Bank, Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains

MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Armed Security on Premises

171 Martine Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10601

PHONE 761-3240



**BEFORE YOU SELL YOUR PRECIOUS
TREASURES SEND FOR COMPLETE 8
PAGE BUY LIST OF U.S. CHOICE & RARE
COINS, IT'S FREE.**

GUARANTEED HIGHEST PRICES ANYWHERE.

The Mint

Buyers of important Collections for two generations.

WRITE OR CALL AND WE'LL COME TO YOU 816-353-5746

Executive Office Building

P.O. Drawer 9326

Kansas City, MO 64133

BUYING CHOICE BU

**SILVER DOLLARS
INDIAN CENTS
LINCOLN CENTS
BUFFALO NICKELS
MERCURY DIMES
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
BU ROLLS CENTS THROUGH DOLLARS
TYPE**

**Will take singles to Bags — Collections and Estates WANTED
coins of all grades**

**CALL 800-545-3391 Toll Free
Ask for Jay Cammack**

CAMCO

**Box 236 1500 S. Ave. D
Ref: Life Member ANA #752**

**Portales, N. Mex. 88130
Western Bank of Clovis**



For years Dad's answer to "Have you got?" has been, "It's probably in the warehouse." So now I am digging into the warehouse. Who knows what we will find? So watch these pages.

Sonnie Kliman

We dug up some old NUMISMATIC BOOKS from the WAREHOUSE DEPARTMENT

(Some new ones, too)

BOOK CORNER

AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. The Story of, - by Wm. H. Griffiths, cloth, 4to, N. Y. 1958. New. An extremely rare book, very limited edition. You may never see another copy. \$100.00

COIN FORGERY, INT. CONG. for study and defense against. - by Int. Ass'n. of Prof. Num. Paris, 1965. Printed in English. Paper, 8vo. New. 3.00

DYE, John S. Coin Encyclopedia. 1152 pages, Illust. Cloth. 8vo, Phila. 1888. (rare edition). 100.00

EMINENT CHINESE of the CH'ING PERIOD by Arther W. Hummel. 1103 pages in 2 cloth, 4to volumes. Preface by HO SHIH. Washington, 1943, 1944. Indexed. 750.00

FRANKFURTER MUNZZEITUNG 1901-1903, by Paul Joseph. 3/4 cloth and boards. 8vo. Plates and Illus. 2 index pages loose. In German. 35.00

FREY, A. R. Dictionary of Numismatic Names plus Glossary by M. M. Saeton. Publ. N. Y., 1917, Republished N. Y. 1947. Cloth, 4to. 25.00

Same - original 1917 Edition. Paper, covers loose. 25.00

GILBERT, E. and ELDER, T. L. - Varieties of the U. S. Cents of 1796. Cloth, 1ge. 4to, (loose) plus list of New Varieties Nos. 33-40 plus 2 plates of the Clapp 1796 Cents, a letter from Clapp to B. Max Mehl about altered 1799 cents, a letter from E. Gilbert to B. Max Mehl about 1796 cents, plus add'l. memos. 80.00

GILBERT, E. The U.S. Half Cents - cloth, 4to plates N. Y. 1916. 85.00

GUTTAG BROS. Cat., Rare Coins of the U. S. Paper, 4to, N.Y. 1924. Illust. 5.00

GUTTAG BROS. Auction Sale, No. 1, N. Y. 1927, Paper, 8vo, with Prices Realized. 9.00

HASELTINE, J. W. Catalogue, U. S. & Foreign. (Colonials incl.) Illust. Paper 8vo. Phila. 1882. Loose cover page. 10.00

JENKS, JOHN STORY. Collection, catalogued by Henry Chapman. Phila., 1921. Original Plates. The No. 1 of Chapman Sales. Cloth, large 4to. Cover and a few index pages loose. 400.00

JUDD, DR. J. HEWITT - United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces, New 6th Edition. 17.50

MONTAGU COLL. by Spinks. London, 1891. Cloth, 1g. 8vo. Illust. English coins including Patterns and Proofs. From Geo. I. to Victoria. Rare. 150.00

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. The United States Cents of 1801- 1802- 1803. Cloth, 4to. Plates. Detroit, 1925. Autographed by Howard R. Newcomb. Rare. 110.00

NICKEL COINS. Data about the pure nickel coins struck by 29 countries up to Dec. 1936. Contains facsimilies and pertinent data about each coin. Limited edition of 100 copies. Cover and pages edged with Palladium. Publ. by International Nickel Co. Soft leather, 1g. 8vo, Canada 1937. 95.00

NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE - Royal Num. Soc. London. Cloth, 8vo. Many interesting articles, primarily ancient but not exclusively. 1969, 1970, 1972, 1977. each 10.00

Please include postage and shipping charges for all books.

California Residents please include 6% Sales Tax.

All items subject to prior sale or change of price without notice.

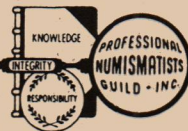


SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P. O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, Calif. 92262
714-327-0158

Please call Mon, Tues, Wed., Fri. 9:00 A.M. to 3:00 p.m.



LM #81

When Pine Tree Auction Galleries commenced business five years ago, its competition was sparse. The "old-line" firms were not active - the new firms of today weren't born. Now we face "color photographs", giant ads, big budgets aimed at securing your consignment.

Pine Tree is a division of First Coinvestors. That means we are the largest rare coin investment firm in the world and have the largest and most avid investors seeking your properties. That means we can be unhurried, and truly careful. We don't treat auctions, or consignments as so much freight. Walter Breen, George Mallis, Sylvia Haffner, Anthony Swiatek, Don Hoppe, Jim Selfridge, Elsie Gil - **all** of our staff of over 60 persons - are committed to you for total assistance, on a professional level.

Two of our most successful past auction sales were BREEN I and BREEN II. Now we are planning BREEN III for Spring, 1978. Your consignment of fine numismatic properties is solicited.

**Please Call Randy Pollock, Director,
In N.Y. Call Collect - 516-294-0040
• Out of State
Call Toll Free 800-645-6075**



pine tree auction galleries

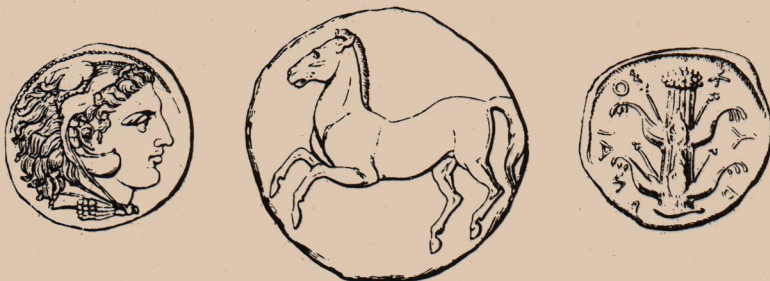
200 I.U. Willets Rd., Albertson N.Y. 11507



A Service of First Coinvestors, Inc.

L. Müller

THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA



The most thorough and exhaustive study of all areas of coinage in ancient North Africa was compiled by the noted 19th Century scholar Ludwig Müller. The author's historical comments at the beginning of each chapter give the reader a clear historical perspective from which he can appreciate the significance and beauty of this fascinating series.

- The coinages of Carthage, Barce, other autonomous cities, the Ptolemies and the Romans in North Africa are among the many issues here described and illustrated in detail.
- Gold, silver, electrum, billon and bronze issues are all included with exhaustive historical notes.
- Special sections describe the various monetary systems and list mints.
- All four volumes are handsomely bound together in a gold-stamped simulated Moroccan binding.
- Original title: *Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique*.

Every serious collector and scholar of Greek and Roman numismatics will find Müller's authoritative work a valuable addition to his reference and study library.

ISBN 0-916710-35-1, 720 pp. Profusely illustrated \$60.00

L. Müller

THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA

OBOL International

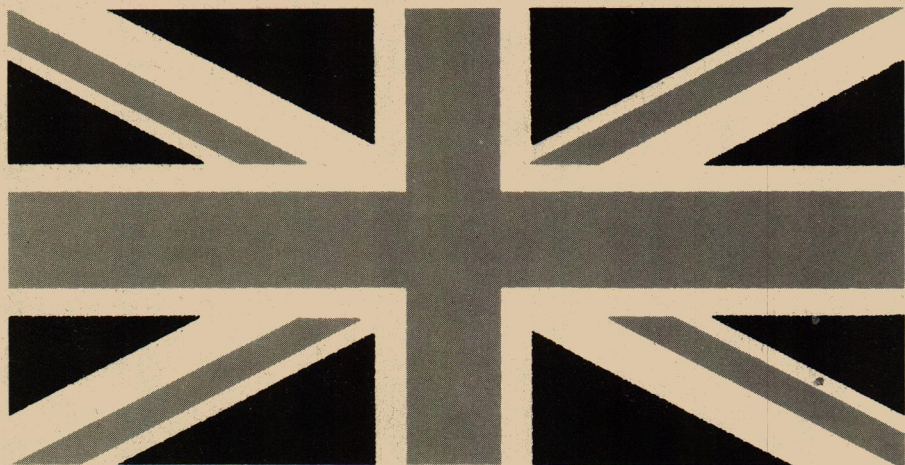
8 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60603



Name _____

Address _____

Please send me _____ copies of your book, L. Müller, The
Coinage of Ancient Africa.



ENGLISH COINS & TOKENS

ENGLISH COINS AND TOKENS
ARE FEATURED ON OUR CURRENT
48 PAGE WORLD-WIDE SALES LIST

SEND FOR A FREE COPY
POSTCARD OK

*WE ARE PAYING TOP PRICES FOR 18th CEN-
TURY BRITISH MERCHANT TOKENS. PLEASE
SHIP FOR AN IMMEDIATE OFFER.*

Thank you

AMCASE



FOUNDED 1964
PH: 216-867-6724
Box 5232
Akron, OH 44313



THE MAMMOTH GAVER NUMISMATIC COLLECTION

Due to the astronomical number of coins contained in the Gaver Collection (close to one million pieces), and shortage of time to catalogue it, it was found necessary to offer the collection in three parts.

- PART I — Sold conjunction with Torex '77 (November) was hailed as the most successful sale of it's type in North America, with close to 90% of the lots offered at prices higher than estimates. Catalogues and prices Realized still available.
- PART II — Now being prepared will be offered in conjunction with the Spring Torex '78 show in Toronto, April 27-30, 1978.
- PART III — Will be sold during the O.N.A. Annual Convention, scheduled for June 2-4, 1978 in St. Catharines, Ont.

If you ordered the PART I catalogue and/or Prices Realized, participated in the auction through mail or floor bid, PART II and PART III will be mailed to you automatically. New, would be participants in both PART II and PART III sales, should order their catalogues now, for delivery in March, 1978. Use the order form below to place all orders.

Request for () Part I Catalogue (\$2) \$ _____
 () Part I Prices Realized (\$3) \$ _____
 () Part II and III combined Catalogue (\$3) . \$ _____
 () Part II and III Prices Realized, combined (\$3) \$ _____
 () Bound Library Edition containing Part I, II and
 III catalogues and Prices Realized (\$25) .. \$ _____
 Cheque or M.O. enclosed \$ _____

Mail to: _____

Address: _____ City _____

Prov./State _____ Postal or Zip Code _____

Frank Rose Enterprises Ltd.

SUITE 1000,

347 BAY STREET

Toronto, Ontario

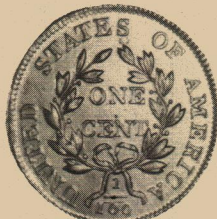
M5H2R7

EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER



1793 Wreath Cent, Lettered Edge

S11C EX T.J. Clarke, R.E. Naftzger, New Netherlands Sale, November, 1973 Lot 334, there listed as AU55, though closer to AU50, this lovely medium brown virtually flawless coin is among the four or five finest known for this variety. Easily worth \$7,600.00



1803 Stemless Wreath S243, an important variety in full mint state with lots of luster. A beauty! \$3,250.00



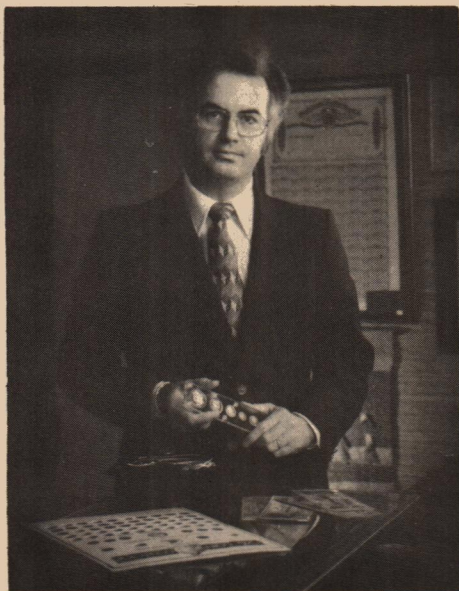
1857 Proof N3 Large Cents in proof are quite scarce. This nice example \$1,850.00

Quality Early Copper Wanted

JACK H. BEYMER

707-544-1621
647A Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Rare Coins, inc. at Phipps Plaza



R. Cornely
Pres. Rare Coins, inc.

WE ARE NOW BUYING

U.S. Coins, Foreign Coins,
Ancients, Accumulations,
Collections, Estates, Silver
Dollars, U.S., and Foreign
Paper Money.

**WE WILL TRAVEL
TO PURCHASE
ANY COLLECTION
FROM
\$5,000.00 TO \$500,000.00
It Will Pay You To Contact**

Area 404/231-1394

Robert Cornely, Pres.

Gary Fillers, Assoc.

Rare Coins, inc.

3500 Peachtree Rd., NE

P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, Ga. 30326



#33558



FIRST TIME SAN MARINO ISSUES

1977 1000 Lire

Diameter: 31.4 mm

Silver content: .835

Weight: 14.6

Mintage: 180,000

Rome Mint

**Obverse: 600th Anniversary of the
birthday of Filippo
Brunelleschi**

**Reverse: 4 people discussing
the building of the church**

Our price: \$16.00



actual size



The Numismatic Studio

**P.O. Box 516
Bayside N.Y. 11361**

I'M NOT JUST ANOTHER SILVER DOLLAR DEALER



I specialize in Gem Quality Silver Dollars. The quality of the dollars in my inventory begins where the others leave off. I acquire only exceptional dollars- Gem BU(65)'s, Gem BU(65+)'s and Prooflikes. I have the eye and patience to choose only the finest silver dollars at conventions, auctions, and from private collections. I don't claim to have the largest dollar inventory in the business; but I believe I have the highest quality percentage of gem dollars of any dealer in the country. I believe I have the highest percentage of satisfied customers as well!

Here is but a small offering of the exceptional silver dollars I have available:

MORGAN DOLLARS

1878 8F Gem BU(65) Semi-Prooflike	\$ 70.00
1878 7F PROOF (65) Parallel arrow feathers. According to <i>Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722- 1977</i> , Page 161, Mr. Breen says: "Seven tail feathers, two types. Total (500) of which many must have been melted in 1880. Many times rarer than mintage suggests; fewer than 15 seen in all despite extensive search." This beautiful specimen offered has never been cleaned or otherwise mishandled and has virtually no hairlines	3,250.00
1879-CC Gem BU(65) Fully Struck, superb luster gem with absolute minimum of abrasions. The 2nd. rarest CC Morgan	1,495.00
1883-S Gem BU (65) Full Struck Superb luster ..	450.00
1886-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck	195.00
1890-CC Gem BU(65) Full Struck Deep Mirror Prooflike	245.00
1890-CC Gem BU(65+) Full Struck Tailbar. A magnificent example of this popular rarity	600.00
1892-CC Gem BU(65) Full Struck Full luster gem	295.00
1893-CC Gem BU(65) Semi Prooflike & Fully Struck!	1,475.00
1894-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck Semi Prooflike, light natural toning	425.00
1900-O/CC Gem BU(65+) Strong CC Showing! ..	135.00
1900-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck Full Double Mirror Brilliant Prooflike, quite scarce beware of semis	395.00
1902-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck Scarce as such ..	350.00
1903-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck	1,750.00

CHARLES M. ADKINS GRADING GUARANTEE

My gem BU(65) dollars are fully lustrous as they left the mint with strong strikes and the absolute minimum of surface abrasions. I guarantee each silver dollar listed in this ad to meet the official grading standards as set forth on page 275 under MS-65 of the New A.N.A. Grading Book. Also the gem BU(65+) silver dollars listed here will surpass the standards for MS-65 and approach the standards for MS-70 (absolute perfection) as outlined in *The Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*. I guarantee to immediately replace or issue a refund for any coin which does not meet the standard of the A.N.A. Board.

Most other dates are in stock, all grading Gem BU(65) or better. Your enquiries are welcome and will receive my prompt personal attention.

If you wish to sell Gem Silver Dollars

I will pay "ASK" for accurately graded BU(65) dollars (most dates) and handsome premiums above "ASK" for 65+ or prooflike dollars. I always need gem dollars and will pay well for them! Ship Registered or Insured with Invoice.

All mail order sales carry an unconditional 30 day return privilege. Postage and handling are FREE. All orders will be shipped registered or insured within 48 hours of receipt of money order of cashier's check or upon clearance of your personal check. Want lists from serious collectors will receive prompt personal attention. N.Y. State residents include appropriate sales tax.

**charles
m.
adkins**

p.o. box 588
gracie station
new york, n.y. 10028
212-794-0350



Phones — (713) 528-2135
(713) 528-3213

Houston Numismatic Exchange, Inc.

2370 Rice Boulevard, Suite 1
Mailing address: Box 25273
Houston, Texas 77005, U.S.A.

FACTS T.T.
A - 80

1977 FALL PRICES

FALL SPECIAL: Complete 11 piece 1957-1967 1 Peso
Silver Sets. **Rare in BU.** Each set \$ 14.50

SILVER

1 PESO

	UNC.	CH. BU
1910-1913 Cabalito (Very scarce in top condition)	\$ 49.00	\$ 65.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	7.50	10.00

2 PESOS

1921 Winged Victory	165.00	275.00
---------------------------	--------	--------

5 PESOS

1947-1948 Cuauhtemoc, Unc. Roll \$95.00	5.00	5.50
1950 Railroad	26.00	32.00
1951-53 Hidalgo Wreath, Unc. Roll \$65.00	3.50	4.00
1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral, Unc. Roll \$110.00	5.75	6.75
1955-1957 Hidalgo Chico, Unc. Roll \$45.00	2.50	3.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution, AU Roll \$120.00	8.00	9.75
1959 Carranza, Unc. Roll \$65.00	3.50	4.50

10 PESOS

1955-1956 Hidalgo Grande, Unc. Roll \$95.00	5.25	6.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	26.00	32.00
1960 Madero-Hidalgo, Unc. Roll \$105.00	5.75	6.75

25 PESOS

1968 Olympic, Type 1, Unc. Roll \$65.00	3.50	4.00
1968 Olympic, Type 2	8.50	10.50
1968 Olympic, Type 3	10.50	13.50
1972 Juarez, Unc. Roll \$62.50	3.25	3.75

100 PESOS

1977 Morelos, Unc. Roll \$117.50	5.75	6.50
--	------	------

GOLD

10 PESOS

1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral	65.00	75.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	55.00	65.00

20 PESOS

1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral	105.00	115.00
1959 Carranza	110.00	125.00

50 PESOS

1921 Winged Victory-Centenario (Very Scarce)	295.00	345.00
1931 Winged Victory-Centenario (Second best date)	238.00	248.00
1943 Winged Victory-Centenario, Tejo	215.00	225.00
1957 Constitution	260.00	275.00
1970 Casa Moneda-Three Eagles Reverse	375.00	395.00

Money orders and cashiers checks given 24 hour service.

Personal checks must clear. Please add \$1.00 postage to all orders.

Texas residents add 5% sales tax.

Pat Johnson

ANA Life Member 656—Sociedad Numismática de México—Organization of International Numismatists

RARCOA

IS SINCERELY INTERESTED IN

BUYING

YOUR CHOICE COINS AND CURRENCY!

In order to replenish our inventory, we must buy material from people like you. And to do this successfully, we must be prepared to offer the best terms, service and quality.

We deal both in U.S. and World Coins and Currency. Virtually every phase of numismatics. So when a collection is offered to us, we are prepared to buy it in its entirety. This is not something every dealer can say, and is a very important point for you to remember.

If the size of your collection warrants it, we will travel to see the material. To your home, your office or your bank. Anywhere in the world. And we can be there at your convenience.

Finally, and most importantly, our payment is immediate. We can arrange for almost any form you wish. On the spot.

So if you are currently in the market to sell your holdings, or if you just want more information or counseling, it would be to your advantage to call or write RARCOA **TODAY!** We would be pleased to be able to serve you.

IF YOU ARE
CONSIDERING THE
OUTRIGHT SALE
OF YOUR COLLECTION
IT WOULD BE TO YOUR
ADVANTAGE TO
CONTACT

RARCOA
FIRST!

WHATEVER YOUR
NUMISMATIC NEEDS
MAY BE,
THINK FIRST
OF

RARCOA!

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Telephone: 312/346-3443



SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in *Coin World* for the last fourteen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from 1/2 cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$500,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is Bank Hapoalin B.M. New York City, Walter Cooper; Manager Corporate Business Dept. *(WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY COIN UNCONDITIONALLY)*

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first, you'll be glad you did!

Call Toll Free 800 - 645-5400

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

(Formerly T. Fox Inc.)

Phone (516) 331-1200 Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc., 1977

(DEPT. N.S.)

IT PAYS TO BE INFORMED — KEEP UP TO DATE WITH THE COUNTERFEITERS



The International Bureau for the Suppression of Counterfeit Coins, founded by the International Association of Professional Numismatists in 1975, publishes: (1) A quarterly "BULLETIN ON COUNTERFEITS", dealing with reproductions of ancient and modern coins, recent groups of counterfeits, notices of articles in other publications and reports of prosecutions and legislation, annual subscription: \$23.00; (2) Monthly "COUNTERFEIT REPORTS" (usually 5 to 6 per month), giving details with enlarged photographs of recent counterfeits which have been examined; annual subscription £50 or its dollar equivalent. Application forms for both these publications are available from: The Director, I.B.S.C.C., P.O. Box 4QN, London W1A 4QN, England. Back issues are available.



International Bureau for the Suppression of Counterfeit Coins

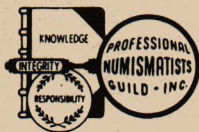
A non-profitmaking bureau — founded by the IAPN 1975

Bureau International pour la Suppression des Monnaies Fausses

Un bureau sans but lucratif — fondé par l'AINP 1975

PO Box 4QN London W1A 4QN Telephone 01—486 5178

Director/Directeur Ernest G. V. Newman OBE BSc FRIC



Since 1957 We Have Been
Serious Buyers of:



*Complete Collections *Single Rare Coins *National Bank Notes, Type Notes, Broken Bank Notes and Fractional Currency *All Gold Coins *Patterns & Trial Pieces *Commemorative Silver & Gold Coins *Bullion Gold and Silver *All Numismatic Related Books, Catalogs, etc. *Proof Sets and Rolls *Foreign Coins and Paper Money

Simply put, we buy everything you wish to sell, not just the cream of your collection. In our 20+ years of rare coin dealings we have built up a wide range of customers, from the cheapest Lincoln Cent to the highest price Gold Coins and **everything** in between.

Some of our credentials: 20+ years in business, life members of the ANA, members of the PNG, Past President of PNG, members of American Numismatic Society, member of Society of Paper Money Collectors, life members of TNA and numerous other state organizations. Our bank references available. You may contact Mr. Richard Cree at Lake Air National Bank, 4901 Bosque Blvd., Waco, Tex. 76710 AC 817-776-1000.

Please call us to discuss arrangements for us to view your coins. You may mail smaller lots to us for our generous cash offer by return mail. We buy a great percentage of all coins shipped to us.



boozer & weaver

RARE COIN GALLERIES

Lake Air National Bank Building

Suite 208 / Waco, Texas 76710 / 817/ 776-6791

Jack L. Boozer

Douglas W. Weaver

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES

Is proud of their record as one of America's leading buyers of major rarities . . .

In the past few years we have handled the following important coins:

1913 Liberty Nickel (one of five known)

1894S Dimes (2 examples of 24 extant)

1876CC Twenty Cents (2 of 14 known)

Silver Center Cent (AU)

Roman Head Washington (2 pieces, both Gem Proof)

1827 Quarters (an original and a restrike)

1796 Quarters (several in BU and many in lower grades)

1796/7 Halves (over 10 ranging from AG to AU)

1878S Halves (several in Good to Gem BU)

1794 Dollars (more than 10 in VG to XF)

1892S and 1893S Dollars (several in Gem BU)

1921 Gem Matte Proof Dollar

1884 Trade Dollar (1 of 10 known)

1808 \$2½ Gold (several in VF to XF)

1854S \$2½ Gold (several in F to VF)

1873 \$3 Gold (several)

Capped Head \$5 Gold (more than a half dozen of these elusive dates in BU, including the very rare 1829 small date)

1854-0 \$20 Gold (XF)

1856-0 \$20 Gold (AU)

1907 Extra High Relief St. Gaudens Double Eagle in Gem Proof)

Pan-Pacific Gold Sets (over 15!)

2 Double Pan-Pacific Sets (half of the 5 known to exist)

But you don't have to own a \$100,000. coin or a million dollar collection to sell to Robert L. Hughes Enterprises . . . we are extremely interested in **all** choice rare coins and collections.

No collection is too small or large! And if the size and value of your collection warrants it, we will travel to you.

If you are considering selling, eliminate the middle man and **sell where the dealers sell.** Call ROBERT L. HUGHES today - toll free (800) 421-0588 or collect (213) 278-4950.

**ALL TRANSACTIONS ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
OFFERING GENEROUS CASH-FINDERS FEES**

Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, FUN, CNA

United California Bank Bldg., 9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

213-278-4950

800-421-0588

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES



United California Bank Bldg.
9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210



Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, BRNA, FUN, CNA

WANTED TO BUY

**WE ARE IN NEED OF
AND WILL PAY GOOD PRICES FOR
THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL.**

**SCARCER AND HIGH GRADE WORLD
CROWNS & MINORS**

ESPECIALLY NEEDED ARE:

**SCARCE TO RARE COINAGE OF GERMAN
AND AUSTRIAN STATES ESPECIALLY
BEFORE 1750.**

**LATIN AMERICA COLONIAL AND REPUBLIC,
DATED COBS**

EARLY NETHERLANDS

**SCARCER AND HIGH GRADE MEDIEVAL
AND RENAISSANCE**

**WE BUY EITHER BETTER SINGLE COINS
OR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS**

PONTERIO & WYATT

ANA OIN SIN NI

3823 Park Boulevard, Box 33588, San Diego, CA 92103

2 AUCTION SALES FOR 1978

Already Scheduled Are —

Sale No. 47, March 17, 18, 19, 1978.

In conjunction with the 22nd Annual
Coin-A-Rama held by the Tidewater
Coin Club in Virginia Beach, VA.

Sale No. 48, April 15, 16, 1978.

In conjunction with the 6th Annual
Convention held by the Maryland
State Numismatic Association in
Baltimore, Maryland.

Consignments of coins, tokens and paper money,
U.S. and Foreign solicited.

Send \$3.00 for both catalogues and prices realized lists.



FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN

Member: Numismatic Literary Guild
Since 1938 Serving Collectors, Banks and Lawyers

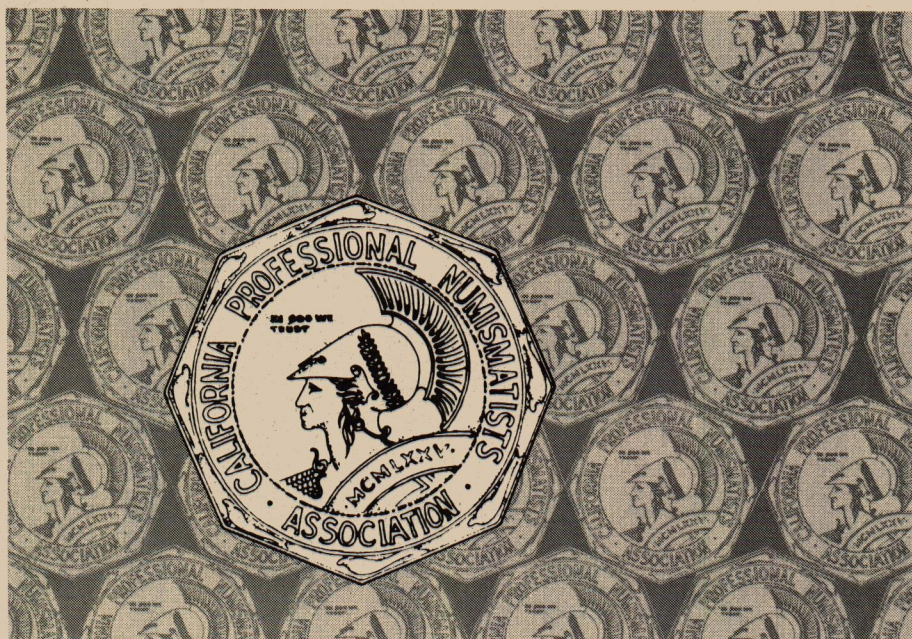
COINS — STAMPS — SUPPLIES

Specialists in Numismatic Literature — Estates Appraised — Collections Bought
Cable Address: Katencoin Phone (301) 384-9444
P.O.B. 4047, Colesville Sta.



Retail Studio: 13311 New Hampshire Avenue

Silver Spring, Maryland 20904



Look for
the Emblem
that Signifies
Professionalism

The California Professional Numismatists Association is an organization whose primary endeavor is that of promoting high ethical standards and a continuing education in numismatics for professional numismatists. These standards were instituted when the organization was incorporated in 1975 and are currently being maintained thru the untiring efforts and integrity of its officers and members.

Collectors doing business with a member of the C.P.N.A. are assured of fair and honest dealings, as all members displaying the above emblem must subscribe to the Association's rules of ethics and arbitration.

**California
Professional Numismatists
Association**

P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408

RARE GERMAN GOLD MEDALS

WURTEMBERG. King Charles, 1864-1891. Gold Medal, 1890, commemorating the completion of the Cathedral at Ulm. Obv. Bust of King r. Rv. View of the cathedral. 41 mm., 52.13 grams. Weight 15 ducats. Brilliant Proof with some hairlines.

\$725.00

PRUSSIA. Dowager Queen Elizabeth, widow of King Frederick William IV. Gold Medal. 35 mm., 34.39 grams. By K. Fisher. Obv. Her diademed head I. Rv. Engraved. 24. November / 1823 / 1863. Weight 10 ducats. Brilliant Proof with some hairlines.

\$475.00



Coin Galleries

2nd Floor Hotel Salisbury
New York, New York 10019

123 West 57th Street
Tel. (212) 582-5955

1978 Silver Art Bars from the MADISON MINT



actual size



actual size

999 Fine silver, One troy Ounce \$8.25 each.

We can also offer our silver art bars in stunning color, enameled, then coated in clear lucite encased in a frame at \$22.50 each.

Rest assured anyone who receives one will be very excited.

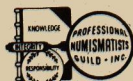
Orders less than \$20.00 add 75¢ Post & Hlg.

Harry J. Forman, Inc.

Box 5756

Phila. Pa. 19120

(215) 224-4412



P.N.G.



L.M. A.N.A. 358

DURST PUBLICATIONS

"When you think Coin Books - Think Durst Publications"

Currently distributing over 800 titles and publishing over one book a month on U.S., Foreign or Ancient Coins.

CURRENT BOOKS IN PRINT

(All simulated leather hard covered additions stamped in Gold)

Durst, CONTEMPORARY WORLD GOLD COINS 128 pp., modern gold coins since 1934, all details	\$ 9.95
Durst, COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE 160 pp., heavily illustrated in color, retail and over 4000 auction values	\$ 11.95
Welter/Schulman, CLEANING & PRESERVATION OF COINS & MEDALS 128 pp., thorough instructions on repair & cleaning of metals & paper money	\$ 10.50
Hawkins, SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND 520 pp., over 3000 coin illustrations covering 1700 years	\$ 39.50
Sydenham, THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC 450 pp., the basic reference on the subject	\$ 21.95
Durst, INVESTOR/COLLECTOR GUIDEBOOK 128 pp., details on legal and tax ramifications of collecting	\$ 14.95
Browning, EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS 44 pp., 8 plates, U.S. 25 cents 1796-1838, a classic!!	\$ 12.50
Sadow/Sarro, COINS & MEDALS OF THE VATICAN 128 pp., heavily illustrated, 1929-present, values, etc.	\$ 12.95
Durst, EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY 11 classic monographs in one large 540 page volume	\$ 39.50
Evans, HISTORY OF THE U. S. MINT & COINAGE 56 pp., a veritable encyclopedia of facts, data and Mint history.	\$ 14.95
Baldwin, SYMBOLISM ON GREEK COINS 128 pp. reprint of classic on the subject. \$	16.50
Rogers, A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS (ANCIENT) 128 pp., fantastic plates, basic reference on the subject.	\$ 13.50
Low, HARD TIMES TOKENS 96 pp., includes 13 new plates of illustrations, basic reference on the subject	\$ 16.00

FORTHCOMING SPRING - SUMMER 1978

(Prepublication Discounts 20% until issuance)

Knox, UNITED STATES NOTES 275 pp., basic reference on U.S. Treasury Notes, substantial supplement by Gene Hessler, new illustrations	\$ 19.50
Sutherland, COINAGE IN THE ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY Classic book, over 250 pp., 18 plates, limited edition 500 copies	\$ 22.50
HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING & PRINTING Over 200 pp., photos, details, long out-of-print, reprint	\$ 22.50
Frey, DATED COINS OF EUROPE PRIOR TO 1501 128 pp., fundamental reference on dated medieval coins, substantial new supplement, by David Cervin new photos and values	\$ 25.00
Pradeau, NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO Classic study Mexican coins, pre-Colombian-1823, supplemental update by Clyde Hubbard	\$ 22.50
Phillips, COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD 48 pp., a must for Colonial coin collectors \$	6.00

Write for free list of U.S. Coin, Medal, Token & Paper Money Books, or send \$1.00 (refundable first order) for complete list of over 800 titles in print on Numismatics.

Watch for our other display & classified ads in this publication each month and in other coin newspapers and magazines.

Clip & Save this Ad - prices hold for 6 months or more.

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street New York, N.Y. 10022, U.S.A.

Exclusive North American Book Sales Agent for Spink & Son Ltd. (London)



GRADING

Recently in the numismatic press there has been much discussion of coin grading. Indeed, the coin field has suffered many abuses in this area in recent times. With so many claims and counterclaims being presented in advertisements and elsewhere, it is sometimes confusing as to which way is up and which way is down!

The confusion ends when you do business with a Professional Numismatists Guild member!

Each and every Professional Numismatists Guild member pledges to grade his coins carefully and accurately. If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with any coin purchased from a PNG member it can be returned within the specified time limit for a full cash refund without question or explanation. Further, should any dispute arise or should you find any grading to be unfair, your report of this to the Executive Secretary will bring immediate action.

Worried about grading? Your worries end when you do business with a Professional Numismatists Guild member. A directory listing over 200 PNG dealers worldwide is available free on request from the Executive Secretary.

Anyone can call himself a "rare coin dealer," and many do — even if they have little or no experience. Not so with the PNG member. Each and every PNG member not only must have years of full-time professional experience and substantial financial assets to qualify but he must also subscribe to a strict code of ethics. If a dealer cannot meet the requirements, he is not allowed to be a member. If a dealer is a member and cannot continue to fulfill the requirements and characteristics, out he goes!



Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Douglas W. Weaver
Executive Secretary



208 Lake Air National Bank Bldg.

Waco, Texas 76710

SERVICE

We at M. B. SIMONS & ASSOC., LTD. have been in the rare coin business for over 13 years — and we plan to be around for *many* more. We are *not* concerned with making one-shot deals or a fast buck. We are concerned with delivering full service and value to our many clients. Towards this end, we have below listed some of the *many* services we offer — most of which are not unique to our firm — however, we do take them seriously.

INTEGRITY unfortunately, almost an R7 in the coin business. We are Life Members of the American Numismatic Association (#592), members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (since 1969), American Numismatic Society (since 1966), as well as all major State and Regional numismatic organizations. We endeavor to treat all of our customers in an *honest* and *forthright* manner.

GRADING we believe that *proper grading* is a *science* — a science which requires intensive study and many years of experience in order to achieve *proficiency* in its use and implementation. We use the accepted Sheldon quantitative scale along with the more standard adjectival descriptions — mentioning any and all defects, toning, striking characteristics, etc. in order to give you the most *accurate* mental picture possible. Our firm was among the first to offer an unqualified Grading Guarantee and we have always unconditionally guaranteed the authenticity of our coins.

BUYING ... we are *constantly* in need of better quality and rare United States coins of all denominations and series. In meeting this need, we travel extensively throughout the country expressly for the purpose of searching out those elusive coins our customers have come to expect from us. We log well over 100,000 miles per year attending all major shows and auctions, buying and appraising estates and collections of all kinds so that we may offer you the *best values* and the *highest quality* in U.S. coins. If you have better U.S. coins — *it will pay you to contact us!*

SELLING we regularly issue extensively illustrated high quality Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists. Our advertisements may be found in any of the major numismatic periodicals. If you are actively engaged in collecting and/or investing in U.S. coins — *you should be on our mailing list.*

INVESTMENT COUNSELING ... we firmly believe that an orderly and proper investment in quality numismatic material affords an *unequaled medium* for long term capital gain. We spend many hours researching, studying trends and past performances in order to become more *adept* in our recommendations to our clients. We want *you* to be convinced that *your* hard-earned money is going into a *stable, worthwhile* and *profitable* investment. We employ a Certified Public Accountant who will be happy to answer your questions pertaining to numismatic investment of private funds, Corporate Pension Plans, Keogh Plans or Estate Planning.

WANT LISTS we take your Want List seriously — we know and understand the joy of acquiring that long — elusive coin to finish a set; after all, we were collectors once ourselves. We are in constant touch with all major dealers via telephone, personal contact at shows and the Facts Teletype network. If *anyone* has the coin you have been searching for, we will find him and the coin — at a *fair price.*

AUCTION COMMISSIONS we attend *virtually all* major auction sales held in the United States (over 30 in this past year alone). We will be happy to *examine, properly grade, evaluate, and determine a bidding limit* for any coins that may interest you. Hopefully we will then bid for, on your behalf (from the actual auction floor) those lots in which you have expressed interest. In this way you may participate in the auction sale as if you were there *in person.* You are provided with a prior and accurate determination of the *coin itself, its value* and its *suitability* for your collection or portfolio. Our fee is a nominal five percent (5%), which is negotiable on larger purchases. You pay NO commission unless your bid is successful. It certainly beats taking pot luck with a mail bid.

We hope to have the opportunity of *serving* you in the near future. We are as close as your telephone or mailbox. Visitors are welcome at our suburban Philadelphia offices, however an appointment is suggested.



m. b. simons & associates, ltd.

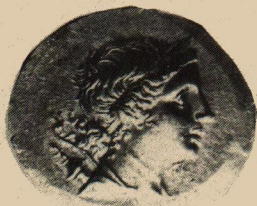
ANA (life), PNG, ANS, etc.

Phone: (215) 667-9955

113 Essex Ave.

Narberth, PA 19072





Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandanavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German, Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage.

Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg + all Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange Numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, \$12

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member

D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728

Asamstr. 88 West Germany

formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana



Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

The Uncommon Market
For Numismatists The World Over

WELCOMES YOUR INQUIRIES

We take pride in the fact that we have one of the largest and most select inventories of gold and silver — U.S. and foreign numismatic coins — in America.



A NICE SELECTION OF BARBER QUARTERS

1892	Choice Unc. (60+) Frosted surfaces. Nice first year issue	\$350
1892	Gem Unc. (65) Magnificent rainbow toning. Superb!	500
1892-O	Choice Unc. (60+) full prooflike surfaces	440
1894	Gem Unc. (65) a multihued specimen	525
1894-S	Gem Unc. (65) virtually flawless!	575
1895-S	Very Choice Unc. (60+) a hint of gentle toning	475
1897-O	Choice Unc. (60+) above average strike. Super satin surfaces	975
1898	Gem Unc. (65) virtually flawless with attractive coloration.	475
1899-S	Gem Unc. (65) quite scarce in true mint state	800
1900	Very choice Unc. (60+) gunmetal toning	325
1901	Gem Unc. (65)	395
1904	Choice Unc. (60+) vibrant toning	350
1905	Choice Unc. (60+) rainbow hued iridescent toning	350
1907-O	Choice Unc. (60+)	350
1908	Gem Unc. (65) flawless fields	375
1908-S	Gem Unc. (65) a premier date in this state of preservation	975
1908-D	Choice Unc. (60+)	350
1909-S	Gem Unc. (65) iridescent superb toning and satin surfaces	450
1910	Gem Unc. (65) magnificent grey-gold	375
1911-S	Gem Unc. (65) satin frosty surfaces	650
1912	Choice Unc. (60+) splendid frosty surfaces.	325
1913	Gem Unc. (65) lovely toning. Rare in mint state	2200
1914	Gem Unc. (65)	400
1914-D	Choice Unc. (60+) a super strike with fields to match	375
1914-S	Gem Unc. (65) vibrant frosty mint bloom.	1050
1915	Choice Unc. (60)	350
1915-D	Gem Unc. (65) virtually perfect satin surfaces	350
1916-D	Gem Unc. (65) superb!	425

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

Toll free watts line 800-223-5818

MIDTOWN

30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020
Street Level: 59 West 49th St.
(212) 757-3382

NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT:

(Concourse Level)
(212) 757-9670

FINANCIAL DISTRICT

151 World Trade Center Concourse
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone (212) 775-1440
One World Trade Center - Suite 3331
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone: Trading (212) 432-1330

HELP!!

JAKE'S NEEDS THE FOLLOWING COINS TO FILL OUR CLIENTS WANT LISTS!!

Although we are always interested in buying Silver & Gold Coins, Proof Sets, B.U. Rolls, Single Rare Coins, Complete or Partial Sets, Collections, Estates and Hoards, at the present time the Eight items shown below are Urgently Needed. Please check the listings and help us out with anything you might have.

GREAT BRITAIN 1902 11 Coin Proof Set Krause # H-10	UNITED STATES 10 Pieces - 1909-S V.D.B. Lincoln Cent Choice B.U.
UNITED STATES 1912-S Liberty Nickel Choice B.U.	IRELAND 1928 8 Coin Proof Set Krause #H-1
UNITED STATES 1939D Choice B.U. Roll Jefferson Nickels	GREAT BRITAIN 1937 4 Coin Proof Set Krause #H-15
UNITED STATES 5 Pieces - 1949D/S Jefferson Nickels Choice B.U.	UNITED STATES 1972/72 Double Die Lincoln Cent Choice B.U. Roll

Remember, if you want the top dollar for your coins when you sell them you are better off going to a dealer who has a demand for what you have to sell. If you have ANY of the items shown above. WE WANT THEM! If you help us fill the needs of our clients, we'll help you fill your pockets. If you do not have any of the items shown above, but are looking to sell your collection, let us know what you have. We also buy Foreign Coins. Or, if you are looking for something special, Let Us Provide It For You. JAKE'S is your full service dealer.

JAKE'S COINS AND STAMPS



H.H. Jacobs 44607 R.H. Jacobs LM 1343
5521 W. Belmont Ave. Chicago, IL 60641
312-725-2606



Your Money and Time Deserve Our Money and Time ... and a Lot More ...

After years of effort, dollars, and hours of study, you have managed to put together a collection of rare and quality coins of which you can be proud. Certainly, your collection is worth a lot more today than it was when you first began. So, why not spend a little more time considering the best method of sale.

Superior Galleries can insure that your coins will bring the highest realized prices possible.

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:

- * Superior entered the field of numismatics in 1930. Where else can you get 47 years of experience?
- * We are a financially sound corporation, prepared to provide generous cash advancements at the time of consignment.
- * Your collection, while stored in our vaults, is fully insured at all times.
- * With the use of our extensive Numismatic Library, containing over 2,000 volumes, your coins will be expertly catalogued by a staff of professionals who are more than just familiar with your type of collection.
- * We know the importance of quality photographs in assisting mail bidders, we therefore use more photographs than most European or Domestic auction firms.
- * Our auctions are strategically planned around major numismatic events to insure that our sessions are well attended.
- * Our mailing list has been carefully developed and closely screened to provide our consignors with qualified anxious buyers who are prepared to pay realistic prices for quality coins.
- * The promotion of our auction sale begins with the first consignment we receive. Our spacious location in Beverly Hills provides a most comfortable atmosphere and allows every floor bidder the opportunity to view the lots at least three months prior to our sale. We personally contact our active buyers and provide private viewing of your coins.
- * Most importantly, after the sale is over and you have reaped your financial rewards for all of the years you have spent building your collection, our catalog becomes your catalog ... A permanent record of all that you have achieved in numismatics.

We, at Superior Galleries, are certain that our method of auction sale is the finest available and we have proved it to our consignors. Now, we want to prove it to you. We are accepting consignments for our next auction sale. Contact us today by calling or writing. We will be happy to provide you with all of the information you will need as well as a past auction catalog and prices realized so you may judge for yourself.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Blvd.

Beverly Hills, CA 90210

(213) 272-0851/278-9740

OUR WANT LIST

We need one each of the following for an important client. Please ship with your best price. Because we need only one of each, please call for confirmation before shipping.

Australia 3 pence 1922 over 1 (overdate) Fine or better

Belgium 1/2 Franc 1841 VF or better

Estonia 10 Markka 1926 EF-UNC

France 5 Franc 1871 A (Trident) UNC

Greece 1 Drachma 1855 EF-UNC

Romania 1 Bani 1880 VF or better gilt O.K.

Romania 1 Bani 1888 VF or better gilt O.K.

S. Rhodesia 1/2 Crown 1954 UNC only

Spain 20 Centimos 1870 Fine or better

Spain 100 Peseta gold restrike 1897 (1961, 1962) UNC

Switzerland 1,2,5,10, Rappen 1/2, 1, 2, Franc 1896
EF or better

THOMAS B. HAMILTON CO.

BOX 33099

DECATUR, GEORGIA 30033

Telephone: (404) 634-7359

Telex: 54-2219 HAMCOIN DECR

ANA LM-1175

PNG-240

Five minutes from Big Ben you'll discover the finest coins in Europe.



Whatever your interest in coins, Spink can show you the most comprehensive selection in Europe and provide unrivalled advice on purchasing for investment. We are specialists in Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, British and Commonwealth coins, Foreign coins, 20th century coins, new issues and Banknotes.

Our Auction Department also specialises in the organisation of sales.

Lists available on request.

Numismatic Circular Monthly—Subscription rates £3.00 U.K. and Europe; £8.50 or USA \$20.00 Rest of the World. Numismatic Book List free on application to the Book Department.

Spink

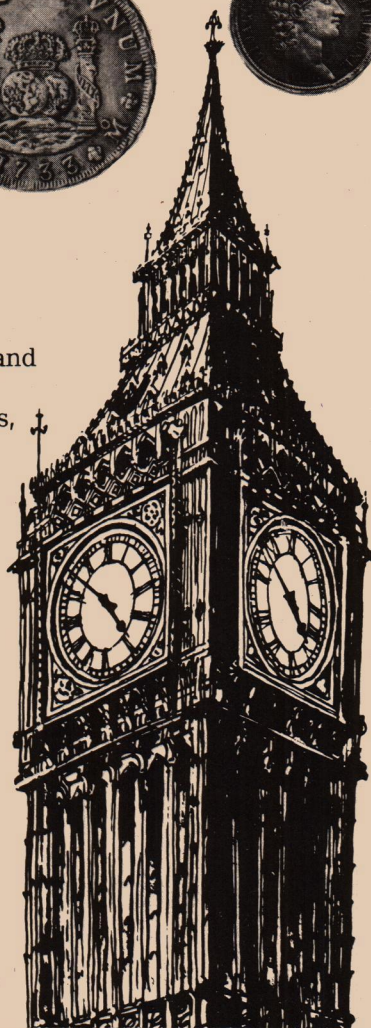


Spink & Son Limited

King Street, St James's, London SW1.

Telephone: 01-930 7888 (24 hours).

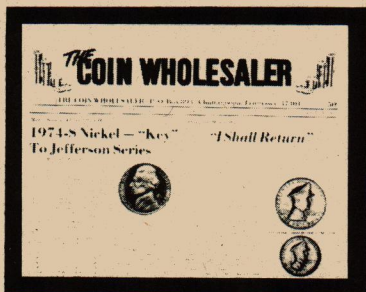
Telex: 916711.



it's simple . . .

'The Coin Wholesaler'

wants to be your coin paper



- *America's Fastest Growing Numismatic Publication
- *Now In Our 7th Consecutive Year Of Publishing
- *Over 28,000 Subscribers
- *Monthly Specials For Subscribers ONLY!
- *Coin Supplies Discounted Up To 40% And More!
- *Coin Collectors' Best Friend — Ask Yours!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS

A LINCOLN MEMORIAL CENT SET [1959-1977-D] with wood-grain holder and vinyl sleeve — 42 different regular issue brilliant uncirculated cents **\$1.00**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**

YOUR TOTAL \$10.00

B 1971-S U.S. PROOF SET includes cent, nickel, dime, quarter, and half dollar in Proof Condition **\$3.95**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**

YOUR TOTAL \$12.95

C ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (12 Monthly Issues) **\$5.00**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

- ☐ NEW
☐ RENEWAL
☐ EXTENSION

I would like to take advantage of Special Introductory Offer _____ (letter indicating special). Find remittance or information for the amount of \$_____.

I PREFER TO PAY BY:

- ☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ BankAmericard ☐ MasterCharge

MAIL TO:

THE COIN WHOLESALER

P.O. BOX 893

DEPT. N-1

CHATTANOOGA, TN 37401

MY BANK CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS:

INTERBANK NO.										EXP. DATE										MO.	YEAR

X _____

(signature as it appears on Bank Credit Card)

(U.S. residents only — Canada add \$4.00 per year for subscription)

IT'S NEW!

Econo-Coin Company

— a division of The Money Company —

is having it's first Main Bid Sale

Details

- ★ This sale will be held in early 1978.
- ★ Approximately 2000 lots will be offered
- ★ No bid over 99.99 will be accepted on any one lot.

If you are not already on Econo-Coin Company's mailing list, write for your copy of this list.

Econo-Coin Company

P.O. Box 3270
Santa Monica, Ca. 90403
(213) 478-9841

1836 REEDED EDGE HALF DOLLARS

All coins must be strictly graded.

Cleaned or overgraded coins returned at sender's expense.

GRADE	BUY	SELL
Good (full rims)	\$200.00	WTD
VG	300.00	WTD
Fine	400.00	WTD
VF	600.00	WTD
XF, 45	1000.00	1375.00
AU, 50	1275.00	1800.00
UNC, 60	2300.00	WTD
UNC, 65	4200.00	WTD
UNC, 70	5500.00	WTD

ALSO SELLING:

Complete Ike Dollar Set,
In Dansco Album \$149.00

Complete line of all U.S. Coins

Send for our free catalog.

We are serious buyers of all U.S. and Foreign coins. All CH BU, MS 65, Type, Rare Date Seated material (VF or better), and all choice rare date gold. We also buy and sell bulk gold and silver.

CRYSTAL COIN SHOP, INC.

Box 234 — 349 Main Street

Wakefield, Mass 01880

Peter R. Pienta PNG-283 (617) 245-0070

Vance F. Likins

James T. Carr

Member
of FACTS
Teletype System

Join America's Most Outstanding
Numismatist and Your Friends at

THE SIXTH ANNUAL GREATER NEW YORK COIN CONVENTION

MAY 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 1978

at

NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL

7th Avenue at 56th Street
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Held simultaneously with the

AMERICAN ISRAEL NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

celebrating its Eleventh Anniversary
of Service to American Numismatcs

CONVENTION FEATURES INCLUDE

Outstanding social, cultural and education activities
with leaders of American and Israeli Numismatics
Exceptional Bourse with Dealers from across America
Auction by STACK'S

Educational Forum and Other Special Educational
Events

Participation open to all in Competitive and Non-
Competitive Exhibits

A.I.N.A. General Meeting on Sunday, May 7, 1978

For information, write:

**GREATER NEW YORK COIN
CONVENTION LTD.**

P.O. BOX 499, FRESH MEADOWS STATION
FLUSHING, NEW YORK 11365

Phone: (212) 779-6160



Coin Auctions Are Our Specialty...

**WE OFFER COMPLETE SERVICE
AND...**

- **COMPETITIVE RATES**
- **FULL CUSTOMER LIST**
- **ADVANCES**
- **EXPERTISE IN ALL COIN FIELDS**
- **OUR SUCCESSFUL RECORD**
- **AN AUCTION TAILORED
TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS**

**...AND, MOST IMPORTANT...
TOP PRICES OBTAINED**

**CALL JOSEPH ROSE, President
TOLL FREE at 800-221-7276**

(except in N.Y. State, New Jersey & Conn., Call 212-751-1900)



Harmer, Rooke

Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.
3 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022



**Only one auction company gives you
ANA certification of authenticity and
photographs of your major coins.**



**Celebrating A.M. Kagin's Golden Anniversary Year
50 years in numismatics 1928-1978**

Now accepting consignments for 3 major 1978 auctions. Call collect
today at 515-243-0129.



Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

Suite 600-618 Capital City Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309 515-243-0129



BUYING ALL U.S. CURRENCY

SAMPLE PRICES PAID ON CHOICE CRISP UNC. NOTES



LEGAL TENDER

Fr. 16	330.00
Fr. 18	330.00
Fr. 61-63A	340.00
Fr. 64	280.00
Fr. 93-95A	600.00
Fr. 114-122	375.00
Fr. 127	2,300.00

SILVER CERTIFICATES

Fr. 215	250.00
Fr. 224-225	320.00
Fr. 259-65	1,400.00
Fr. 268-70	1,400.00
Fr. 271-281	300.00

TREASURY

Fr. 347-349	650.00
Fr. 359-61	900.00
Fr. 372-74	3,000.00
Fr. 375	3,200.00

SMALL SIZE NOTES

\$50 Gold	200.00
\$100 Gold	225.00
\$1 Hawaii	10.00
\$5 Hawaii	40.00
\$10 Hawaii	40.00
\$20 Hawaii	55.00
\$1 N. Africa	20.00

ALL U.S. TYPES & NATIONALS WANTED
From VG to CRISP UNCIRCULATED

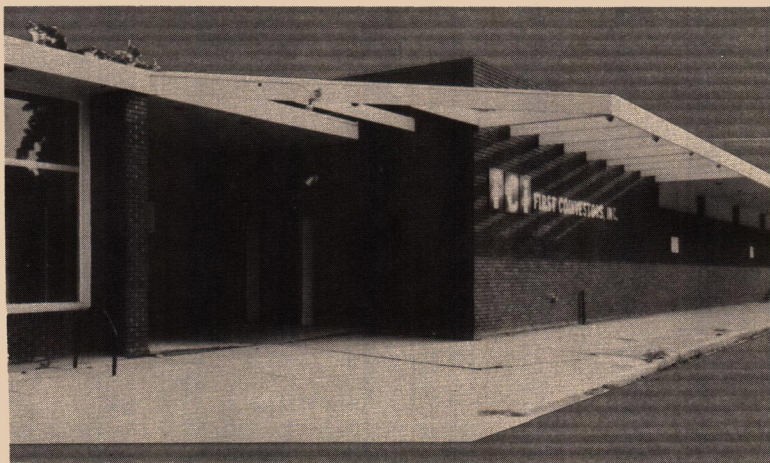
OSSIES

1007 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa. 18101

215-433-4474
434-4718

A.N.A.
P.N.G.
S.P.M.C.

F.C.I. Rare Coin Showroom and Buying Office



- **PAYING TOP PRICES-BRING IN YOUR COLLECTION**
 - Appraisals • Extensive numismatic display
 - Buying bulk gold and silver

Call Randall Pollock — George Schultheis or write:



RARE COIN SHOWROOM

Located at corporate headquarters building of

FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

200 I.U. Willets Rd. • Albertson, N.Y. 11507

N.Y. Call Collect 516-294-0040

Out of State Call Toll Free 800-645-6075



GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA LTD.

Dealers in fine quality Ancient and Foreign
Coins and Medals

Major auction sales attended throughout the
world at which commissions will be faithfully
executed

APPRAISALS

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT WE HAVE BEEN AWARDED
THE C.O.I.N. AUCTION FOR 1978.
WE INVITE YOU TO CONSIDER
THE CONSIGNMENT OF YOUR
BETTER ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS TO US
FOR THIS IMPORTANT AUCTION.

Affiliates in

DUSSELDORF

GENEVA

PARIS



Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva Ltd.

970 Madison Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10021
(corner of 76th St.)

Tel: 212-734-9700

Telex: (ITT) 427274

Cables: Galmonai NEW YORK

NASCA IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE A MAIL BID AUCTION SALE FEATURING THE WAYTE RAYMOND COLLECTION OF U.S. AND WORLD MEDALLIC ART MAY 1978

Over 1,500 Examples of U.S. and Foreign
Medals and Tokens including:

- U.S. STATES MINT MEDALS
- WASHINGTON MEDALS
- CENTENNIAL MEDALS
- COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION MEDALS

A SUPERB COLLECTION OF
FOREIGN MEDALS AND TOKENS
FROM EVERY CORNER
OF THE WORLD



ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS ARE WANTED

If you wish to have your single pieces or entire
collection included in this prestigious sale at the
lowest commission rates in the United States write
— ship or call Herb Melnick today at 516-764-6677.

NASCA FEE SCHEDULE FOR ALL CONSIGNMENTS

PRICE REALIZED PER LOT	COMMISSION CHARGED TO CONSIGNOR	COMMISSION CHARGED TO BUYER
\$1 — 100	15%	5%
\$101 — 299	13%	5%
\$300 — 499	10%	5%
\$500 — 1499	7½%	5%
\$1500 — 4999	5%	5%
\$4999 — up	5%	2%

IF YOU WISH TO RESERVE A COPY (INCLUDING PRICES REALIZED) OF THIS CATALOG
FILL OUT THE COUPON BELOW.



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board



NASCA
265 Sunrise Highway #53 Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570
516-764-6677

☐ Please reserve for me a copy of your May 1978
Wayte Raymond Medallion Art auction sale catalogue @
\$3.00 per copy (including prices realized). Overseas
airmail copies are available at \$5.00 per copy.

☐ I want to consign.
Please call me at _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

A SELECTION OF U.S. MINOR

HALF CENT

1796 Half Cent - Pole to cap. Cohen 2. Attractive Very Fine. Ex-Fairfield Collection described as follows, "Surfaces are an even dark brown coloration, with some strengthening visible at LF of HALF on reverse and the immediate area. Light surface granularity. The overall aspect is very attractive." This great rarity catalogs at \$6250. SPECIAL 4250.00

LARGE CENTS

1793 Liberty Cap S-13 CI-126 Attractive Fine-Very Fine. Beautiful surfaces. One of the nicest of this rare type priced reasonably at 2250.00

1797 Plain edge, with stems. A superb specimen, well centered, sharply struck with pleasing red and light brown surfaces overall. This magnificent Cent is undoubtedly from the Nichols find 1950.00

1851 Superb Unc. with shades of dark brown and sea green tones 450.00

INDIAN HEAD CENTS

1860 BU Gem. Full original color 165.00
1961 BU A superb specimen with pale iridescent toning in centers 195.00
1862 BU Well struck. Just about Gem quality 125.00
1863 BU - full mint bloom 115.00
1864 CN - BU - Well struck 135.00
1864 Bronze - BU - Full color with some light toning 65.00
1883 Attractively toned Proof 95.00
1889 Red and brown Unc. 29.00
1890 Red and brown Unc. 29.00
1894 BU Gem. Superb toning 47.50
1895 BU - Full blazing mint colors - Superb 50.00
1901 Blazing Gem Unc 65+ 50.00
1903 Blazing Gem Unc 65+ 50.00
1905 Blazing Gem Unc 65+ 50.00
1909-S Fine. Scarce 75.00

TWO CENT PIECES

1864 BU - full mint red. Superb 295.00
1865 BU - Full original mint color just starting to acquire some iridescence. Superb 325.00
1873 Choice Proof - open 3 variety Attractively toned 650.00

THREE CENT SILVER

1851 BU - frosty satinklike surfaces - well struck .. 350.00
1856 BU - A lovely example. Cat. \$575.00 475.00

HALF DIMES

1795 A beautiful well struck specimen. Choice AU 2250.00

1803 V-1 Sharp borderline Unc. Considerable mint lustre under attractive medium toning. Well above the average strike 2500.00

1831 Toned Unc 295.00
1840 No Drapery - BU - iridescent toning. Sharp strike 350.00
1851 BU Gem with some prooflike lustre. High date variety 425.00
1867-S Beautifully toned XF-AU 95.00
1872-S Sm. S in wreath. MS-65. Superb fully struck 250.00
1873-S BU - well struck 325.00

BUFFALO NICKELS

1913 T-I Sharply struck BU 39.00
1913-D T-I Gem Unc. Sharp strike 50.00
1913 T-II Bu - Sharp strike 42.50
1916 BU - Sharply struck, super toning 50.00
1916-D Gem Unc. with iridescent toning. Sharp strike 145.00
1916-S Beautifully toned BU. Average flat strike 65.00
1917 Choice Unc. Lightly toned. Well struck 45.00

1920-S BU - Sharply struck. Excessively scarce 750.00

1924-D BU Recut date, well struck 295.00

DIMES

1797 16 stars - BU with beautiful pale gray toning. One of the finest known of this scarce date and type 6500.00

1814 Large Date - STATES OF AMERICA on word. Choice Unc. Very scarce 1950.00

1893-S Proof surface BU. Few trivial bag marks. Faint rub on cheek 150.00
1913-S BU - Lovely satin-like surface. Rare 495.00

QUARTER DOLLARS

1796 Browning 2 - XF-40 with pale violet toning and prooflike surfaces. Few nicks and contact marks. A one year type coin, greatly in demand in this high grade 6950.00

1915-S BU - frosty mint bloom. Superb 325.00

HALF DOLLARS

1813 Borderline Unc. Golden and iridescent toning. Faint rubs on cheek high points of obv. 195.00
1822 AU - nicely toned. Prooflike surfaces 110.00
1832 Gem Unc., prooflike superb iridescent toning 395.00
1855 BU, full frosty lustre with pale blue edge toning. Very scarce type 595.00
1875 BU, lovely frosty lustre. A Gem full struck 395.00
1888 BU Gem. Nice strike. Low mintage. Rare 925.00
1908-O BU, a superb specimen. Considerable mint bloom 625.00
1912-S BU, superb full mint bloom. Ex-R.L.Miles collection 725.00
1938-D BU 375.00

TERMS: Check or money order must accompany your order unless you have established credit with us. All personal checks must clear bank before shipping. Five day return privilege. All coins guaranteed genuine. California residents please add 6% sales tax. All items offered subject to prior sale.

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION

Professional Numismatists

344 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
Phone: (213) 271-4281



ABNER KREISBERG



JERRY COHEN

ABSOLUTELY UNRESERVED MAIL BID SALES

Closing Dates

April	29
June	19
August	11
October	7
December	1

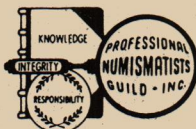
If you are interested in purchasing Greek, Roman, or Byzantine coins and feel you know their values, why not test your ideas in one of our sales. Each sale is totally unreserved and every coin which receives a bid is sold.

If you have coins to sell and are confident of their values, we will be happy to accept them without reserve as a consignment for an upcoming sale. Commission rate 18%.

Mail Bid Catalogs \$1.

Visit our Chicago office in the Loop at 36 S. State St. Room 1220. A Large Stock of Antiquities & Coin on Display.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.



58 NORTH CHICAGO STREET

SUITE 501

JOLIET, ILLINOIS 60431

815-723-1228



ANA LM 762 • PNG 178 • PNG 275 • ANS • SWISS & FRENCH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

OVER
2,700,000
SOLD IN 1977

TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B.
FLIPS - OR BUY DIRECT ———

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
of our

FLIPS, NUMISTRAYS,
CARRYING CASES,
STORAGE BOXES,
CURRENCY HOLDERS
SHOW CASES

COINS TOO ARE
OUR BUSINESS.

Buying and
Selling U.S.
HIGH PRICES
PAID
Want Lists
Appreciated . . .

*Distributor inquiries invited
Dealer Price List upon Request*



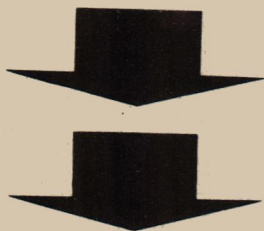
LIFE MEMBER



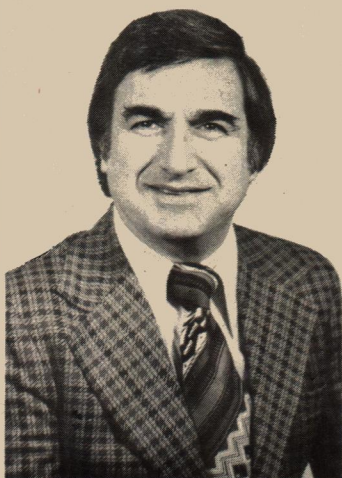
34 Lincoln Place, Madison, N. J. 07940
(201) 377-1077



EXPERIENCE



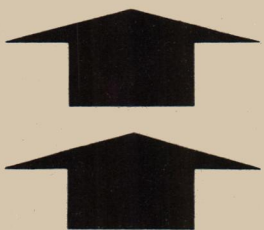
FOR SALE



Well Over THREE DECADES As a Professional Numismatist. Well Over Four Decades as a Collector

PERSONAL SERVICE IN

Buying, selling, collection building, estate planning, etc. Collections for sale intact or by series for "Investors", Dealers and Collectors at "Investors Prices". Also "Top Rarities", primarily in American Numismatics.



PAUL KAGIN, LTD.

"EXPERIENCE-THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"



LIFE MEMBER 202

P.O. Box 15

Des Moines, Iowa 50301



CHARTER MEMBER



BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES

World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted

Ship for Free Estimate



TED UHL
LM 704

P.O. DRAWER 1444
AUBURNDALE, FL. 33823

Telephone: 813 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold





SPAIN WANTED
PUERTO RICO WANTED
SPAIN WANTED
PHILIPPINES WANTED



ANY QUANTITY IMMEDIATE AIR MAIL CERTIFIED PAYMENT, SEND AIR MAIL INSURED OR REGISTERED, with your invoice. Also wanted PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN. Bills and all Copper, Silver and Gold coins, from SPAIN and COLONIES. Send. Scarce coins Wanted in any condition. We reserve the right to limit quantity. Remember that the same postal regulations of U.S. apply to the common wealth of Puerto Rico.

WHO PAYS MORE?
I PAY MORE
AND I PAY RAPIDLY
BUYING PUERTO RICO

	F	VF	EF/AU	BU
5¢ 1896	\$5.00	\$8.50	\$13.50	\$28.00
10¢ 1896	7.00	15.00	30.00	65.00
20¢ 1895	7.00	15.00	25.00	55.00
40¢ 1896	50.00	90.00	130.00	280.00
Peso 1895	80.00	150.00	220.00	380.00

PAY OVER FULL CAT. FOR ALMOST ALL TOKENS, AND 1,000% OR MORE FOR ALMOST ALL BILLS (G&H BILLS).

WHO PAYS MORE?
I PAY MORE
BUYING SPAIN

EXAMPLE SPAIN PROOF-LIKE SETS PAY:

1968	.....	650.00	1972	.....	\$24.00
1969	.....	625.00	1973	.....	19.00
1970	.....	190.00	1974	.....	22.00
1971	.....	100.00	1975	.....	13.00



ALL SPANISH GOLD COINS — I PAY MORE
 ALL PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN — I PAY MORE
 ALL SPANISH COLONIAL — I PAY MORE
 ALL PUERTO RICO — I PAY MORE



SEND TO:

FERMIN ALVAREZ

ANA 50881, ANE N-2870, P.C.S., O.I.N., L.A.N.S.A., P.R.P.S., P.R.N.S., M.N.S., etc.
BOX 1, G.P.O. SAN JUAN **PUERTO RICO 00936**

MY BEST REFERENCE: OVER 11 YEARS BUYING AND SELLING COINS BY MAIL WITH ADS IN THE NUMISMATIST, COIN WORLD, WORLD COIN, WORLD COIN NEWS, ETC.



● SERVICE

Kelman & Associates is committed to providing its clients with the most comprehensive numismatic services available. As one of our growing number of private clients you can take advantage of any of our special services:

COMPREHENSIVE INVESTMENT PROGRAMS • BIDDER REPRESENTATION AT ALL MAJOR AUCTIONS • WANT LIST MONITORING • ESTATE AND COLLECTION APPRAISALS
COLLECTION PURCHASES • ACCESS TO REDUCED AUCTION
CONSIGNOR COMMISSION RATES • TAX IMPLICATION CONSULTATIONS • COLLECTION DISPERSAL CONSULTATIONS
KEOUGH AND IRA NUMISMATIC RETIREMENT FUND
PLANS • INVESTMENT CONSULTATIONS • ACCESS TO BOTH
U.S. AND INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC MARKETS • GRADING AND AUTHENTICITY GUARANTEES.

● COMMUNICATION

It is our philosophy that conscientious personal communication is a necessary ingredient to the successful interaction of our clients with the numismatic market. Whether you want to acquire that certain specimen for your collection or begin a monthly investment plan, your inquiry will be attended to quickly and efficiently by a professional numismatic consultant.

● SATISFACTION

We invite you to join the many satisfied clients of Kelman & Associates. We will be happy to handle all your numismatic needs. We guarantee satisfaction with every transaction.

Would you like to become a client of Kelman & Associates? Write or call us collect.

KELMAN & ASSOCIATES
405 North Wabash Ave, Suite 4605
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312-822-0937

NUMISMATIC CONSULTANTS



Finest Quality GEM MS 65+/70 Morgan /Peace Dollars

These are top quality coins priced commensurate with their appearance. We have lesser quality coins at lower prices. We also have rolls of better dates in stock. Call. We will cut anyone's price.

1878 7F DD legs	\$ 55.00	1890 O	55.00	1901 P	1900.00
1878 7F	22.00	1890 S	55.00	1901 S	195.00
1878 7/8	49.00	1890 CC	95.00	1902 P	45.00
1878 8F	35.00	1890 CC Tail Bar	695.00	1902 S	295.00
1878 CC	40.00	1891 P	55.00	1903	39.00
1878 S	20.00	1891 O	275.00	1903 O	75.00
1879 P	25.00	1891 CC	90.00	1903 S	1875.00
1879 O	65.00	1892 P	175.00	1904 P	140.00
1879 CC	975.00	1892 O	250.00	1904 S	695.00
1880 P	20.00	1892 CC	295.00	1921 PDS set.	125.00
1880 O	65.00	1892 S AU	295.00	Most common Dates 19-per	
1880 CC	95.00	1892 S	Buy 10,000.00	1921 Peace Gem	250.00
1880/79 CC	195.00		Sell 12,000.00	1922 D or S	40.00
1881 P	22.00	1893 P	295.00	1922 P	10.00
1881 CC	95.00	1893 O	1400.00	1923 D or S	40.00
1882 P	20.00	1893 CC	1300.00	1923 P	10.00
1882 CC, 83, or 84 CC	34.00	1893 S AU	7500.00	1924 P	15.00
1883 S	425.00	1893 S	Buy 25,000.00	1924 S	190.00
1883 P	21.00		Sell 30,000.00	1925 P	25.00
1884 P	25.00	1894 P	795.00	1925 S	165.00
1884 S MS 60 600, Gem	3500.00	1894 O	895.00	1926 or S	39.00
1885 S	125.00	1894 S	295.00	1926 D	69.00
1885 CC	95.00	1895 Proof Gem	Buy 8000.00	1927	79.00
1886 S	175.00		Sell 9000.00	1927 D	195.00
1886 O	500.00	1895 O	Buy 3000.00	1927 S	195.00
1887 O	53.00		Sell 3500.00	1928 P	229.00
1887 S	70.00	1895 S	2250.00	1928 S	195.00
1888 O	35.00	1896 O	850.00	1934 P	79.00
1888 S	175.00	1896 S	695.00	1934 D	175.00
1889 O	175.00	1897 P	20.00	1934 S	1975.00
1889 S	125.00	1897 O	395.00	1935 P	75.00
1889 CC Borderline		1897 S	70.00	1935 S	215.00
UNC.	1950.00	1898 S	190.00	10 diff. Gems	139.00
1889 CC	4450.00	1899 P	65.00	Peace Set Gem BU	3950.00
1890 P	20.00	1899 S	295.00	CC set Gem BU	7000.00
		1900 S	195.00		

RICH STILE'S EMPIRE STATE RARE COINS

181-20 Union Turnpike Fresh Meadows, NY 11366

(212) 969-0500

Mon. - Fri.
10:30 - 5:30



I COLLECT

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

by die varieties, all denominations

UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES

UNITED STATES PROOF COINS

struck before 1858

UNITED STATES SILVER COINS

struck before 1837 in Mint State 65 or better

GOLD COINS OF COLONIAL SPAIN

8 escudos size struck at the Mexico City mint

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

reference books, auction catalogs, etc.

WESTERN AMERICANA

especially articles pertaining to the Republic of Texas

PLEASE

contact me if you have any of the above items for sale. I am willing, if necessary, to buy whole collections to obtain the pieces I need.

HARRY W. BASS, JR.

1150 Mercantile-Dallas Bldg.

Dallas, Texas 75201

AC 214 741-3005

LUBBOCKS

315 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1
01-580 9922 — 01-323 0676 — 01-637-7922

Reginald Lubbock
ANA-74899

TELEX. 25164

Richard Lubbock
LM ANA-1203

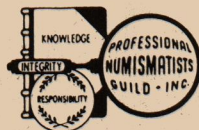
Gold Coins of the World

We are always looking to buy gold coins of the following countries:

AUSTRALIA
BELGIUM

GREAT BRITAIN
HOLLAND
SWEDEN

NORWAY
SPAIN



Hours of opening 10-6 daily, 10-1 Saturdays.

MORE ON OUR NATIONWIDE BUYING SERVICE

The success of our nationwide buying service was entirely contingent upon you-and you have made it successful. From Maine to Hawaii, we have received countless collections to buy. In the two years since the beginning of our nationwide buying service, we have purchased 87.4% of these collections. This has enabled us to expand our retail sales, but even more important, it has instituted a rational, reasonable, and secure way for you to sell your collection. To those of you who have sold us material, we pledge our continued fair and upright dealings. For those of you that we have not yet met, we urge you to take advantage of our nationwide buying service.

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas, or Mr. Steve Parker, Texas Bank & Trust, One Main Place, Dallas.)
3. Call us collect at (214) 748-4044 or (214) 748-4045 if you desire to sell a large collection, or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett Rare Coins, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, Texas 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured and we will pay all postage. As mentioned above, 87.4% of those who have sent us coins in this manner have sold their collection. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is **so** important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with 13 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, Mike Follett Rare Coins has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity. Your coins will be inspected by either Mike Follett or Don Willis. Mr. Willis, formerly of Marlow, Oklahoma, is also widely known for his knowledge of numismatics. He is a member of the P.N.G., T.N.A., and A.N.A. It is with great pride that we welcome him in our organization in order that we may be better able to serve you.

We are in particular need of the following numismatic items: all choice type material, early bust dollars and quarters in any grade, all key and semi-key coins with a wholesale value of \$10 or more, scarce and rare dates in seated quarters or halves, and all U.S.A. and foreign gold — both rare and common. As we have marketed 19 coins with retail value of over \$25,000 each during the last twelve months, we desperately need rare and unique material.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place

Phone 214-748-4044

Dallas, Texas 75250



L.M. ANA #628

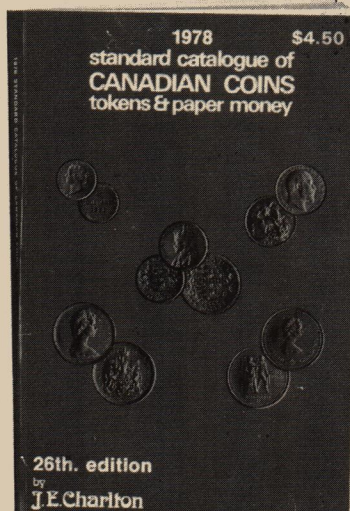


L.M. TNA #54

THE CANADIAN STANDARD FOR 1978

1978 STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPER MONEY

Every collector of Canada deserves the best!! The 26th edition of the Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money edited by J.E. Charlton is more accurate, more complete, has more information than any other edition. The contents have been increased by 20% with revised formats for the decimal and token sections. Complete revisions on paper money prices.



342 pages, listing the decimal coins of Canada, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Colonial tokens of Upper and Lower Canada. Expanded section on grading. Covers paper money issued by the Province of Canada, Bank of Canada, issues of the chartered banks of Canada from the 1700's. Recent issues by the Royal Canadian Mint for collectors.

YOUR COMPLETE REFERENCE ON CANADA STILL ONLY \$4.50

Available from your favorite coin dealer or book store.
Or order direct from the publisher, postpaid.

MAIL TO: Charlton International Publishing Inc.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario. M5V 1Z9
Canada.



ORDER NOW!



Please send me _____ copies of the 1978 edition of
the CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF
CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY
at \$4.50 per copy postpaid.

- () Enclosed is my payment of \$ _____
() Please charge to my VISA account.
() Please charge to my MASTER CHARGE account.

Account number _____
Month _____ Year _____
expiration date

NAME: _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
PROV./STATE _____
ZIP/POSTAL CODE _____
SIGNATURE _____

ANA-1

"TOP FOUR OF THE MONTH"

Each month from our extensive stock we present what we feel are the top four coins either because of rarity, quality or both.

All orders shipped prepaid registered mail. Full 7 day return privilege. The very strictest grading standards. If you are an advanced collector perhaps you will favor us with an order or your want list. We attend most major auctions and will be happy to represent a few more clients. 5% commission- details on request. Our specialty is choice and rare U.S. coins for collections and for investment programs. Over 20 years numismatic experience to serve you. All matters held in the very strictest confidence.

#1—1794 HALF CENT A nice V.F.-X.F. \$550.00	#3—1797 HALF DIME Nice V.F.+ \$950.00
#2—1814 LARGE CENT Choice X.F., no problems. \$435.00	#4—1862 SILVER DOLLAR Sharp V.F.+ \$475.00

WANTED TO BUY- *We are in need of nice grade complete or near complete bust and/or seated sets.*

Any grade 1873-CC N.A. quarter (name your price). Quick confidential cash always available. Ship, call, write or visit our table at most major coin shows & conventions.

BEST REGARDS, Bill Grayson - Bob Schweitzer
MEMBERS - ANA, R.C.D.A - I.S.N.A. & others

B & B COIN CO.

105 S. Main St.

Fairmount, Indiana 46928

PHONE (317) 948-4111 or 4112 (COIN DEPT.)

COIN(Koin)-noun-1. A piece of metal issued and authorized by a government for use as money **2.** Metal money collectively.-verb-1. to make (coins) from metal. 2. to invent (a word or phrase.) synonym-**STEINMETZ COINS & CURRENCY, INC.**

When you think of coins — think of us.

We buy and sell all U.S. coins and currency, in grades from AG to Gem Proof. We especially need original Choice or Rare U.S. gold. We are interested in your collection, whether \$100 or \$1,000,000. Cash available.

STEINMETZ COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

843 Park City Center
Lancaster, Pa. 17601
(717) 299-1211

DENNIS STEINMETZ

ROBERT POLITO

THOMAS D. THOMAS

Member-Facts Teletype (D13)

LM-ANA, GENA, FUN, etc.

Proof Quarter Eagles

The renewed interest in choice condition, bagmark-free, Unc. 65 gold, has caused even the common dated issues to become impossible to locate with any great frequency. Condition being such a strong determinant of desirability, we feel the market's next surge of interest and price appreciation will surface on semi-key, low mintage proof gold coins.

As numismatic agents, we seek out these market opportunities, and offer them to our customers. Accordingly, we offer selected proof quarter eagles which afford the collector an opportunity to obtain a choice example for a date or type set.

1868 Mintage 25. Breen estimates 15-17 survivors with "several badly impaired". Akers states that "proofs are very rare, certainly more than the high priced proofs of 1863, 1864 and 1865." Ours is an exquisite specimen. Proof 65. \$5,000.

1883 Mintage 82. The Breen plate coin. Owing to the rarity of business strikes, this low mintage proof is very popular. Proof 65. \$4,500.

1886 Mintage 88. "Many of the survivors show nicks and scratches", says Breen. All of the 1880 proof gold issues are underrated in this state of preservation. None was offered in the famous Fairfield collection, one of the most important collections of quarter eagles ever offered. Proof 65 \$2,900.

1892 Mintage 105. "Usually nicked up; rare perfect", according to Breen. Popular owing to small business strike mintage. Currently advertised elsewhere by a leading firm at \$2,850. None in the famous Garrett sale. Proof 65. \$2,500.

1894 Mintage 122. Popular due to a low business strike mintage. An extremely attractive example of this low mintage proof gold coin. None was offered in the famous Fairfield collection. Proof 65. \$2,400.

1895 Mintage 119. In Breen II sale, auction record at \$2,450. "Many proofs are marked up," states Breen. Offered less often than any other date in the 1890's at auction. A popular year in United States numismatics. Proof 65. \$2,400.

1897 Mintage 136. Brought \$1,950 as early as 1974 in the ANA sale. An attractive specimen. A proof specimen realized \$1,900 in the famous Fairfield collection and was graded 60+. Proof 65. \$2,200.

1899 Mintage 150. Breen states that "Many lately offered have been cleaned to death". None was offered in the famous Fairfield collection. In superlative condition. Proof 65. \$2,200.

1901 Mintage 223. Imagine 223 specimens being the highest mintage of the Liberty type proof quarter eagles. In an immaculate state of preservation. Proof 65+. \$2,100.

1906 Mintage 144. Another pristine example of a Liberty proof quarter eagle. Proof 65. \$2,000.

1908 Mintage 236. First year of issue and extremely popular. Currently advertised elsewhere by a leading firm at \$3,600. Matte Proof 65+. \$3,400.



ESSEX

ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.

Phoebe Hart House/The Hill/Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801/603 - 436-7974



“WANTED”

We are interested in purchasing the following:

Coins from VENEZUELA, all ORIENTAL coins, Individual Rare Books pertaining to Coins, Whole Libraries, Major collections from \$1000.00 to \$1,000, 000.00, Life Saving Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Medals from India or the Orient, California and Western Bars (Silver, Gold and Ingots), Territorial Gold.

If you have a collection, please contact me, and you will be amazed at the high prices paid.

A.N.A.
L.M.-920
P.N.G.

F. S. WERNER

N.S.C.C.
I.P.M.S.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST

2631 MERRICK RD. — BELLMORE, N.Y. 11710

(516) 785-0771

"AUCTION LINE?"

The AUCTION LINE is just one of the exclusive services offered to our bidders by the new New England Rare Coin Auctions. If you'd like information or advice concerning one of the lots you're bidding on in any of our auctions, just call the AUCTION LINE at 1-800-225-6794, extension 99. Get your question answered fast.

What's new about New England? New services and facilities. We have new, spacious offices in downtown Boston, and a *brand new*, fully complete darkroom. Our already superb coin photography is now unsurpassed in the business. And our new computer capacities are making the processing of your bids speedier and more efficient.

But we haven't forgotten the old. At New England Rare Coin Auctions, you still receive careful, individual attention. You may still take advantage of our unique Personal Bidding Service (a qualified bidder-representative does your bidding for you right on the auction floor) if you are unable to attend in person. And our catalogs are still unparalleled for detail and accuracy.

Find the best of the old and the new at New England Rare Coin Auctions' upcoming Metropolitan New York Sale. This auction will be held in conjunction with the Metropolitan New York Numismatic Association Convention in New York City from March 30 to April 2. Send for your catalog now.

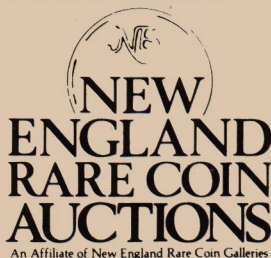
____ Enclosed is \$10.00 for The Metropolitan New York Sale catalog and prices realized and copies of your next three catalogs and prices realized.

____ Enclosed is \$3.00. Please send me The Metropolitan New York Sale catalog and prices realized.

____ Please send me a free copy of the new New England Rare Coin Galleries Facilities Brochure.

____ I am interested in consigning my coins to a New England auction. Please contact me.

All catalogs sent postpaid.



Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Tel. No. _____ Best time to call _____

Mail to: New England Rare Coin Auctions
Dept. N-11, P. O. Box 1776, Boston, MA 02105

Redfield Wilkison and you.

You may already know us as the people who, last year, purchased the LaVere Redfield Silver Dollar Collection; 407,000 of the finest silver dollars ever minted. At \$7.3 million, it was the largest transaction in numismatic history. It even got us into the Guinness World Book of Records.

As you can see, Mr. Redfield collected quality and A-Mark went a long way to get it.

Or you may know us as the people who bought the Wilkison Gold Pattern Collection. Wilkison, a country doctor from Tennessee, managed to collect forty-five gold patterns; more than the Smithsonian could get its hands on and over 60% of all the gold patterns known. The collection, now valued at \$5 million, contains the most expensive coin in the world. Wilkison collected quality, too.

But don't get scared away. Despite the size of these landmark collections, our bread and butter depends, shall we say, on more modest dealings. In fact, 65% of all the purchases we make come to \$2,000 or less.

Wherever there's quality, you'll find us. Because in addition to being in the business, we're also collectors. And we want to buy the best. On the other side of the coin, we always have the best to sell.

We also know that collecting is more than just cold, hard coins. So you can be sure we'll treat your collection with respect. All the way down the line, including the bottom line. There is no one who will offer you a fairer price for your coins.

At A-Mark, you'll find that selling your coins can be as rewarding as collecting them. Which may be why some of the finest coins from the finest collections pass through our hands every day.

Whatever you want to sell—an individual rarity, an accumulation or an entire collection, call our President, Gary Gordon. In California, call (213) 550-8861, collect. Out of state, call (800) 421-0436, toll-free.

Redfield, Wilkison and you. You'll be in good company.

You'll be in good company.

A-MARK

A-Mark Coin Company, Inc., United California Bank Building
9601 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90210
In California, call (213) 550-8861. Out of state, call (800) 421-0436.





ALSO FEATURING



A TEXAS COLLECTION OF
WORLD - CROWNS - TALERS - MINORS

AN ALBUQUERQUE COLLECTION OF
GOLD & SILVER COINS OF SPANISH AMERICA

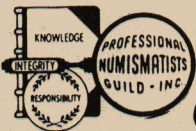
plus

105 LOTS OF WORLD GOLD COINS

PRIMITIVE MONEY
MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY
ENAMELLED COINS
AND MORE

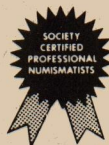


TO RECEIVE A CATALOG NOW & THE RESULT LIST LATER,
SEND \$5.00



Jess Peters Inc.

P. O. BOX 123, DECATUR, ILL. 62525
PHONE 217-428-2074
with offices in the Millikin Bldg.
Downtown, Decatur



MARCH 1978 545

the source for superb quality

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.



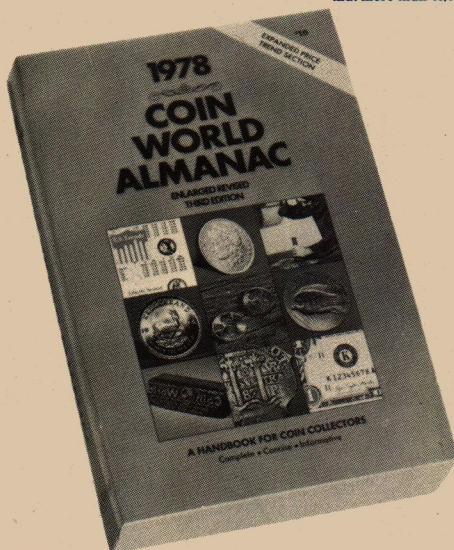
**NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS OF
FLORIDA**

888 BRICKELL AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33131

(305) 373-3001

Rarely is a reference published that meets such universal acclaim as the Coin World Almanac. The first editions were so comprehensive and helpful to collectors that more than 40,000 copies were sold.

JUST PUBLISHED!



1978 COIN WORLD ALMANAC

The Single,
Most Important
and Up-to-date
Reference You Can Have
For Your Collection!

The 1978 Coin World Almanac contains information vital to studying, collecting and investing in the coins of the world — information basic to numismatics, and detailed information on the history, regulation, minting, printing, pricing and collecting the coins and paper money of the United States and more than 100 foreign countries.

New to the 1978 Coin World Almanac in the Third Edition:

- The Treasury Department's Gold Study, including predictions of gold prices
- The International Monetary Fund's gold Sales and gold and silver prices
- New proof and Uncirculated Coin Statistics
- A more detailed Mint Medal List
- Expanded histories of the Charlotte, Dahlonega and Carson City Mints
- A World Commemorative Coin Update
- Foreign Coins Struck in U.S. Mint
- Common Currency and Coin Errors
- An update on Apollo Medals
- A catalog of Jimmy Carter Medals and Numismatic Tributes
- Specifications of U.S. Coin in Grams to conform with the Metric System
- British Jubilee Coin and Medal Trial Listing
- A Book-length feature on U.S. Mint Engravers
- An Organized Record of Bicentennial Numismatics
- Additional Information on the Currency of Canada and Mexico
- Final Statistics on American Revolution Bicentennial Administration Issues, and Mintages
- A Kruggerand Sales Chart
- A History and Log of Olympic Coinage, with contemporary mintage, types, sized and metal content
- The Research Triangle Institute recommendations on coinage changes

- More than 1,000 New Numismatic Publications, Prices, and a Report on Literary Auction Sales
- New Museum Entries, including Canada and Israel, and a complete History of the U.S. Mint's National Collection, the Chase Manhattan Collection, the Treasury Museum's, and the ANS and ANA Collections

The 1978 Coin World Almanac contains so much information that is totally new and materially changed, that more than 80% of the information contained in the Third Edition represents material new to this year's almanac.

Never before has there been such an all-encompassing and up-to-date reference. It is the culmination of more than 12 years of research by the editorial staff of Coin World.

The 1978 Coin World Almanac is truly a vital reference for the serious collector. Copies of the new, Third Edition are now available from leading coin dealers, or you may order your copy direct with the coupon below.

YES!

Rush me copies
of the new, revised and
expanded Third Edition of the Coin World
Almanac for 1978 @ \$10.00 each, postpaid. I
enclose my payment.

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Mail to: Coin World Almanac • 911 Vandemark
Road P.O. Box 150 • Sidney, Ohio 45367

P-0157

NFA PUBLICATION NUMBER 5

March 1978 Issue

A Fixed Price List of

Ancient Greek and Roman Coins

A monthly publication devoted to Ancient Numismatics
10 issues per annum

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

New P.O. Box 3788
Address: 342 No. Rodeo Dr.
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212

*Specializing in Classical Numismatics
*Reliability and Expertise
*Internationally Renowned Auctions
*Collections Purchased and Appraised

_____ One year subscription @ \$8.00 enclosed (Foreign \$15.00)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

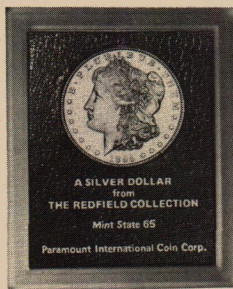
COMPLIMENTARY COPY SENT UPON REQUEST

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

P.O. Box 3788 • 342 North Rodeo Drive • Beverly Hills, California 90212

SIX-MONTH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We are so confident that you will be pleased with your 1895-S Redfield Dollar that we will exchange your coin or refund the entire price paid at any time within six months of receipt. Only Paramount can offer this unique return privilege which enables you to sit back, watch the market, and evaluate your purchase for a **FULL SIX MONTHS**. Coins removed from their special encapsulated display holders are not covered under this money back guarantee.



Each 1895-S Redfield Dollar sold by Paramount is mounted in a specially designed display holder clearly identifying the coin's Mint State 65 grade.

1895-S DOLLAR RESERVATION FORM

590-7

☐ **CASH ORDER:** Payment in full, \$2500, is enclosed. I understand that my coin will be shipped immediately. *Ohio residents please add 4½% and New York residents add applicable sales tax.*

☐ **CONVENIENT PURCHASE PLAN A:** \$200 down payment followed by 12 consecutive monthly payments of \$200 each. I understand I will receive a coupon payment book and that the total price paid will be \$2600. I further understand that I will be fully protected against any price increase which may occur during the 12 months I am paying

for the coin and that you will ship my MS-65 1895-S Dollar immediately upon receipt of my final payment. *Applicable sales tax will be added to Ohio (4½%) and New York orders. (\$200 down payment must accompany order.)*

☐ **CONVENIENT PURCHASE PLAN B:** Same plan as above, but charge the \$200 down payment and the 12 monthly payments (one \$200 charge each month) to my charge card. *Applicable sales tax will be added to Ohio (4½%) and New York orders.*

☐ VISA (BankAmericard)

**MY CREDIT
CARD
NUMBER IS**

☐ Master Charge

INTERBANK NO.														EXP. DATE		MO.	YEAR

Signature _____

All orders subject to acceptance and availability.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION

ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA • ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322 • TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

The Rarest Redfield Dollar!



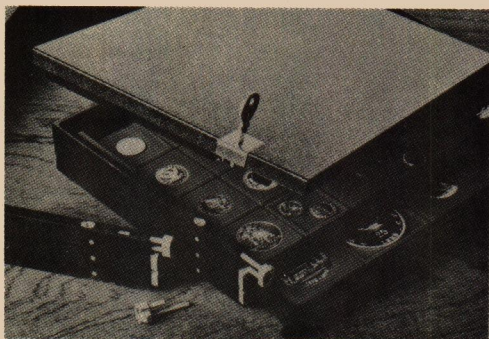
The Redfield Collection contained many different dates — some of them fairly common and others very scarce. But there was one date in the collection which must be considered significantly *RARE* — the 1895-S. The 1895-S had a mintage of 400,000 — one of the very few dates in the series with a mintage below half a million. Mr. Redfield's collection contained only a small number of Mint State 65 specimens of this date from which we have selected only the finest to offer our customers.

CONVENIENT PURCHASE PLAN NOW AVAILABLE!

Until recently, the only way to buy this rare date was to pay one lump sum of \$2500 or 25% down and the balance due within 90 days. *Now* you may send a down payment of only \$200 and then pay just \$200 per month for each of the next 12 months (\$2600 total payment). Upon receipt of your final payment, your MS-65 1895-S will be promptly mailed to you. You are also fully protected from any possible price increases during the layaway period! *After* your 1895-S arrives, you will have SIX FULL MONTHS in which to watch the progress of your investment and then decide whether or not you wish to keep it. If you should decide to return the coin within six months of receipt, we will refund the total price you paid!

So, at last, you may own this rare dollar and enjoy these benefits:

- Convenient low monthly payments
- Guaranteed Mint State 65 quality — by our *strict* grading standards
- Protection against price increases
- A full SIX-MONTH money back guarantee, if you are not pleased with your coin for any reason
- The pride of owning one of the rarest silver dollars available from one of the world's most famous collections

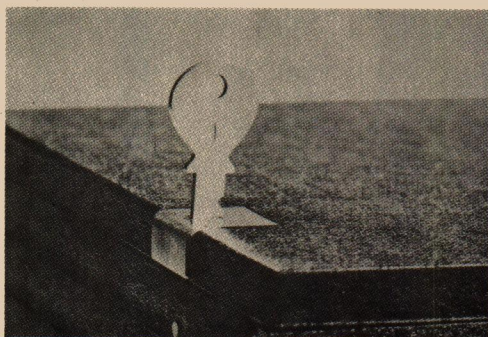


Mintmaster Features

1.

Lid with lock

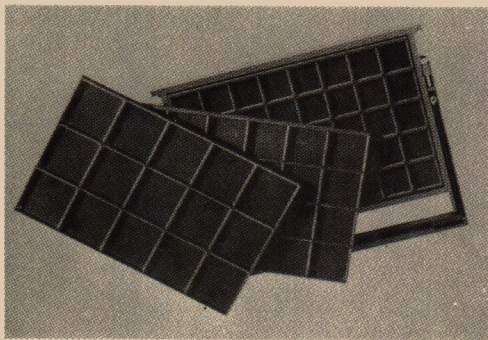
The assembled trays are topped by a sturdy lid fitted with a cunning lock specially designed for the Mintmaster. To add extra trays, which needs only a few simple movements, the two locking devices are easily removed and replaced because of the exact fit of the different parts involved.



2.

Special patent locking device

While the key remains in the lock, the entire assembled unit is accessible, and each tray can be pulled out. If the key is turned and withdrawn, all trays, irrespective of number, are automatically locked. Every key is numbered individually, so it is advisable to take note of the number on purchase.



3.

Additional frames with trays

Frames and trays are standardized, so that they fit exactly. Trays dove-tail into each other so that they can be stacked on the "beanstalk" method, always bound securely together without the need of any tools. The locking device holds them all safely and tightly as one unit — precision work at its best.

Robert E. Westfall, Inc.

POST OFFICE BOX 709
MARIETTA, OHIO 45750

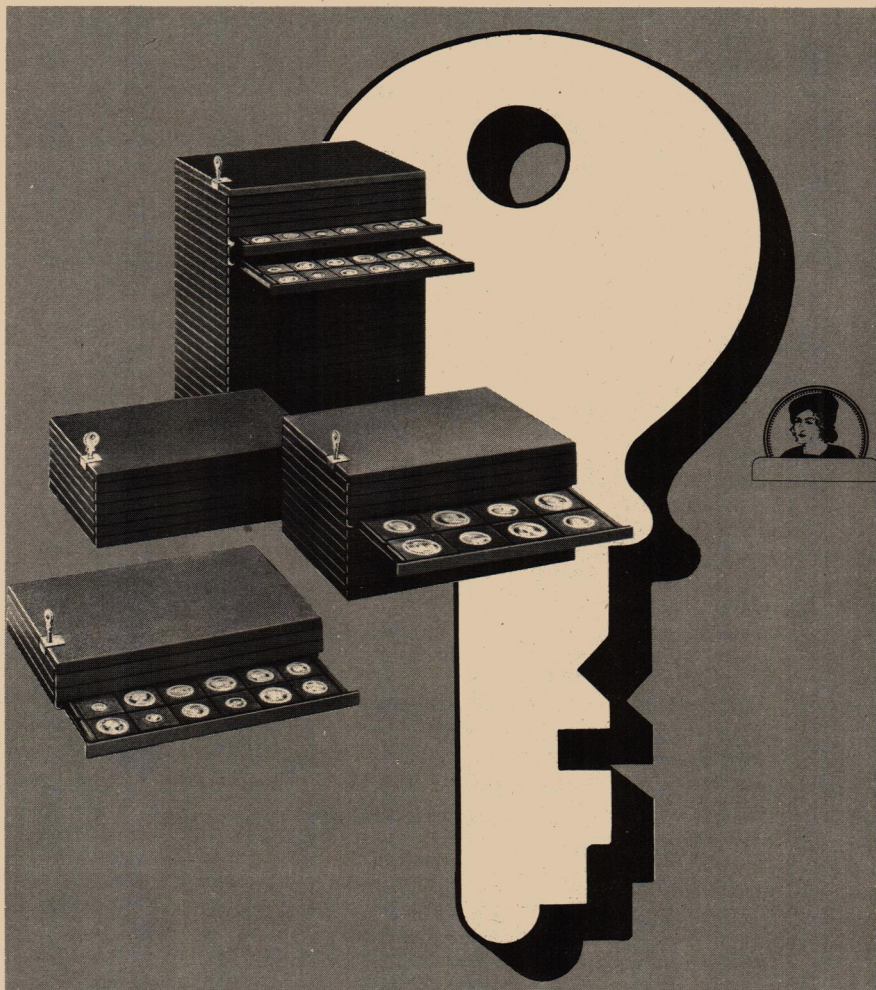
Phone 614-373-4092

Mintmaster — Expandable and centrally secured

Basic Unit:

The basic kit comprises simple yet practical elements which allow for further expansion: the base with tray, two frames with trays and a lid. These precisely-fitting parts join to form a unit of three trays,

each pulling out to reveal 50 mm x 50 mm compartments. These are delivered fully assembled, with fitted lock and key. Dimensions: 34.5 cm wide, 24 cm deep, 7 cm high.



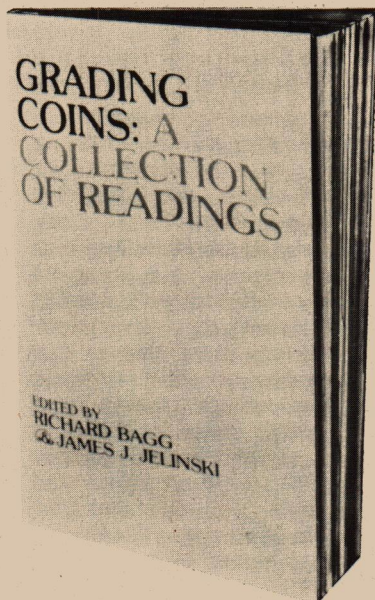
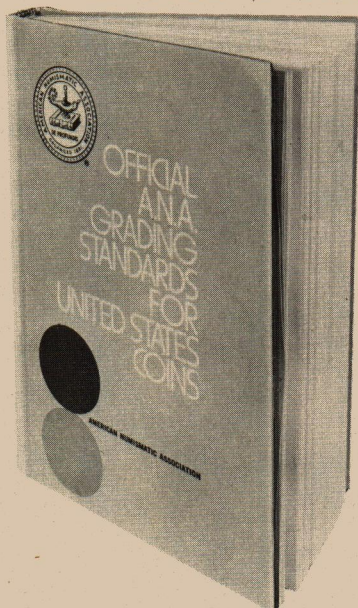
As collections grow, the Mintmaster grows with them
The Mintmaster is constructed to save storage space. A complete unit of 30 trays is only 35cm high. An extra attraction to collectors is the facility of building the Mintmaster into a bookcase, as a "case-within-a-case". The anchorage and central-locking system offer protection against theft, while at the same time being readily accessible when you want to examine or display your collection.

Mintmaster Basic Unit 3 trays with inserts ...	44.95
Add on unit	9.95
extra inserts	
15 compartments SK-15 (2½" sq.)	2.25
24 compartments SK-24 (1⅞" sq.)	2.25
40 compartments SK-40 (1½" sq.)	2.25
54 compartments SK-54 (1¼" sq.)	2.25

UPS or freight charges are extra

The Official ANA Grading Guide and Grading Coins.

For every collector's library.
Both books for \$12.95



The *Official ANA Grading Guide* presents the official grading standards of the ANA. It combines Sheldon's quantitative system with the more often seen adjectival system (i.e., "good", "very good", etc.). This book is the solution to the grading confusion which has long plagued the rare coin collector/investor.

Grading Coins outlines the development of grading practices since 1893. It projects the need for a standardized grading system understood by everyone and explains the Sheldon 1-70 system in detail. It provides a comprehensive background to prepare the collector / investor for the *ANA Grading Guide*.



ESSEX

ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.

Phoebe Hart House/The Hill/Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801/603 - 436-7974



Important Announcement!

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries

has been selected to conduct the

1978

**AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
ASSOCIATION
CONVENTION AUCTION**

**Houston, Texas
August 21-26, 1978**

This is the

SALE OF THE YEAR!

Write or telephone us today
about including your coins.

We invite you to use our toll-free number
outside California 800-421-4224
in California call (213) 466-4595

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

6922 Hollywood Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90028

"I was well pleased with your wonderful description of my coins. The prices realized nearly DOUBLED the offers I received from other dealers."—Armand Champa, whose prize-winning collection of rare U.S. patterns and regular issues we sold.

Matt Rothert, distinguished past president of the ANA, consigned his outstanding currency collection, and was so pleased with our sale that he made additional consignments.

We auctioned the magnificent collection of Australian coins belonging to Dr. Curtis R. Paxman, and the consignor was so pleased with the results of his sale (where a number of price records were smashed) that he next consigned his famed collection of Canadian coins.

"I am so pleased with the results of the auctioning of my collection. The illustrations and write-up in the catalogue were excellent and deserve the highest praise."—JWM of Phoenix, Arizona.

"Thank you for the fine presentation of my lots. I particularly appreciated the honesty and accuracy of your descriptions."—FMK of Bellevue, Washington.

"Just received your check representing payment for my consignment to your auction—and what a check! Through your auction I received nearly THREE TIMES what I had hoped my coins would bring. Thank you, thank you, thank you!!! Let me add, too, that I was thoroughly delighted with the job you did in describing my coins. The entire presentation was first rate—and I was proud that my coins were part of it."—BL of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"I am so pleased with your perceptiveness in reviewing my [coins]. Your explanation . . . fully signifies the difference between 'merchandizers of coins' and a truly professional organization such as Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and staff."—JB of Horseheads, New York.

We think our auction service is first rate—but, most important, our consignors do, too! Become one of them the next time you decide to sell your collection or significant single rarities (minimum consignment must be \$2,000). You owe it to yourself to consider the sale of your coins carefully—so, fill out the coupon below and we'll send you our informative brochure, "How to Sell Your Coins for the Best Price" or call Bob Korver, Manager of our Auction Department on our toll free number and we'll give you all the details.

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.
6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600
Los Angeles, California 90028



Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

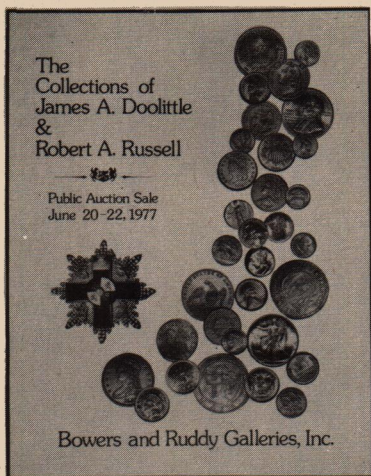
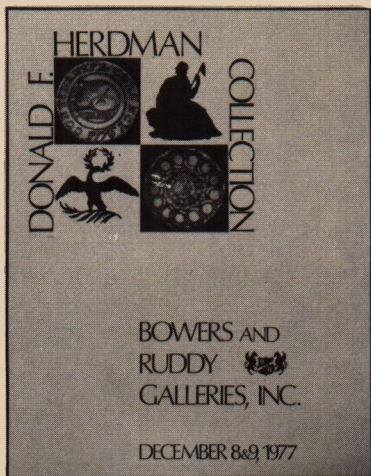
TN-3

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

Telephone (213) 466-4595

Toll Free (800) 421-4224

6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600 Los Angeles, California 90028



IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES are available in any amount. There is no need to sell your property outright at less than you should receive, because we will gladly give you an instant cash advance the moment your consignment is accepted for auction.

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR YOUR HOLDINGS. Your property is fully insured and protected in our bank vaults from the moment we receive it—and we will even send couriers to pick up your coins if your collection warrants it. A secure financial settlement following the sale is also guaranteed, for no auction service anywhere is more reliable than Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a member of the billion-dollar-strong General Mills family of companies. Peace of mind is yours!

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES. Our founders, James F. Ruddy (retired) and Q. David Bowers, are life members of the American Numismatic Association and are members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (Mr. Ruddy is a recipient of the PNG's Distinguished Service Award, and Mr. Bowers is a director of the PNG), the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the American Numismatic Society, the Royal Numismatic Society of London, and other leading organizations worldwide. Both are widely known for their research and writings in the field of numismatics, including best-selling books on coin grading and investing.

THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for your rarities and choice type coins are the result of our famous numismatic expertise, our research into varieties, our superbly illustrated auction catalogues, and our extensive advertising for each auction. **THERE IS NO FINER AUCTION SERVICE!**

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS OF PAST CONSIGNORS. Our files are packed with letters of appreciation from collectors, dealers and investors who have consigned their coins to our auctions. We quote from just a few of them:

"The research and preparation which has gone into the catalog makes it an excellent reference work. Your researchers have done themselves (and Bowers and Ruddy Galleries) proud!"—The Rev. Henry J. Nagorka, whose outstanding collection of Polish coins and medals we auctioned.

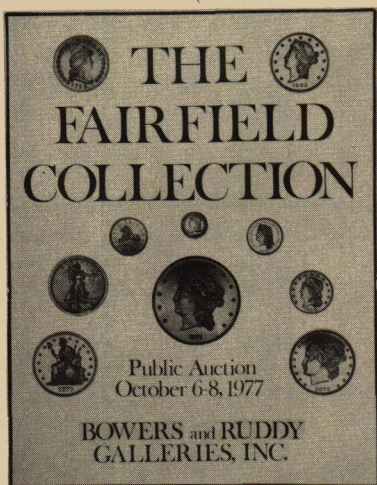
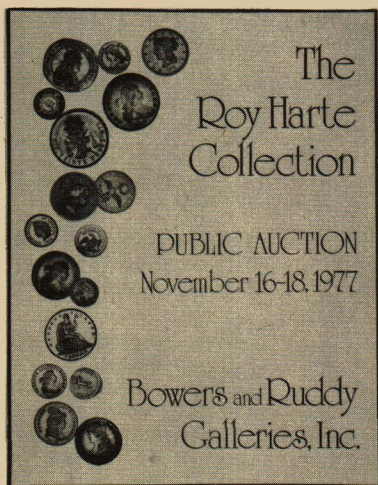
Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

THINKING OF SELLING?

do as other wise collectors have... choose

BOWERS & RUDDY GALLERIES

TO AUCTION YOUR COLLECTION



If you have an important collection of rare coins or currency for sale, or single pieces of especially high value, there is really only one way to sell—through a major auction, a rare coin sale conducted by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries! Only in this way will you realize the highest possible prices.

Don't sell valuable rarities or choice type coins outright. Don't trust the big job of offering them to the collecting public to a little auction firm. If you do either, you will probably not get nearly what you should for your coins. Instead, consider for a moment the valuable qualities which are yours through a Bowers and Ruddy Galleries rare coin auction—qualities which can be yours for just a low commission rate.

SUPERB CATALOGUING. For the same commission rate that another large auction firm would offer you (or you may find our rate to be even lower), you get the finest possible treatment for your valuable property. We know how much time and money you have given to your collection, and we treat your property as though it were ours! We are working together to obtain the same result—high prices—since our commission is a percentage of the price which each lot brings. Years of numismatic expertise go into the cataloguing of your coins. Unmatched photographic illustrations of important pieces are placed right with the lots, not on separate plates somewhere else in the catalogue. We use lots of illustrations, many of them in full color! In short, we give you and your coins treatment of an uncompromising nature—to entice bidders to bid liberally.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins... consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

Having just returned from purchasing many large collections and accumulations of both rare and common date U.S. gold, we can offer an inventory of coins that are "fresh" on the market for the first time since they left our country in the 1930's.

See our new inventory at the following shows during February:

Feb. 2 - 4 Long Beach Coin Show

Feb. 9 - 11 N.A.S.C. Show Los Angeles

Feb. 15 - 19 ANA Mid-Winter Convention, Colorado Springs

For these shows we will have a large selection of U.S. Gold, featuring \$5, \$10 & \$20's of both types, from circulated to Choice B.U. grades.

Please stop by our bourse tables to view the pieces that are of interest to you. Why not purchase directly from the supplier your dealer buys from?



Numismatics Ltd.

MINT ERRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • Y PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS • GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

9401 Wilshire Blvd. • Suite 820 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA
Telephone (213) 274-6891 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177



Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

We get you the highest price for your money.

Through the most professional and sophisticated merchandising and advertising program in the numismatic industry.

With advertisements in Coin World, Barrons, The Wall Street Journal. Ads that reach buyers everywhere. Ads that sell your coins. Ads that increase the number of mail and floor bidders to give you the best chance of realizing the highest possible prices.

With all-color auction catalogs sent to thousands of buyers across the nation. We were the first and are still the only auction company to produce all-color catalogs. Color highlights your coins, attracts the eye of the bidder and brings out details that might pass unnoticed in a black and white catalog. Color gives your coins a better chance of selling at the highest possible prices.

With CompuBid™, a Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions exclusive. CompuBid™ is a highly advanced computerized innovation that allows each bidder to maximize his bidding dollars. Again, CompuBid™ is still another Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions feature that helps you to realize the highest possible prices for your coins.

Through consistent, highly comprehensive, well structured, unreserved auctions.

Many auction houses have auction sales that are glutted with multiples and are assembled in an unorganized and cluttered manner. Often, your coins are graded by several different people, thereby eliminating the consistency which is so important to a successful sale. Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions are managed much more efficiently. They are intentionally structured, well organized and consistently graded to create the optimum buying environment for your coins. Our auctions are realistically competitive, resulting in the highest possible prices realized for you. Our auctions are also unreserved, so more bidders will participate to give you a better chance of obtaining the highest prices possible.

Through major city auction lot displays.

In addition to showing your coins to thousands of buying eyes in our ads and all-color catalogs, Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions puts your coins on display in at least one major coin show in a major city before they go on auction. This way, still more people will

be able to see your coins, increasing the number of bids and increasing your chances of obtaining the highest prices possible.

Through short consignment cut-off dates and timely cash advances.

Because we manage our company as efficiently as we manage our auctions, and because we send all catalogs by first class mail, we can offer you a consignment cut-off date that is very close to the date for the actual auction. And if you need money in a hurry, we'll make generous cash advances to you before we put your coins in auction. This means your coins will be in our possession for the shortest period of time, and you'll have the money to use.

*STEVE
IVY
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS
INC*

An affiliate of Steve Ivy Rare Coin Co.
Contact: Mr. Bob Merrill
Toll-Free WATS: (1) 800-527-4503
In Texas, Call: (214) 692-5531
7515 Greenville Ave.
Suite 800
Dallas, Texas 75231

If you want the highest prices for your money, then you have to go where the money is. And the money is with us.



the numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 1974

One-eighth page	\$20.75
One-quarter page	33.00
One-half page	63.00
One page	119.50

Color Available — Write for Specifics

Inside and outside back cover pages are available on contract, prices on request. Contract advertisers enjoy the following discounts: 3 months, 2%, 6 mos. 5%; 1 year, 10%.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28½ x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13½ picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen, mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,500. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No mail bid sale listings nor ads offering layaways accepted. No ads accepted from minors. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8½ x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear unless such person is known to the advertising manager in which case the name will be kept on file.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising manager has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising manager. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

The *Numismatist* cordially presents the following guidelines as encouragement for interested authors (both professional and non-professional) who are preparing manuscripts for submission to the official ANA journal.

All authors whose manuscripts are accepted and published are eligible for *Heath Literary Awards*. These are awarded annually for articles judged to be outstanding. First and second places include engraved medals as well as cash stipends: a silver medal and \$250 for first and a bronze medal and \$100 for second. Third place awards are bronze medals. Those writers receiving honorable mention are awarded certificates of recognition.

The author receives two copies of the issue in which his article appears and eight individual article copies.

MANUSCRIPTS

The *Numismatist* accepts manuscripts which contain new information, constitute a distinct contribution to knowledge and are relevant to the science of numismatics. The author is responsible for all statements made in the work. Manuscripts accepted and published become the property and copyright of *The Numismatist* and may not be published elsewhere unless written permission is granted by both the author and the journal. Manuscripts are received with the understanding they are not simultaneously being considered by other publications.

Two complete manuscripts (the original and one copy) including illustrations (all material which cannot be set in type such as photographs, drawings and graphs) should be sent to EDITOR, *The Numismatist*, American Numismatic Association, P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. For correspondence purposes the author should retain at least one copy.

The manuscript should be typewritten, double-spaced on one side of 8 1/2 x 11 heavy white bond paper with 1 1/2 inch margins at the top and left. The name(s), full postal address(es) and daytime telephone number(s) of the author(s) must appear on the first page.

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY

A biographical sketch of the author(s), which may be published with an accepted manuscript, is to be submitted also. It is not to exceed 100 words and should include such pertinent information as place and date of birth, educational and

ILLUSTRATIONS

Illustrations should be referred to in the text as Figs., and be given Arabic numbers. The back of each should be marked with the name(s) of the author(s) and the title of the article. An arrow should mark the top orientation of the illustration with each figure bearing a reference number corresponding to the same number in the text. Each illustration should be accompanied by a legend with all legends and reference numbers typed and grouped on a separate sheet of paper. All illustrative material should be protected with hard-board covers when mailed.

Photographs are to be unmounted and unattached to the manuscript. They should be high quality, glossy prints which are not retouched or labeled in any way on the face of the photograph. (When marking on the back, write on a hard surface such as glass or metal to avoid disfiguring the photographic surface.)

Drawings should be on separate sheets, drawn with India ink on illustration board or high grade drawing paper.

The editorial staff reserves the right to edit all material to conform with the journal's style and policy.

REFERENCES

Only sources closely related to the author's work should be quoted; exhaustive lists should be avoided. Accuracy is important. The suggested guide for reference preparation is *The MLA Style Sheet* (a Modern Languages Association publication) in which the following are basic examples for first references to books and periodicals:

¹ Robert Andrew Glindinning Carson, *Coins of the World* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1962), p. 347.

² Allan Sutherland, "Scottish Coins and Emblems," *The Numismatist*, 51 (1938), 193.

Subsequent references to the same works can be made by citing only author and page number:

³ Carson, p. 348.

If more than one work by the same author has been quoted, a brief title and page number are sufficient:

⁴ *Coins of the World*, p. 348.

This information is offered in the spirit of aiding prospective authors prepare a more professional manuscript, thus assuring *The Numismatist* of a greater volume of publication-ready, editorial material.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

N. Neil Harris, Pat Black, Terri Bakken/Carter, and Roberta Larsen

- A-95689 **Peggy Elaine Lewis**, Tallmadge, OH. Mrs. K.R. Hersberger, K.R. Hersberger
R-95690 **Eric M. Elliott**, 116 1/2 W. 13th Street, Holland, MI 49423. Robert L. Kole, P.H. Frans
A-95691 **Karen F. Elliott**, 116 1/2 W. 13th Street, Holland, MI 49423. Larry Wagenaar, Robert L. Kole
R-95692 **Yashuhiro H. Masuda**, 3-1595-1 Kurosawa, Ome-Shi, Tokyo - To 198, Japan. David R. Thomas, Hideo K. Futahashi
R-95693 **Hugh Bates**, 7217 9th Avenue N., St. Petersburg, FL 33710. Robert Hendershott

LIFE MEMBERSHIP New Members

- LM-2177 **James D. Brown**, B. A. Seaby Limited, 11 Margaret Street, London W1N 8AT, England. Peter J. Seaby, Peter Frank Purvey
LM-2179 **Robert R. Weatherbie**, 574 Abilene Trail, Wyoming, OH 45215. Edward C. Rochette
LM-2180 **Richard Moeller**, Ashton, IL. Edward C. Rochette

LIFE MEMBERSHIP Converted from Regular Membership

- LM-2174 **Richard E. Gilbert**, 457 Third Street, Niagara Falls, NY 14301. Edward C. Rochette
LM-2175 **Adam Adams**, Uniondale, NY. John Jay Pittman, John Gabriel
LM-2176 **Charles Wyatt**, 3823 Park Boulevard, San Diego, CA 92103. John Jay Pittman, Grover C. Criswell
LM-2178 **James L. Mickelson**, Menasha, WI. Kurt Krueger

DECEASED

- R-69139 **H.V. Anderson**, Walton Beach, FL
R-56437 **Sydney R. Baker**, Claremore, OK
R-81329 **Henry J. Bauer**, Morgantown, NC
R-17388 **A. Samuel Berlin**, Wilmington, DE
R-49882 **Raymond Bodkin**, Stanley, VA
R-17178 **C.O. Carlson**, Toledo, OH
R-41587 **C.L. Carter**, Palisade, CO
R-67636 **Jimmy Conaway**, Vero Beach, FL
R-64271 **John F. Crummitt**, Miami, FL
R-61711 **Peter J. Czajkowski**, St. Paul, MN
R-3587 **W.E. Dickinson**, Milldale, CT
R-68634 **Howard E. Eckerty**, Rantoul, IL
LM-433 **Buford A. Ellis**, Sunrise Beach, MO
R-10404 **Charles T. Ellis**, Hammondsport, NY
R-57196 **W.I. Fowler**, Largo, FL
R-59296 **Jesse S. Fritz**, Lorain, OH
R-40466 **Gloria E. Hackman**, Media, PA
R-39931 **Taylor A. Herron**, West Chester, PA
LM-425 **Edmund I. Hertrich**, Yakima, WA
R-64301 **John H. Irving**, Santa Fe, CA
R-21212 **S.S. Kety**, Picayune, MI
R-91619 **Jack C. Lutes**, Frankfort, KY
R-35187 **Matthew C. Meagher**, Allentown, PA
R-9508 **Ronald H. Miller**, Grand Rapids, MI
R-44408 **Ludwig F. Odendahl**, Ligonier, PA
R-13661 **Noble E. Olson**, Chicago, IL
R-26901 **N.T. Paterson**, Nevada, MO
R-88486 **Robert Rotondo**, Brooklyn, NY
R-64484 **Kenneth C. Sawyer**, Denver, CO
R-63441 **Walter A. Smith**, Eldred, PA
R-84678 **Daisy C. Snyder**, Canoga Park, CA
R-27663 **Dorothy Stratton**, Belle Haven, VA

The best buy in numismatics today is a membership in the ANA. If you fill out the attached application blank, you will be taking a big step toward more knowledge, plus more fun and prestige from your hobby of coin collecting. Detach the application, get the required signature of a member who will recommend you, and mail it with your remittance to:

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

IN THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Check one: ☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate
☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former no., if any _____

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss
Club

Name (Please Print and Use First Name) _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Date and Year of Birth _____

Occupation _____

ANA By-Laws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____

Date _____

Signature of Proposer _____

ANA No. _____

Signature of Proposer
(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

DUES

Regular (U.S., Canada, Mexico)	\$ 12.00*
Regular (all other countries)	15.00*
Club (wherever located)	15.00*
Junior (11-17 years old)	9.00
Associate (child or spouse of R or LM)	2.00
Life (adult individual)	350.00
Life (club)	1000.00
*Add \$5.00 application fee, first year only	
**Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full \$350 fee is paid.	
Non-member annual subscription (U.S., Canada, Mexico)	12.00
Subscription (all other countries)	15.00

- R-95625 **Bruce D. Cameron**, 315 Pond St., South Braintree, MA 02184. Frank G. Richards
- R-05626 **Buddy Bowles**, Rt. 3 Box 59, Shelbyville, KY 40065. Dick C. Brown, Byrd Saylor III
- R-95627 **James V. Stewart**, 95 Captain Shankey Dr., Garnerville, NY 10923. Nat Ronner
- R-95628 **Vernon D. Jones**, 2072 E. Altadena Dr., Altadena, CA 91001. Henri N. Heller
- R-95629 **Frank O. Fredericks**, 41 E. 42 St., New York, NY 10017. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95630 **Albert A. De Lapp II**, P.O. Box 396, General American, St. Louis, MO 63166. Eugene J. Rosen
- A-95631 **Betty Goodwin**, Lake Station, IN. Charles Goodwin
- R-95632 **Lawrence F. Casey**, 809 Brown, Herculaneum, MO 63048. Herby Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell
- J-95633 **Mark Salzberg**, Star Route A Box 117, Flemington, NJ 08822. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95634 **Kenneth C. Krah**, Parma, OH. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95635 **Andrew Azzopardi**, 178 The Strand, Gzira, Malta. David W. Akers, M.J. Humbert
- R-95636 **John F. Yarwood**, C/O Wimmera Base Hospital, Horsham, Victoria 3400, Australia. Lauren Benson
- R-95637 **Esteban Yu Soon Hai**, 651-D Nueva St., Binondo, Manila, Philippine Isl. Grover Criswell
- R-95638 **John F. Birt**, 4325 East Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85711. Hal Birt, Jr.
- R-95639 **Joseph B. Horowitz**, Phoenix, AZ. Kurt Krueger
- R-95640 **Joseph N. Perry**, 347 Main St., Greenville, PA 16125. David Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito
- R-95641 **Edward M. Sims**, Daytona Beach, FL. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95642 **Richard O'Shaughnessy**, 7661 Whitney Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92647. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95643 **Frank N. Lammersman, Jr.**, Tigard, OR. Don C. Romano
- R-95644 **Richard C. Steinberg**, 611 Watts Branch Pkwy., Potomac, MD 20854. Arthur M. Fitts III
- R-95645 **Kenneth S. Gardner**, Box 16 NAS, FPO San Francisco, CA 96654. Earl J. Meyers, T.R. Clatterbuck
- R-95646 **David Lewis Allen**, Washington, DC. Earl F. Blaisdell, W.L. Mason
- R-95647 **Norma R. Regal**, South Euclid, OH. Leon Lindheim
- R-95648 **Carroll Santy**, 253 Union St., Littleton, NH 03561. Frederick Sundman
- R-95649 **Ronald M. Greijack**, 1029 Evanston, Houston, TX 77015. Wayne Imbrogno
- R-95650 **Roger D. Zimmerman**, 2206 Mercury Dr., Victoria, TX 77901. Patsy Lindmark
- R-95651 **Jorge Tejada Guzman**, 14 Hospital St., Lajas, PR 00667. Kurt Krueger
- J-95652 **Thomas Adams**, 1673 Steel St., Berwick, PA 18603. Kurt Krueger
- R-95653 **Eric W. Summe**, 1160 Old State Rd., Park Hills, Ky 41011. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95654 **Kim Allen Hoff**, R-5 USS Proteus AS-19, FPO San Francisco, CA 96601. Randall J. Poste
- R-95655 **Charles F.W. Schwartz**, Nashville, TN. Walter C. Nacelli
- R-95656 **Robert C. Grange**, Villa Park, CA. David Bowers, James Ruddy
- R-95657 **Roger K. Weber**, Show Low, AZ. James Ruddy, David Bowers
- R-95658 **Don A. Garst**, P.O. Box 34, Blacksburg, VA 24060. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95659 **Richard Mitchler**, St. Louis, MO. Robert Woodside
- J-95660 **Dave Banda**, 30565 Rock Creek Dr., Southfield, MI 48076. Grover Criswell
- J-95661 **John Robin**, 832 E. Palm Ave., Burbank, CA 91501. Grover Criswell
- R-95662 **Wendell L. Power**, Charlotte, NC. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95663 **Stephen Michael Yeager**, Argyle Street, Petrolia, PA 16050. James G. Selfridge, William Gay
- R-95664 **Chin Lin Yao**, 15 Ludlow Street, Apt. 11, New York, NY 10002. Kurt Krueger
- R-95665 **Walter B. Murphy**, 8045 S.W. 157 Street, Miami, FL 33157. Kurt Krueger
- R-95666 **Richard C. Ludwig**, Toledo, OH. A.F. Horvath
- R-95667 **Edward M. Henderson**, 1617 Main Street, Malta, WV 26070. William F. Spengler
- R-95668 **David L. Baggett**, Penns Grove, NJ. Ken Hallenbeck
- R-95669 **Wayne A. Jennings**, FSS 154-36-2577, American Embassy ATO Liberia, APO New York, NY 09155. Walter M. Burks, Jr., Joe Flynn
- R-95670 **Allen Covarrubias**, San Jose, CA. Frank Nielsen
- R-95671 **Martin D. Young**, 5003 14th Avenue, Chattanooga, TN 37407. Claude T. Cornelison
- R-95672 **William A. Conway**, 4212 Natalia Way, Sioux City, IA 51106. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95673 **Jonathan R. Eller**, PSC Box 1982, APO San Francisco, CA 96328. Walter B. Bolton, Carlton F. Schwan
- R-95674 **Marion Mann**, Washington, DC. Douglas Bleakly Ball, Edward C. Rochette
- R-95675 **Robert Bayley**, New York, NY. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- J-95676 **Robert Mark Brown**, Leesburg, FL. Gene Hynds
- R-95677 **Herbert W. Still**, 2801 N. U.S. 287, Ft. Collins, CO 80521. W. Laird Townsend, Max D. McDowell
- R-95678 **John N. Ayoub**, 1830 Breton Road S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506. Florence M. Schook, Thomas E. Klunzinger
- R-95679 **Horace E. Dube**, Las Vegas, NV. George Dmitrevsky
- R-95680 **Ronald Dale Wollin**, St. Peter, IL 62880. Kurt Krueger
- R-95681 **Jerry R. Oranski**, 850 E. Placita Lesue, Tucson, AZ 85718. Kurt Krueger, Art Svoboda
- J-95682 **George D. Banta**, Indianapolis, IN 46260. Geneva Karlson
- J-95683 **Oliver Middleton**, 4507 Kingswood Drive, Mobile, AL 36608. Patsy Lindmark
- R-95684 **Richard W. Van Kersen**, Saginaw, MI. Arthur M. Fitts III
- A-95685 **Wanda E. Van Kersen**, Saginaw, MI. Arthur M. Fitts III
- R-95686 **Carolyn Di Vincenzo**, 440 E. Marion, Youngstown, OH 44507. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer
- R-95687 **James C. Davis**, 2046 Wealdwood Ct., Kirkwood, MO 63122. Maurice Maisel
- R-95688 **Harold Kilgore**, Westland, MI. Gordon L. Jankowski

- R-95557 **John J. Sulima**, 380 Summer St., Woonsocket, RI 02895. Gregory J. Babiarz
- R-95558 **Frank Szenay**, 601 Lafayette, Bay City, MI 48706. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer
- R-95559 **D. Jorge Alfaro**, Houston, TX. Tye Buxton
- R-95560 **C. Louis Bassano**, 1758 Kenneth Ave., Union, NJ 07083. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95561 **Donald K. Bayer**, N. Tonawanda, NY. Patsy Lindmark
- R-95562 **Frank M. Camp**, Long Beach, CA. Grover C. Criswell
- R-95563 **Brian D. Christian**, Warminster, PA. Grover C. Criswell
- R-95564 **Norman J. Cochrane**, N-4 Phythian Rd., USNA, Annapolis, MD 21402. Raymond Baker
- R-95565 **Roy W. Collins II**, 10575 Caminito Banyon, San Diego, CA 92131. Roy W. Collins
- R-95566 **William H. Crotty**, P.O. Box 405, Matoaka, WV 24736. Kurt Krueger
- R-95567 **Thomas Decker**, West Milford, NJ. Les Fox, Sue Chester
- R-95568 **Leon Edmond**, P.O. Box 219, Haleyville, AL 35515. Kurt Krueger
- J-95569 **Joseph Eisenberg**, Milwaukee, WI. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95570 **Gordon L. Gibbs**, Birmingham, AL. Edward C. Rochette, Thomas J. Avery
- R-95571 **Harry W. Hansen**, 6055 Fallen Timbers Ln., Maumee, OH 43537. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95572 **Sandra Harrington**, Red Wing, MN. Gary Wallin
- R-95573 **Victor P. Head, Sr.**, 2420 Fulton, Houston, TX 77009. Michael L. Levinson
- R-95574 **Kwan Kwock How**, Tarlac Hotel, 76 F Tanedo St., Tarlac, Tarlac 2101, Philippine Isl. Grover C. Criswell
- R-95575 **Robert Isham**, P.O. Box 83, Tanana, AK 99777. Kurt Krueger
- R-95576 **Lewis D. Kerby**, 9751 Bauman Rd., Houston, TX 77076. Margo Russell
- R-95577 **Steven M. Kiss**, Rt. 55, Pine Grove Ct., Poughquag, NY 12570. Jack Beymer
- R-95578 **Roger Klein**, N. Plainfield, NJ. Lester Bernstein
- R-95579 **W. L. Koster**, 91 Sarphatistraat, Amsterdam, Netherlands. Carlton L. Schwan
- R-95580 **Kenneth D. McAlpine**, P.O. Box 143, Goodyear, AZ 85338. Les Fox, Sue Chester
- R-95581 **Don M. Marshall**, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. John Hunter, Ed Fleishmann
- JA-95582 **Roger Marshall**, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. Ed Fleischmann, John Hunter
- R-95583 **Larry Moore**, Ft. Worth, TX. Edward C. Rochette
- J-95584 **Kendall Nelson**, 2 Byrd Circle, Ozark, AL 36360. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95585 **John F. Stauss**, Rt. 1, Orchard Beach Dr., Sheboygan, WI 53081. Les Fox, Sue Chester
- R-95586 **G. F. Swarts**, 2203 Avondale, Wichita Falls, TX 76308. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95587 **Amado N. Tanedo**, 101 Juan Luna St., Tarlac, Tarlac 2101, Philippine Isl. Grover Criswell
- R-95588 **Fred E. Taylor**, P.O. Box 965, Merritt Island, FL 32952. Herbert Hogue, Grover Criswell
- R-95589 **Curtis Thedens**, 703 Belwood Dr., Mankato, MN 56001. Grover Criswell
- R-95590 **Jean K. Tulp**, San Rafael, CA. Patsy Lindmark, Roger Tobin
- R-95591 **James Ward**, Belleville, KS. John J. Smies, Gladys B. Smies
- R-95592 **Thomas J. Norris**, 5809 Fieldcrest Way, Lincoln, NE 68512. James McKee
- J-95593 **Gari W. Kersten**, 419 McKinley Ave., Grosse Pointe Farms, MI 48236. Susan Bisailon, George D. Hatie
- J-95594 **David Liu**, 182-49 80th Rd., Jamaica, NY 11432. John Jay Pittman, Grover Criswell
- J-95595 **Jonathan F. Hubbard**, 't Kopje, Shelburne, VT 05482. Dean M. Ryder
- J-95596 **Christopher Sobczak**, Novi, MI. Susan Bisailon, George D. Hatie
- J-95597 **Art Wilkerson**, Savannah, GA. Grover Criswell
- J-95598 **Clifford J. Greenough**, Wayne, NJ. Robert Rhinesmith
- R-95599 **Deane F. Kramer**, 14 Playa Blvd., Watsonville, CA 95076. Ken Hallenbeck
- R-95600 **Steven Young**, New York, NY. David Weinstein
- J-95601 **John E. Hawkes**, 46 S. Academy St., Wyoming, NY 14591. Arthur M. Fitts III
- R-95602 **Howard Rosenman**, 227-10 57 Ave., Bayside, NY 11364. Edward C. Rochette
- A-95603 **Phlaxy Rosenman**, 227-10 57 Ave., Bayside, NY 11364. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95604 **Elmer G. Osborne**, 5803 Elmwood Rd., San Bernardino, CA 92404. Herby Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell
- R-95605 **John L. Rasmussen**, 73401 Salt Cedar, Palm Desert, CA 92260. Allan J. Menas
- R-95606 **Alexander R. Matzuk**, Colonia, NJ. Robert L. Hughes, Barbara Hughes
- R-95607 **Randall R. Wright**, 11112 Jeff Ave., Apt. 5-A, Newport News, VA 23601. John J. Dahill Jr., Darrell G. Beeson
- R-95608 **Anthony Manley**, Rd. 1, Coventry Rd., Greene, NY 13778. Ronald R. Boland, Anthony D. Rood
- R-95609 **Vincent N. Scalse**, Martins Pond Rd., Groton, MA 01450. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95610 **J. Duane Shimon**, 3211 S. De Bazan Ave., St. Petersburg Beach, FL 33706. Grover Criswell, Dolly Criswell
- R-95611 **Wilbert W. Pfeifer**, Vancouver, WA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95612 **Tex Richardson**, 1620 W. Nelson St., Chicago, IL 60657. Carlton L. Schwan
- R-95613 **Meredith E. Dittman**, 1 Ridge Dr., Rd. 2, Karns City, PA 16041. Carlton L. Schwan
- J-95614 **Jeffrey G. Terry**, 600 Highwood Rd., P.O. Box 41, Southold, NY 11971. Wayne R. Sorin
- R-95615 **Frank L. Jones**, 7 E. Gregory St., Pensacola, FL 32504. Willie H. Spears
- R-95616 **Gary A. McLain**, 12205 S.E. 60th, No. 45, Bellevue, WA 98006. Ruthann Brettell
- J-95617 **Steven Holland**, Mason, OH. Paul Padget
- R-95618 **Elizabeth H. Garrison**, Statesboro, GA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95619 **Alida P. Ruff**, Clayton, WI. Fred L. Steward
- A-95620 **Jerry R. Ruff**, Clayton, WI. Fred Steward
- R-95621 **J. Kenneth Beer**, Medical Centre, Granville St. N., Summerside C1N 3N9, P.E.I., Canada. Saul Hendler
- R-95622 **John D. Currio**, 2501 Calvert St. N.W., Washington, DC 20008. Karl E. Hoke
- R-95623 **Christopher D. Cole**, APO New York City, NY. Kurt Krueger
- R-95624 **Bruce J. Davidson**, 12152 Flint Circle, Garden Grove, CA 92643. Elizabeth L. Wisslead, William O. Wisslead

top recruiters

500 Club

None Qualified *

100 Club

None Qualified *

* 1978 Calendar Year

Dist.-Reg. Representatives

Carlton F. Schwan 4
Dick C. Brown 3

Club Representatives

Dwynal Pettengill 1

Dealer Boosters

Ivy - Merrill 15

Young Numismatists

Robert L. Eblin 2

Working Members

Arthur M. Fitts 5
Les Fox 4
Sue Chester 4
Susan Bisaillon 4

ANA Elected Officers

Grover C. Criswell 20
Kurt Krueger 18
Florence Schook 7

appointed officers' names omitted

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication. Notices of changes of addresses of members are never published or released from headquarters.

R-95528 **Clem F. Vogelsang**, Cincinnati, OH. Dick C. Brown
R-95529 **Richard F. Wilson**, Virginia Beach, VA. Vincent Bulman
R-95530 **Phillip Wolf**, Columbus, OH. Robert Eblin, Florence Schook
R-95531 **Russell F. Wolpert**, Los Angeles, CA. Geneva Karlson, Michael Aron
R-95531 **Russell F. Wolpert**, Los Angeles, CA. Geneva Karlson, Michael Aron
R-95532 **Stephen A. Wozniak**, 6479 Heyden, Dearborn Hgts., MI 48127. Herby Skelton, Jr., Grover C. Criswell
R-95533 **Timothy Zukoski**, 18441 Glen Oak, Lansing, IL 60438. John Hancock
J-95534 **Thomas Archer**, 6414 White Oak Ave., Washington, DC 20031. Charles J. Klein
J-95535 **Peter Bosco**, 52-174A Piedmont Dr., Port Jefferson St., NY 11776. Paul Bosco
J-95536 **Alan Carlson**, RR 1, Box 136, Willmar, MN 56201. A.E. Bebee, Adeline Bebee
J-95537 **Guy Fleming**, Rahway, NJ. Patsy Lindmark
J-95538 **Greg Leskin**, 5241 Sunnyslope Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91401. Grover Criswell
J-95539 **Bobby McManus**, Greenville, SC. Robert Eblin, Florence Schook
J-95540 **Michael Ruger**, Newtown Square, PA. Thomas Weiner
J-95541 **Jose M. Tous Cardona**, Calle 14 K-9 Caste, Llana Gardens, Cagolina, PR 00630. Edward C. Rochette

J-95542 **Gus Weill, Jr.**, 2726 McConnell, Baton Rouge, LA 70809. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
J-95543 **Erik A. Wolf**, Marietta, GA. Edward C. Rochette
J-95544 **Dusty York**, P.O. Box 6029, Tallahassee, FL 32301. Dwynal B. Pettengill
R-95545 **Gregg A. Carlsen**, Vernon Hills, IL. Kurt Krueger
R-95546 **Terri Bakken/Carter**, Colo. Spgs., CO. N. Neil Harris, Glenn B. Smedley
R-95547 **Claude Cirimele**, Santa Cruz, CA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
R-95548 **Ray M. Foster**, Culver City, CA. Donald L. Carmody
R-95549 **Donald Kahn**, Detroit, MI. Earl Meyers
R-95550 **Russell Lauderback**, 5640 W. 107th St., Chicago Ridge, IL 60415. Patsy Lindmark
A-95551 **Lizbeth A. Lauderback**, 5640 W. 107th St., Chicago Ridge, IL 60415. Edward C. Rochette
R-95552 **Norbert L. Mathias**, 1190 Huntly Dr., Columbus, OH 43227. John Hunter, Ed Fleischmann
R-95553 **Roddy C. Metroka**, Edgewood, MD. Robert V. Polito, Dennis E. Steinmetz
R-95554 **Cathy Paquet**, Tupper Lake, NY. Arthur M. Fitts III
R-95555 **Stanford Passman**, Fort Hood, TX. Grover Criswell, Lucien Birkler
R-95556 **Leon M. Sporn**, 15 Warrington Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. Thomas Calvete

*We suggest that new members of ANA consider dealing
only with professional numismatists who, themselves, are ANA members.*

- R-95461 **Marinus Vermeulen**, 67 Herman Gortterplaats, Capelle A/D Yssel, Netherlands. John Jay Pittman, Reece Vandergriff
- R-95462 **Frederick Olson**, Richmond Beach, WA. Richard Bagg, James J. Jelinski
- R-95463 **Douglas Ackerman**, RR 5, Box 180, Jasper, IN 47546. Kurt Krueger
- R-95464 **Jefferson W. Asher, Jr.**, Sherman Oaks, CA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95465 **Michael C. Batdorf**, 622 13th N.E., E. Wenatchee, WA 98801. Grover C. Criswell
- R-95466 **Vincent Belskas**, Redford, MI. Susan Bisaillon, George D. Hatie
- R-95467 **Jane Elaine Bergman**, Mesa, AZ. Allan R. Bergman
- R-95468 **William L. Berti**, Spring, TX. Mrs. W.H. Johns
- R-95469 **Richard Binette**, Jay, ME. Robert L. Hughes, Barbara Hughes
- R-95470 **Harry C. Blaney III**, P.O. Box 303 RCS, New York, NY 10019. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95471 **Robert J. Broene**, K I Sawyer AFB, MI. David Sklow
- R-95472 **Raymond Bunt, Jr.**, Spring Mount, PA. Robert L. Hughes, Barbara Hughes
- R-95473 **James Clifton Carr**, Atlanta, GA. John Hunter, Ed Fleischmann
- R-95474 **R. F. Casey II**, Taft, CA. John Murbach, James R. Jones
- R-95475 **Richard J. Cobb**, St. Louis, MO. Maurice Maisel
- R-95476 **Leon C. Cronkright**, 7746 Girard Ave., La Jolla, CA 92037. R.P. Mitchell
- A-95477 **Mindy J. Cronkright**, 7746 Girard Ave., La Jolla, CA 92037. R.P. Mitchell
- R-95478 **Don A. Cruzan**, P.O. Box 80933, College, AK 99708. Richard Hanscom
- R-95479 **Douglas C. Dovers**, 170 Laurel Forest Cr., Atlanta, GA 30342. J.W. Ellis, Michael W. Griffith
- R-95480 **Gerald J. Finck**, Holland, MI. Florence Schook, Hascall C. Peirce
- R-95481 **James B. Fleming**, St. Paul, MN. Grover C. Criswell
- R-95482 **Mark Blair Gruhl**, 501 Lloyd Ave., Welland L3C 2Z4, Ont., Canada. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95483 **Dr. Han M. Hanafy**, 203 N. Vine, Harrisburg, IL 62946. Roy Butler
- R-95484 **Gerald J. Harp**, Milford, MI. Florence Schook, Joseph Paonessa
- A-95485 **Linda M. Harp**, Milford, MI. Florence Schook, Joseph Paonessa
- R-95486 **Joe M. Hefner**, P.O. Box 2667, Lubbock, TX 79408. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95487 **John Henderson**, 2000 Luzerne St., Johnstown, PA 15905. Les Fox, Sue Chester
- R-95488 **David R. Hill**, Rochester, NY. David L. Bates
- R-95489 **Kathleen Hirsch**, Westport, CT. Richard Bagg, James J. Jelinski
- R-95490 **John A. Hitchman**, 3527 Holiday Dr., Olympia, WA 98501. Robert L. Pearson
- R-95491 **Donald E. Hoffman**, 324 Mesa Ln., W. Columbia, SC 29169. Russell Martin
- R-95492 **E. Michael Holden**, Santa Monica, CA. Richard J. Schwary
- R-95493 **Terry M. Horne**, 115 Laramie, Gillette, WY 82716. Thomas Sheehan, Vincent Jones
- R-95494 **R. Larry Ickes**, W. Salem, OH. Kurt Krueger
- R-95495 **Richard A. Kaplan**, 2808 Braeburn Cr., Ann Arbor, MI 48104. Patsy Lindmark
- R-95496 **E. C. Kavanaugh**, Box 67, Hamilton, MO 64644. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95497 **Richard Kelsey**, 2611 Eldridge Ave., Bellingham, WA 98225. Kurt Krueger
- R-95498 **James W. Kesler**, 264 Claremont Ave., Louisville, KY 40206. Dick C. Brown
- R-95499 **Johnny T. King**, Athens, GA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95500 **William H. Knowles**, 2418 Woodshire Cr., Chesapeake, VA 23323. Floyd N. Stanton Jr.
- R-95501 **Mike Lassiter**, P.O. Box 76789, Atlanta, GA 30328. J.W. Ellis, Michael W. Griffith
- R-95502 **Caron Last**, Woodmere, NY. Jerry Last
- R-95503 **Tony Davis McCain**, College Park, GA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95504 **John R. MacMinn, Jr.**, 830 Hopkins Ave., Audubon, NJ 08106. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley Zurawski, Jr.
- R-95505 **Charles I. Malmé**, Cambridge, MA. Peter Pienta, James T. Carr
- R-95506 **Joseph Martino**, 171 Elizabeth St., Pittston, PA 18640. R.N. Matylewicz
- R-95507 **Michael Miller**, 7764 Torreyson Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90041. Kurt Krueger
- R-95508 **Arthur E. Morgan**, 928 S. Sixth St., Allentown, PA 18103. Kurt Krueger
- R-95509 **Stan Oliner**, Cheyenne, WY. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-95510 **Michael Palchesko**, 2065 Camel Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48077. Susan Bisaillon, George D. Hatie
- R-95511 **Preston H. Pate**, Chesapeake, VA. Vincent Bulman
- R-95512 **Arthur B. Paul**, P.O. Box 642, Ellicott City, MD 21043. Geneva Karlson
- A-95513 **Roberta Peirce**, Holland, MI. Florence Schook, Hascall C. Peirce
- R-95514 **John W. Randall**, Albany, NY. Grover Criswell
- R-95515 **Brian Redmond**, Canton, OH. Kurt Krueger
- R-95516 **Donald R. Schuele**, Napa, CA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95517 **Vilmos Sebestyen**, Lindenhurst, NY. John J. Gabriel
- R-95518 **Albert M. Shaw**, San Diego, CA. Mark Collins
- R-95519 **Jo Anne M. Smith**, 621 Schoenbar Ave., Ketchikan, AK 99901. Debbie Brooks
- R-95520 **John L.S. Snead**, Ponte Vedra, FL. John B. Hamrick, Jr.
- R-95521 **Ken Stevens**, Bridgeport, CT. Robert Simpson
- R-95522 **Eugene J. Struzinski**, 54 Birch St., Lakewood, NJ 08701. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95523 **Mary H. Struzinski**, 54 Birch St., Lakewood, NJ 08701. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95524 **Carl G. Terhune**, 1011 Hargus Ave., Vallejo, CA 94590. Edward C. Rochette
- R-95525 **Albert H. Tetrault, Jr.**, 656 N. Main St., Acushnet, MA 02743. Grover Criswell, Dolly Criswell
- R-95526 **Patricia A. Tropicano**, Auburn, NH. Sylvia Haffner, James G. Selfridge
- R-95527 **Allen R. Varney**, Box 271, Culbertson, NE 69024. Lyle E. Williamson, Jr., Ray Rose

- 2 SALINAS, CA. Masonic Temple, 48 San Joaquin St. 10th Annual Coin Show of the Salinas Valley Coin Club. Gordon D. Rammer, 1360 Josselyn Cyn. Rd., No. 18, Monterey, CA 93940.
- 8-9 EUREKA, CA. Redwood Acres Fairgrounds. 12th Annual Coin Show of the Eureka Coin Club. Harry Dixon, P.O. Box 505, Eureka, CA 95501.
- 15-16 PUEBLO, CO. Holiday Inn, 4001 N. Elizabeth and I-25. Pueblo Coin Club 15th Annual Coin Show. Maurice Ostby, P.O. Box 11586, Pueblo, CO 81001.
- 16 VENTURA, CA. Holiday Inn, 450 E. Harbor Blvd. Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Ventura County Coin Club. Don Holladay, P.O. Box 3263, Ventura, CA 93003.
- 21-23 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Jack Tar Hotel, Van Ness at Geary. 62nd Semi-annual Convention and Coin Show of the California State Numismatic Assn. sponsored by the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.
- 27-30 LOS ANGELES, CA. Airport Park Hotel. Society for International Numismatics Sixth Annual Convention and Coin Show. James Betton, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.
- 28 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA. Sportsman's Lodge. 5th Annual Israel Holyland Expo sponsored by the Israel Numismatic Societies of San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles. Murray Singer, 122 N. Detroit, Los Angeles, CA 90036.
- 28-30 OGDEN, UT. Holiday Inn, 33rd and Washington Blvd. Ogden Coin Club's 6th Annual Northern Utah Coin Show. L.E. Gibson, P.O. Box 1175, Ogden, UT 84402.
- MAY
1 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center. Sixth Annual Coin Show of the Vallejo Numismatic Society. Michael S. Turrini, P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590.
- JULY
9-15 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Colorado College. 10th Annual Summer Seminar. ANA headquarters, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

FOREIGN

- MARCH
11-12 ABBOTSFORD, B.C., CANADA. Legion Hall. 1978 Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Pete Sweeten, Box 13, Abbotsford, B.C., Canada, V2S 4N7.
- APRIL
1 PARIS, FRANCE. Hotel P.L.M. St. Jacques, 17th block of St. Jacques. The 18th Salon Numismatique International (International Numismatic Convention). Madame Charton, 4 Rue Desire Charton, 93100 Montreuil, France.
- 20-22 MEXICO CITY, MEXICO. Maria Isabel Sheraton Hotel, Paseo de la Reforma No. 325. Annual Convention of the Sociedad Numismatica (Numismatic Society) de Mexico, A.C. SNM, Eugenia 13 Desp. 301, Mexico 18, D.F., Mexico.
- MAY
27-28 OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA. R.A. Centre, Riverside Drive. City of Ottawa Coin Show. COCC, P.O. Box 6094, Stn. "J", Ottawa, K2A 1T2, Ontario, Canada.
- JUNE
2-4 VINELAND, ONTARIO, CANADA. Prudhommes Garden Centre. 16th Annual Convention of the Ontario Numismatic Association. St. Catharines Coin, P.O. Box 1492, St. Catharines, Ontario.

FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

- AUGUST
21-26 HOUSTON, TX. 87th Anniversary Convention. Astro-World Hotels. General Chairman: Mrs. Chris Johns, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.
- 14-19 ST. LOUIS, MO. 88th Anniversary Convention. Chase Park-Plaza Hotel. General Chairman: Bernice F. Stevenson, 19 Roclare Lane, St. Louis, MO 63131.
- 19-24 CINCINNATI, OH. 89th Anniversary Convention. Stouffer's Cincinnati Towers. General Chairman to be announced.
- 25-30 HONOLULU, HI. 90th Anniversary Convention. Hilton Hawaiian Village. General Chairman to be announced.
- 1981

membership report

Applications C-95056 through J-95246, LM-2131 through LM-2140, and LM-2155 through LM-2169, as published in the January issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applications were received in January, 1978. If no objections are filed prior to April 1, 1978, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to this effect will appear in the May, 1978, issue.

APRIL

- 2 MARION, IN. Grant County 4-H Building, one mile east of the courthouse on State Highway 18. Marion Coin Club 20th Annual Show. W. Ray Lockwood, Marion Coin Club, P.O. Box 93, Marion, IN 46952.
- WARREN, MI. UAW Region One Hall, 12000 East Twelve Mile Road between Hoover and Schoenherr Roads. Annual Spring Show of the Warren Coin Club. Jerry Parsons, c/o WCC, P.O. Box 592, Warren, MI 48090.
- 9 WILLOWICK, OH. Willowick Community Center, 321 E. 314th St. Thirteenth Annual Willowick Coin Club Show. WCC, P.O. Box 129, Wickliffe, OH 44092.
- 16 DUBUQUE, IA. Julien Motor Inn, 200 Main Street. Key City Coin Club Annual Coin Show. KCCC, P.O. Box 1274, Dubuque, IA 52001.
- 22-23 FORT MADISON, IA. Sacred Heart Hall, 2208 Ave. I. Fort Madison Coin Club Spring Hobby Show. Daniel Gabel, Jr., 18 Oak Drive, Ft. Madison, IA 52627.
- 23 OWATONNA, MN. V.F.W. Club at the Oakdale Shopping Center, Highway 65 South across from the Cedar Mall. Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Owatonna Coin and Stamp Club. OCSC, Route 4, Box 299, Owatonna, MN 55060.
- MAY
- 12-14 ST. LOUIS, MO. Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, 212 N. Kings Highway. Central States Numismatic Society 39th Anniversary Convention. Mrs. John S. Stevenson, 19 Roclare Lane, St. Louis, MO 63131.
- JUNE
- 2-5 MEMPHIS, TN. Holiday Inn-Rivermont. Memphis Coin Club's International Paper Money Show. Mike Crabb, P.O. Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38117.
- 17-18 KALAMAZOO, MI. Hilton Inn-Kalamazoo Center, 100 W. Michigan Ave. Michigan State Numismatic Society's 22nd Annual Spring Convention and Coin Show, co-hosted by the Holland Coin Club and the Kalamazoo Numismatic Club. Charles A. Fenwick, 1126 Reycraft Dr., Kalamazoo, MI 49001 or Philip Chilcote, 2602 B Riverview Dr., Apt. 8, North Muskegon, MI 49445.

SOUTH**MARCH**

- 3-5 ATLANTA, GA. Dunfey's Royal Coach Inn, I-75 at Howell Mill Road. 14th Annual Convention of the Georgia Numismatic Association. Jack Hancock, Lenox Towers, Suite 835, 3400 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, GA 30326.
- 11-12 MERIDIAN, MS. Frank Cochran Center. 17th Annual Convention and Coin Show of the Mississippi Numismatic Association. Mrs. H.L. Brewer, P.O. Box 951, Meridian, MS 39301.
- 18-19 COCOA BEACH, FL. Cape Colony Inn Convention Center, 1275 North Atlantic Avenue. Space Coast Coin Club Spring Coin Show. SPCC, P.O. Box 101, Merritt Island, FL 32952.
- FORT SMITH, AR. Fort Smith Municipal Auditorium, 55 South 7th Street. 23rd Annual Spring Coin Show of the Albert Pike Numismatic Society. Sue Strain, 2410 S. M Street, Ft. Smith, AR 72901.

APRIL

- 1-2 MARIETTA, GA. Holiday Inn, I-75 N. at Lockheed-Dobbins Exit (Delk Road). Marietta/Smyrna Coin Show. Tom Warren, P.O. Box 1321, Smyrna, GA 30080.
- 14-16 DALLAS, TX. Fairmont Hotel. 20th Annual Texas Numismatic Association Convention hosted by the Dallas Coin Club. C.C. Andrews, P.O. Box 7673, Dallas, TX 75209.
- 29-30 LAWTON, OK. Gateway Sandpiper Inn, 2202 Hwy. 277 North. Annual Coin and Stamp Show sponsored by the Comanche County Coin Club. Grady Leatherwood, Box 5551, Lawton, OK 73504.

MAY

- 20-21 LAFAYETTE, GA. Lafayette Municipal Park Recreation Center. 16th Annual Coin Show of the LaFayette Coin and Stamp Club. Louis Arden, LCC, P.O. Box 189, LaFayette, GA 30728.

JUNE

- 10-11 RALEIGH, NC. Kerr Scott Building at the North Carolina State Fairgrounds. Raleigh Coin Club 5th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Halbert Carmichael, Box 18801, Raleigh, NC 27609.
- 17-18 DALLAS, TX. Sheraton Inn, Dallas Northeast, LBJ Freeway (I-635) at Jupiter Road. Annual Coin Show of the Garland Coin Club. Billy D. Gilbreath, P.O. Box 401303, Garland, TX 75040.

WEST**MARCH**

- 3-5 COEUR D'ALENE, ID. North Shore Motel and Convention Center. Annual Coin and Antique Show of the Coeur d'Alene Coin Club. Bill Duff, 1137 N. 14th St., Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.
- 4-5 SEATTLE, WA. Sherwood Motor Inn, 400 N.E. 45th (next to I-5). 12th Annual Coin Exhibition of the University Coin Club. UCC, 20121-1st Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98148.
- 12 SUNLAND, CA. Sterling's Restaurant, 8737 Fenwick St., behind Sunland Park, corner of Foothill and Sunland Blvd. Lucky 13th Annual Coin Show of the Verdugo Hills Coin Club. Rick Gordon, 10545 Whitegate Ave., Sunland, CA 91040.
- 18 FULLERTON, CA. Holiday Inn of Fullerton, Riverside Freeway 91 at Harbor Blvd. 10th Annual Numismatic Educational Symposium sponsored by the California State Numismatic Association. William O. Wisslead, 2053 Cypress Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92707.
- 19 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Jack Tar Hotel, Van Ness Ave. at Geary St. 15th Annual Coin Fair sponsored by the San Francisco Coin Club. John Sears, P.O. Box 6028, San Francisco, CA 94101.

APRIL

- 1-2 FORT COLLINS, CO. Holiday Inn. Annual Spring Show of the Fort Collins Coin Club. Buell Borden, P.O. Box 1612, Fort Collins, CO. 80521.

- 19 DANBURY, CT. American Legion Hall, 40 Elm Street. Danbury Coin Club Spring Show. DCC, P.O. Box 1074, Danbury, CT 06810.
- APRIL**
- 1-2 CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Holiday Inn, Exit 5 of Interstate 81. Annual Coin Show of the Friendly Coin Club of Chambersburg. Charles W. Leidig, 1214 Scotland Ave., Chambersburg, PA 17201.
FREDERICK, MD. Frederick High School, West Patrick St. Catocoin Coin Club 17th Annual Coin Show. Guy Whidden, P.O. Box 1304, Frederick, MD 21701.
VALLEY FORGE, PA. Valley Forge Holiday Inn, King of Prussia. Coin Show of the Valley Forge Coin Club. VFCC, P.O. Box 587, Valley Forge, PA 19481.
- 2 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
FAIRLAWN, NJ. Fairlawn A.C., Fairlawn Ave. and Parmelee Ave., behind the library near the municipal building. 8th Annual Coin Show of the Fairlawn Coin Club. Eugene Meletta, P.O. Box 113, Hawthorne, NJ 07506.
- 8-9 POTTSTOWN, PA. Holiday Inn, Route 100 and King Street. Central Pennsylvania Numismatic Association Annual Coin Show. Chester Hoover, P.O. Box 555, Reading, PA 19603.
- 9 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.
- 15 ELLSWORTH, ME. Ellsworth City Hall Auditorium, State Street. 1st Annual Trading Session of the Maine Numismatic Society. Peter Jordan, Pond Ave., Ellsworth, ME 14605.
- 15-16 PIKESVILLE, MD. Baltimore Hilton Inn at the Baltimore Beltway, Route 695, Exit 20, and Reisterstown Road, Route 140. 6th Annual Convention and Show of the Maryland State Numismatic Assn. William A. Lenz, P.O. Box 6533, Sparrows Point, MD 21219.
ROANOKE, VA. Tanglewood Mall, Routes 419 and 220. L.W. Booth, Box 1991, Roanoke, VA 24009.
- 16 HAZLETON, PA. Gus Genetti's Lodge, Route 309 North. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Anthracite Coin Club. J.J. Kanes, 669 McKinley St., Hazleton, PA 18201.
- 29-30 CUMBERLAND, MD. Fort Cumberland Hotel, downtown. Western Maryland Coin Club Annual Coin Show. George Waingold, P.O. Box 3217, LaVale, MD 21502.
- MAY**
- 4-7 NEW YORK CITY, NY. New York Sheraton Hotel, 56th Street and 7th Avenue. Sixth Annual Greater New York Coin Convention Ltd. held simultaneously with the American Israel Numismatic Association, Inc. AINA, P.O. Box 499, Fresh Meadow Station, Flushing, NY 11365.
- 7 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
PETERSBURG, VA. Ramada Inn, off Exit 3 of Interstate I-95. Southside Virginia Numismatic Association Coin and Stamp Show. Gerald Perry, 1105 Terrace Ave., Hopewell, VA 23860.
- 7-8 SHIPPENSBURG, PA. Community Center, North Fayette St. Exit 9 of Interstate 81. 15th Annual Coin Show of the Shippensburg Coin Club, SCC, P.O. Box 165, Shippensburg, PA 17257.
- 14 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.
- JUNE**
- 4 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
- 11 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

CENTRAL

- MARCH**
- 3-5 SHAKER HEIGHTS, OH. Somerset Inn, 3550 Northfield Road. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Warrensville Heights Coin Club. Lou Irwin, 20320 Farnsleigh Road, Shaker Heights, OH 44122.
- 11-12 CEDAR RAPIDS, IA. Sheraton Inn, 33rd Ave. S.W. Coin Show of the Cedar Rapids Coin Club. Jim Hamling, 4312 Twin Pine Drive, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402.
INDIANA, PA. Rustic Lodge, Route 286 South. Indiana Coin Club 20th Annual Spring Coin Show. Carlo V. Stabile, Box 91, Lucerne Mines, PA 15754.
- 12 EAST DETROIT, MI. Eagle's Hall, 14855 Eight Mile Road, one block west of Gratiot Ave. Annual Spring Show of the East Detroit Coin Club. Lucian Chojcecki, c/o EDCC, P.O. Box 44, East Detroit, MI 48021.
MT. PLEASANT, MI. Holiday Inn, U.S. 27-M20. Mid-Michigan Numismatic Society's Coin Show. Stanley Bronson, 114 N. Lansing, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858.
ROCHESTER, MN. Mayo Civic Auditorium, 30 S.E. 2nd Ave. North Hall. Coin Sale sponsored by the Rochester Coin Club. RCC, Box 702, Rochester, MN 55901.
WAUKESHA, WI. Waukesha Exposition Center Youth Building. Waukesha Coin Show. Leo Neidinger, c/o WCC, P.O. Box 231, Brookfield, WI 53005.
- 17-19 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Quality Inn South, I-75. 13th Annual Show of the Tennessee State Numismatic Society. Ruth W. Armstrong, 1501 Akins Drive, Chattanooga, TN 37411.

Nominate Your Outstanding Club Representative

Has your club representative improved the image of numismatics in your community? Has the use of educational material at club meetings been promoted by your representative? Has he or she encouraged the participation of members and community in National Coin Week?

Members of the San Bernardino Coin Club answered, "Yes!" to these and other questions and nominated the winner of the 1977 Outstanding Club Representative Award, Bryan O. Burke, Jr. Burke, a high school history teacher by trade, not only promotes numismatics at school, club and community, but was an active participant in the restoration of the old San Francisco Mint.

Established in 1966, the Outstanding Club Representative Award pays tribute to the people who unselfishly promote numismatics and the ANA locally. Most often, these fine people are not given credit for the time and effort they expend in promoting our hobby. A fitting thank you is given an ANA representative when your club nominates him or her for this tribute.

Nominations should be typed and submitted by a club officer and should include a biographical sketch of the nominee, as well as a photo for publication if he or she is selected. In addition, a resume of the representative's activities should be mailed by July 1 to the ANA Club Program, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Presentation will be made at the Annual Club Representative Breakfast at the ANA's 87th Anniversary Convention during August in Houston, Texas.

calendar of events

March							April							May							June						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4							1												1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association and insertions are published up to four months in advance. Entries must be received at least six weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine. Type or print clearly and include zip code in addresses. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

EAST

MARCH

- 4-5 **BURNHAM, PA.** Holiday Inn, Route 322. Lewistown Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Walter C. Biddle, RD #1, Box 161-A-1, Lewistown, PA 17044.
- LEBANON, PA.** Lebanon Treadway Inn, Quentin Road and Poplar Streets. 33rd Semi-annual Coin Show of the Lebanon Valley Coin Club. Ken Zimmerman, 41 Jay Ann Drive, Lebanon, PA 17042.
- 5 **ALBANY, NY.** Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
- 12 **SYRACUSE, NY.** Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.
- WEST HAVEN, CT.** Knights of Columbus Hall, 263 Center Street. 28th Semi-Annual Coin Show and Second Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Liberty Coin Club. LCC, West Haven, CT 06516.
- 18-19 **VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.** Mariner Resort Motor Inn on the ocean front at 57th St. 22nd Annual Coin-A-Rama sponsored by the Tidewater Coin Club. TCC, P.O. Box 7251, Norfolk, VA 23509.

Number	Name & Location	Cash	Material
YN-4125	Thomas E. Stephens, Seal Beach, Calif.	10.00	
GB-4144	Ronald J. Fritz, Yonkers, N.Y.	10.00	
A-4146	Albert Rosen, Ontario, Canada	10.00	
M-4147	Louis A. Doben, West Orange, N.J.	20.00	
G-4150	Jack D. Leslie, Speedway, Ind.	10.00	
A-4154	Jack F. Russell, Kalamazoo, Mich.	10.00	
M-4157	James Ripel, Morris Plains, N.J.	10.00	
G-4162	Gerald T. Kendik, Bethlehem, Pa.	10.00	
V-4163	Ira Lipschitz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	10.00	
M-4166	William E. Stockum, Hainesport, N.J.	10.00	
L-4167	William S. Kingman, Laguna Hills, Calif.	25.00	
L-4168	Roger J. Friske, Marcellus, N.Y.	20.00	
V-4169	Morris M. Wagner, South Euclid, Ohio.	38.00	
GB-4171	Warren G. Hess, Ontarioville, Ill.	10.00	
V-4172	William R. Tripp, La Grange Highland, Ill.	20.00	
YN-4173	Bernard Schaaf, Lafayette, Ind.	10.00	
V-4174	Thomas M. Mitchonie, Columbus, Ohio	12.00	
A-4176	Francis M. Davis, Virginia Beach, Va.	29.00	
YN-4184	G.T. Jones, Bay Village, Ohio	10.00	
M-4186	B.L. Sellers, Niceville, Fla.	13.00	
Total		\$13,299.37	\$18,077.68

CODE: M-Museum, L-Library, A-ANACS, G-General, YN-Young Numismatist, R-Reward, S-Scholarship, GE-Gift & Endowment, LA-Library Acquisition, GB-Grading Board, H-Headquarters, V-Various Funds.

(To be continued)

Nominations Solicited for Annual "Great Lady of ANA Award"

During its meeting in Atlanta last August, the ANA board of governors authorized the establishment of the Faye Rochette Memorial Fund to be used to perpetuate the memory of the recently deceased wife of ANA executive vice president Edward C. Rochette. Administration of the fund is in the hands of a committee composed of William C. Henderson, Chmn., Fredric Mantei, Jr., and Edward C. Rochette.

The form of this memorial is to be a "Great Lady of ANA Award," to be presented to the recipient at the banquet of the association's annual convention. ANA members may submit nominations for the award, prior to March 15, to: Faye Rochette Memorial Committee, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

In the words of the committee: "Anyone nominated for this award must be a member of the ANA but shall not be an officer of it. Consideration shall be given to the nominee who best exemplifies the many traits and characteristics of the one whom this award honors: sincerity, friendliness, compassion, frankness, dedication, enthusiasm and the possession of an ebullient and high-spirited personality.

"The selection of the recipient for this award shall be vested solely with the Faye Rochette Memorial Award committee, and the selection shall be made from the list of nominations submitted."

Since the announcement was made during the Atlanta convention of the establishment of this fund, it has grown to an amount sufficient to insure that the award will be funded for several years. However, friends of the late Faye Rochette are invited to add to the fund by sending contributions to the Faye Rochette Memorial Fund at ANA headquarters.

Should the fund grow enough to permit it, an appropriate exhibit of Colorado memorabilia may be placed in one of the headquarters museums as a further memorial.

Number	Name & Location	Cash	Material
M-3958	Robert E. Bender, Zionsville, Ind.	13.00	
A-3962	John W. Mowry, New Brighton, Pa.	25.00	
G-3965	Edwin R. Shapiro, Teaneck, N.J.	25.00	
L-3966	Arch McDonald, Los Gatos, Calif.	10.00	
G-3968	Harry G. Troth, Jr., Collingswood, N.J.	25.00	
M-3969	James L. Sawyer, Snellville, Ga.	10.00	
GE-3972	Paul C. Brockman, Arlington Hts., Ill.	13.00	
L-3973	John K. Karlovic, Benton Harbor, Mich.	10.00	
M-3975	Richard Duszynski, Pasadena, Calif.	10.00	
G-3978	Isabel M. Bradford, Charlotte, N.C.	38.00	
L-3981	Richard C. Berliner, Lincolnwood, Ill.	25.00	
R-3983	Elizabeth Alexander, Everett, Wash.	10.00	
YN-3990	Loren S. Cotton, San Diego, Calif.	13.00	
GB-3992	Norman W. Pullen, South Casco, Maine	25.00	
G-3995	Harriet L. Toney, North Jackson, Ohio	10.00	
G-4001	Robert P. Serles, South Orange, N.J.	10.00	
G-4002	Martha O. Wanbaugh, Camp Hill, Pa.	10.00	
A-4004	Donald F. Kaatz, Denver, Colo.	20.00	
M-4005	A.C. Selander, Yakima, Wash.	10.00	
YN-4006	John Clark, Rochester, N.Y.	10.00	
A-4007	Harry Schwimmer, Chicago, Ill.	23.00	
GB-4009	Milton Bentley, Montgomery, Minn.	10.00	
L-4010	Rose Roebber, Chicago, Ill.	13.00	
G-4012	Margaret Primm, Marion, Ohio	10.00	
L-4017	John Dittman, North Platte, Neb.	10.00	
A-4020	Mike Benglis, Lake Charles, La.	10.00	
M-4021	Arthur S. Boraca, Chicago, Ill.	50.00	
G-4023	Laurese B. Katen, Silver Spring, Md.	25.00	
L-4025	Herbert Gilliland, Jr., Gainesville, Fla.	10.00	
V-4030	Herman Miller, New York, N.Y.	10.00	
YN-4034	M.L. Hicks, Bethesda, Md.	10.00	
GB-4036	Julian M. Kurtz, Opelousas, La.	10.00	
G-4039	Hugh VanValkenburgh, Palo Alto, Calif.	10.00	
M-4042	Viola P. Brerewood, Cambridge, Md.	15.00	
GB-4048	Raymond B. Frank, Jr., Watertown, N.Y.	13.00	
L-4053	Clarence E. Lee, Sun City, Ariz.	10.00	
A-4056	James Payette, Bethlehem, N.H.	10.00	
M-4057	Basil P. Toutorsky, Washington, D.C.	15.00	
V-4058	Lawrence Kupferman, Newton Centre, Mass.	30.00	
M-4059	William J. Carr, Pittsford, N.Y.	13.00	
YN-4060	Charlotte A. Carvell, Brinkley, Ariz.	10.00	
YN-4062	Joe Flynn, Jr., Shawnee, Kan.	10.00	
L-4064	Earle H. Loveless, Wichita, Kan.	12.00	
L-4065	Victor R. Catts, Martinsville, N.J.	15.00	
M-4072	J. Claude Jordan, Weston, W. Va.	10.00	
YN-4073	Violet Peters, Decatur, Ill.	25.00	
YN-4074	E.L. Brady II, Buffalo, N.Y.	13.00	
YN-4078	Doris Demers, Los Angeles, Calif.	10.00	
YN-4081	Walter M. Burks, Jr., Shawnee Mission, Kan.	10.00	
GB-4082	Barry I. Saul, Hewlett, N.Y.	13.00	
A-4089	Lewis W. Cellio, Columbus, Ohio	13.00	
V-4090	Scott C. McElvain, FE Warren AFB, Wyo.	18.00	
YN-4092	Everett W. Billeb, Baltimore, Md.	18.00	
G-4095	James A. Vander Helm, Akron, Iowa	25.00	
A-4096	Robert R. Cook, Orange, N.J.	15.00	
G-4098	John J. Simplinski, Albany, N.Y.	10.00	
G-4099	Jesse W. Townsend, Knoxville, Tenn.	15.00	
YN-4106	George Kinjo, Honolulu, Hawaii	10.00	
G-4108	Richard G. Bigler, Goshen, Ind.	13.00	
YN-4109	Richard J. Brady, Flushing, N.Y.	10.00	
A-4115	E.I. Robertson, Nampa, Idaho	20.00	
GB-4116	L.R. Bogaev, Jonesboro, Ark.	13.00	
M-4117	Charlie E.D. Hillman, Oakland, Calif.	10.00	
YN-4118	Patrick D. James, Uncasville, Conn.	15.00	
A-4119	Henry O. Noffsinger, Lafayette, Calif.	10.00	
V-4121	Robert H. Coggeshall, Albany, N.Y.	15.00	
YN-4124	Wayne R. Sorin, Brooklyn, N.Y.	10.00	

Donation Report

Number	Name & Location	Cash	Material
M-10686	Lucille Prock Bisbee, Philadelphia, Pa.		\$ 4,770.00
L-10687	Neil Levine, Sherman Oaks, Calif.		126.00
YN-10688	Donald Apte, Inc., Falls Church, Va.	\$ 100.00	
M-10689	Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Washington, D.C.	100.00	
M-10690	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, Md.	25.00	
M-10691	Lincoln National Sales Corporation, Ft. Wayne, Ind.		No stated value
M-10692	Southeastern Currency, Goldsboro, N.C.		1,377.00
YN-G-10693	John Gabarron, Lincoln, Neb.	55.00	
G-10696	Greater Houston Coin Club, Houston, Texas	25.00	
G-10697	Richard & Geneva Karlson, Colorado Springs, Colo.	25.00	
M-10698	Paul R. Peel, Colorado Springs, Colo.		1,206.00
M-10699	International Coins & Currency, Inc., Montpelier, Vt.		200.00
M-10700	H. Joseph & Gail B. Levine, Alexandria, Va.		200.00
M-10701	J. Roy Pennell, Jr., Anderson, S.C.		2,045.00
M-10702	North American Coin Co., Wethersfield, Conn.		750.00
L-10703	Rich Hartzog, Rockford, Ill.		18.00
L-10704	John J. Gabarron, Lincoln, Neb.		1,004.00
G-10705	R.W. Julian, Logansport, Ind.	1,930.00	
YN-GB-10706	Gerald Kendall, Houston, Texas	10.00	
G-10707	Edward K. Moss, Washington, D.C.	15.00	
L-10708	Frank C. Vass, Charlotte, N.C.	15.00	
GE-10709	Kenneth Goldman, Boston, Mass.	100.00	
LA-10710	The Bass Foundation, Dallas, Texas	5,000.00	
GE-10711	Sylvia Novack, San Bernardino, Calif.	25.00	
YN-10712	Charles H. Wolfe, Lakeside, Ohio	250.00	
YN-10713	Joseph H. Kuehnert, San Diego, Calif.	100.00	
M-10714	Hanover Numismatic Society, Hanover, Pa.		No stated value
L-10715	Neil Levine, Sherman Oaks, Calif.		126.00
M-10716	Arthur J. Smith, Miami, Fla.		200.00
M-10717	Bill Mertes, St. Cloud, Minn.		200.00
L-10718	Richard D. Dolloff, Portsmouth, N.H.		1,715.00
L-10719	Richard A. Long, Bandon, Ore.		284.28
L-10720	Sanford J. Durst, New York, N.Y.		522.50
L-10721	David L. Norton, Midland, Texas		46.00
L-10722	Lyn F. Knight, Overland Park, Kan.		1,095.00
L-10723	Dean Oakes, Iowa City, Iowa		1,095.00
M-10724	H.D. Allen, Truro, Nova Scotia		13.00
L-10725	L. Hornbeck, Washougal, Wash.		20.00
L-10726	Arthur M. Fitts III, West Newton, Mass.		54.00
M-10727	Arthur W. Tuttle, San Diego, Calif.		170.05
L-10728	Chicago Coin Club, Chicago, Ill.	25.00	
YN-10729	Ponterio & Wyatt Coin Galleries, San Diego, Calif.	50.00	
GB-10730	Edward Hipps, Levittown, Pa.	300.00	
G-10731	Ruth W. Bauer, Philadelphia, Pa.	2,500.00	
M-10732	New England Rare Coin Galleries, Boston, Mass.		516.00
L-10733	Neil Levine, Sherman Oaks, Calif.		126.00
GE-10734	Gary L. Young, Oakland, Calif.	100.00	
L-10735	H. Bartlett Wells, Washington, D.C.		118.70
GE-10736	Hancock & Harwell, Atlanta, Ga.	100.00	
L-10738	James D. Tilford, Jr., West Palm Beach, Fla.	20.00	
GB-10739	Greg Rohan, Shelton, Wash.	11.37	
YN-GB-10740	Coin World/Amos Press, Inc., Sidney, Ohio	1,000.00	
L-10741	Leopoldo Cancio, Washington, D.C.		20.00
M-10742	Associated Coin Exchange, Houston, Texas	10.00	
M-10743	Captain Arthur W. Tuttle, San Diego, Calif.		60.15
YN-10744	H. Edward Sollenberger, Chambersburg, Pa.	10.00	
YN-10745	Lee Minshull, Ann Arbor, Mich.	10.00	
L-3934	Jake B. Sureck, Oklahoma City, Okla.	10.00	
A-3938	W.H. Buttram, Sun City, Calif.	10.00	
G-3939	Nettie S. Marx, Denver, Colo.	10.00	
M-3941	Sid Levinson, St. Louis, Mo.	10.00	
L-3942	J. Roy Pennell, Jr., Anderson, S.C.	88.00	
M-3945	Harry Trout, El Cajon, Calif.	10.00	
M-3953	Charles D. Barnes, Jr., Albany, Mo.	10.00	
YN-3957	Mark L. Rollins, Sr., Valley Stream, N.Y.	10.00	

we are taking the first step in heading toward the 1000 member level."

The reasons for the plans to increase the membership are numerous. The primary reason is to expand the knowledge base of the organization which is essential if NI is to continue to expand and strengthen its many educational programs. Increased membership will also enable NI to hold the membership dues down at a reasonable level. Currently dues are just \$7 per year which includes one of the finest monthly publications in the field of international numismatics.

The membership drive will consist of several phases. One phase will involve a membership contest. In the contest, members who sign up new members will receive awards based upon the number of members they get to join NI. In addition, both the dealer and non-dealer member who sign up the most new members before the end of the contest on August 1, 1978 will receive a special award to be presented during the NI meeting at the 1978 ANA convention in Houston.

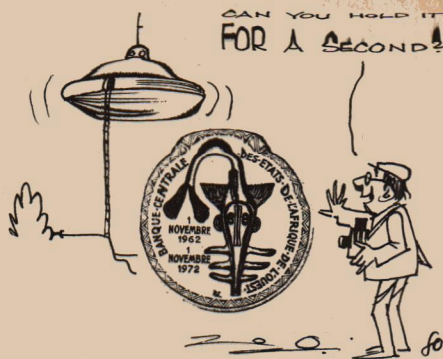
Other phases of the membership drive will concentrate on increasing the already excellent dealer support of NI, and another phase will involve direct mail contact with potential members.

Anyone wishing membership information may contact Charles Muchmore, Jr., Numismatics International, P.O. Box 30013, Dallas, TX 75230.

NECA Offers Exclusive on Doubling

Numismatic Error Collectors of America (NECA) has obtained an exclusive story on how machine doubling occurs on coins from Bill Fivaz, NECA's vice president. Fivaz recently visited the West Point minting facility with Arnold Margolis by special permission from the Treasury Department. (West Point is not open to the general public for any kind of tours.) The story will be shared with NECA members via *Errorscope*, the club's monthly publication.

NECA is dedicated to the study of how coins are made and the study of errors and how they occur. In addition to the



Errorscope, NECA members enjoy error authentication privileges, auctions, a lending library, inner club specialty groups, die lending library, and more. A sample copy of *Errorscope* can be obtained by sending \$1 to cover cost of postage and handling to Natalie Halpern, P.O. Box 170, New York, NY 10028.

AINA Members Receive Special Gift

Members of the American Israel Numismatic Association recently received one of the organization's most coveted gifts, the 1978 New Year's Token. The token was struck in Israel expressly for the group, including members who joined during the first 60 days of 1978.

The token, which features the name of the organization and the date in English and Hebrew letters on the obverse, is 30mm in diameter and is struck in cupronickel. The obverse for 1978 features the obverse of the official Israel Government medal struck to honor El Al Airlines in 1969. The obverse illustration is of a dove, wings outspread, with a verse from Isaiah (43, 6) stating: "Bring back my sons from afar and my daughters from the end of the earth." This Biblical verse in Hebrew appears on the rim edge, except where the Hebrew letters for El Al are engraved.



An article on U.S. or foreign paper money at least once a month.

Articles by numismatists on their specialties as often as possible.

All articles on medals, exonomia, checks, tokens, sculptors, memorabilia, etc. limited to NO MORE THAN TWICE YEARLY!!!!!!

I am extending my membership in the hope that my views will be considered and submitted to the membership for their consideration also.

Larry L. Kinser, ANA 75632

notes and queries

Member Authors Fiction Novel

ANA member Joe L. Hensley's newest suspense novel, *A Killing in Gold*, will be released by Doubleday & Co. in late February. The book features a lawyer (who collects paper money) who is in the process of administering an estate. He finds certain coins in the estate have been switched for fakes and that collectors are dying mysteriously. The book is Hensley's sixth for Doubleday, world's largest royalty publisher.

Hensley is an Indiana lawyer, now a Circuit Court judge. He is also a partner in Madison Coin and Currency Co., a part time bourse and mail order firm familiar to those who attend shows in the Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky area. The book bears a dedication to Bird Saylor, a Louisville dealer, and Don C. Kelly, an Oxford, Ohio paper money dealer.

Persons desiring to order copies may do so through their local book store or direct from Doubleday, 501 Franklin Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530, enclosing \$6.95 for each copy desired.

Sri Lanka Numismatic Society Issues Journal

The first issue of *The Sri Lanka Numismatist*, dated November 1977, was released in early January. The 38 page journal, which measures 5 1/4" x 8 1/4", is printed in hand set type and includes four pages of photographic plates of various coins.

The journal contains several interesting articles on the ancient coins of

Sri Lanka, starting with those issued several centuries before Christ; an article on the modern commemorative coins of Sri Lanka, including those of Ceylon; and a glossary of numismatic terms as well as advertisements by local coin dealers.

The Sri Lanka Numismatic Society, founded on December 15, 1976, now has a membership of 23 collectors residing in Sri Lanka and one abroad. Membership, according to their constitution, is open to collectors throughout the world. Annual subscription fee is 15 rupees, with an enrollment fee of 25 rupees for new members. Editor and secretary of the Society is R.M. Wickremesinha, who is an enthusiastic numismatist and is to be congratulated on the first issue of the journal as well as for his efforts in forming his country's first numismatic society.

Copies of the first issue of *The Sri Lanka Numismatist* are available from the Sri Lanka Numismatic Society, 3/2 Melder Place, Nugegoda, Sri Lanka.

Numismatics International Launches Membership Drive

The Numismatics International Board of Governors has announced plans for a membership drive to run this year through July. The goal of the drive is to add over 150 new members to NI during 1978. Charles Muchmore, Jr., NI vice-president, was appointed as chairman of the membership drive.

Muchmore noted, "NI with over 600 members throughout the world has not had the problems of declining membership over the past several years as many other organizations have had, but the membership has not increased as desired. There is no reason that NI should not have over 1000 members and

and another on *Inflation in Colonial America*. Both articles have a Table II of George II. Regrettably the inflation Table II was copied for the Irish article. The enclosed table is the correct one. Could you please include it as an errata in a future issue of *The Numismatist*. I would appreciate it. Sorry for the error.

A. George Mallis, R-29890

Table II

Proclamation of George II, August 29, 1737

Coin Name	Dwt.	Gr.	£	s	d
The moidore	6	22	1	9	3
The half moidore	3	11	0	14	8
The quarter moidore	1	17½	0	7	4
The quadruple pistol or double doubloon	17	8	3	13	0
The Spanish or French double pistol or doubloon or double Louis d'or	8	16	1	16	6
The Spanish or French pistol	4	8	0	18	3
The half Spanish or French pistol	2	4	0	9	2
The quarter Spanish or French pistol	1	2	0	4	7

Long Neglected

Belatedly I wish to compliment you and your staff for your judgement and the excellence of the photographs and layout used in Gerome Walton's fine article, "Dates on Nebraska National Currency" published in the October issue.

This article reflects many hundreds of hours of painstaking research and represents the first serious attempt to explain the methods of dating National Bank Notes. This problem has puzzled students of Nationals for many years, myself in particular.

This article represents a significant revelation and I wish to nominate Mr. Walton for whatever literary or numismatic award that may be available for work of this type.

I wish also to commend you for featuring the long neglected field of National Banks in your publication.

John T. Hickman, R-59131

Artist Recognizes Work

I received my copy of *The Numismatist* today and was pleasantly surprised to see a reproduction of my sketch of the current Denver Mint building with the article about the midyear convention.

I am writing to let you know that I feel honored that my work is of sufficient quality to be published in this journal of such stature.

To be printed in such excellent surroundings just has to enhance the product of my artistic efforts.

George Osborne, R-66848

Resignation Unfair...Without Saying Anything

I have been so disappointed in the conduct of the ANA, e.g. statements to the press, board member infighting, ANACS burgling (or entering, or whatever), etc. that I considered letting my membership expire.

I think, though, that my major disappointment is with the ANA magazine, *The Numismatist*.

I also think that it would be unfair of me to get out without saying anything.

This is what I would like to see in your magazine:

An in-depth article once a month on a type coin, either U.S. or foreign, preferably a design type from the "Golden Age" of coinage, i.e. before 1930.



The obverse design of each coin depicts the Queen on her throne in full coronation regalia. The legend, 25TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CORONATION, appears above and ELIZABETH II below. The reverse design features the Jamaican Coat of Arms, the dates 1953 and 1978, and the denomination.

The coins will be struck at Valcambi, S.A. of Switzerland. The \$25 silver coin will be minted in both proof and specimen uncirculated condition, while the \$100 gold coin will be available only in proof. Proofs of each denomination will be limited to a maximum mintage of 25,000 pieces. Uncirculated silver coins will be minted throughout the coronation anniversary year.

Inquiries may be directed to Bank of Jamaica, P.O. Box 621, Kingston, Jamaica, W.I., or to Paramount International Coin Corporation, Dept. 92, 600 Union Road, Englewood, OH 45322.

UNITED STATES — *Early Completion of '77 Proof Sets Announced*

Shipment of all 1977 proof coin set orders was completed on December 21, ten days sooner than the promised date on the ordering materials, Mrs. Stella B. Hackel, Director of the Mint, announced recently.

"We were pleased to have been able to complete the shipments of 3.2 million sets ordered several days ahead of schedule," Mrs. Hackel said. This accomplishment was due to the fine efforts of mint employees in both the Old San Francisco Mint and the San Francisco Assay Office. It is the Mint's objective to serve well the numismatic community throughout the country.

Orders for 1.7 million uncirculated coin sets were also in the mail by the end of the year, and the remaining orders for over 300,000 sets will be shipped this month.

"The number of orders the Mint received this autumn for the 12-coin uncirculated sets exceeded expectations and production plans," Mrs. Hackel reported. "Rather than return those orders which exceeded the Mint's capacity to produce, package and mail by the end of the year, we offered a refund to those customers who did not wish to wait for the later delivery date. Of the 111,000 customers involved, less than 1,000 chose to cancel their orders."

Mrs. Hackel requested that individuals inquiring about an order should note their order number and customer (account) number in their correspondence. Inquiries should be addressed to: Bureau of the Mint, 55 Mint Street, San Francisco, CA 94175.

Letters

Irish Coin Weight Addendum

I received the January issue of *The Numismatist* and I must say you did a wonderful job in laying out the article. Your usual excellent work. Thank you.

There is unfortunately one error in the article which is my fault and nothing to do with you. I had given two articles to the typist to type, one on the *Irish Coin Weights*



NATION. Diameter: 35mm. Weight: 22.2 gr. Edge: Reeded.



Rwanda

Y-11. 20 Francs, 1977. Brass. Obverse: In the center, palm leaves and a bunch of bananas, legend around: *BANQUE NATIONALE DU RWANDA* 1977. Reverse: Arms in lower center between Brussels mint marks. Value above: *VINGT 20 FRANCS*, all within an or-

namental border. Diameter: 27 mm. Weight: 8 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Y-12. 50 Francs, 1977. Brass. Obverse: A branch of a tree with leaves in the center. Date between Brussels mint marks below: 1977. Legend around as above: *BANQUE NATIONALE DU RWANDA*. All within an ornamental border. Reverse: Value in upper center in 3 lines: *50 CINQUANTE FRANCS*, arms below, what looks like a coffee bean tree branch at right, all within an ornamental border around. Diameter: 29 mm. Weight: 10 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Acknowledgments

Rwanda: Gilbert Van Caelenbergh, Ninove, Belgium

Thailand: Jolie Coins, Roslyn Heights, New York. Translation and Transliteration: Charles K. Panish.

Uruguay: Jorge E. Bohtlingk, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Cataloguing: Catalog numbers assigned to new issue coin listings published here are supplied by special arrangement with *Current Coins of the World* published and copyrighted by Western Publishing Company, Inc., Whitman Coin Products, Racine, Wisconsin. Catalog number is not yet assigned if omitted.

Official United States Mint Report

Denomination	December		
	Prev. Total	December Total	Total
Dollars (non-silver)	5,169,000	3,454,006	8,623,006
Half Dollars	1,902,500	3,605,606	5,508,106
Quarter Dollars	82,268,500	75,103,478	157,371,978
Dimes	96,002,500	78,241,728	174,244,228
Five-cent pieces	56,012,500	68,259,972	124,272,472
One-cent pieces	748,167,500	688,881,800	1,437,049,300
1977 Proof Sets (SF)	271,466	523,890	795,356
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	26,848	41,771	68,619
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets	4,044	1,669	5,713

Coinage Executed For Foreign Governments

Country	Denomination	Prev. Total	December Total	Total
Philadelphia Mint				
Peru	1 sol	2,100,00	—0—	2,100,000
Philippines	5 sentimo	1,088,00	—0—	1,088,000
New York Assay Office				
Panama	1 centesimo	10,000,000	—0—	10,000,000

world coin news

BAHAMAS — *Second Issue of World's Largest and Heaviest Gold Coin*

The Central Bank of the Bahamas has announced a limited minting, through the services of the Royal Canadian Mint, of the 1977 proof \$2500 gold coin, the world's largest and heaviest gold coin. The mintage of this massive legal tender coin will be limited to 250 pieces, according to a

spokesman for the bank. The first \$2500 gold coin issued by the Caribbean nation in 1974 also had a mintage limit of only 250 coins and was sold out after being offered privately to a very small number of collectors.

The Bahamian coin contains a full troy pound of gold and measures an astounding 72 millimeters in diameter. Each coin is delivered in a massive deep black Moroccan leather and carmen red velvet presentation case. A certificate of authenticity, verifying the coin's status as a proof and its limited mintage accompanies each coin. The certificate is signed by the governor of the Central Bank of the Bahamas, Mr. T.B. Donaldson.

As it did with the 1974 coin, the Central Bank of the Bahamas has appointed Paramount International Coin Corporation of Englewood, Ohio, the exclusive world wide agent for the distribution of the 1977 \$2500 gold coin.

For more information on this unique one pound legal tender gold coin, please contact Paramount International Coin Corporation, 600 Union Road, Department 92, Englewood, OH 45322.



HONG KONG — *First \$1000 Bank Note Issued*

The first \$1000 bank note in the history of Hong Kong has been issued by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. The largest denomination bank note previously issued in Hong Kong was a \$500 note introduced more than a century ago.

According to officials of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, "It has been known for a long time that there is a need in Hong Kong for a \$1000 note. The pale gold note, 6 and 3/4 inches by 3 and 7/8 inches, has several new features which have been incorporated as additional security measures."

The new bank note is available at principal branches of The Hongkong and Shanghai Bank in Hong Kong, and if demand merits, they will be issued to other branches.

JAMAICA — *Gold and Silver Issues Commemorate Coronation Anniversary*

Bank of Jamaica is pleased to announce the issuance of two legal tender commemorative coins to be struck this year in honor of the 25th Anniversary of the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain. The occasion also marks the 25th anniversary of the Queen's first state visit to Jamaica, November 25-27, 1953.

The new Jamaican coins will be issued in denominations of \$25 and \$100. The \$25 coin will measure 63 mm in diameter, weigh 2,100 grains and will be composed of .925 fine sterling silver. The \$100 coin will measure 26 mm in diameter, weigh 175 grains and will be composed of .900 fine gold.

new and recent issues

by Ernst Kraus, LM 129



It is the important duty of *The Numismatist* to record and illustrate new coins. To accomplish this, ANA members in the United States and abroad are invited to submit new issues to Ernst Kraus, Room 939 (include room number in address), 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001. Coins will be photographed and returned as soon as possible, and a credit line will be given to anyone assisting.

Uruguay

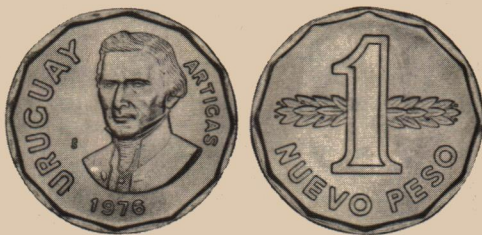


Y- .10 Centesimos, 1976. Aluminum-Bronze. Obverse: In the center a horse to left, date 1976 below. Santiago mintmark at right, URUGUAY on top. Reverse: Numerals 10 in center between olive branches, CENTESIMOS below. Diameter: 18.5 mm. Weight: 3 gr. Planchet: 12 sided.

Y- .20 Centesimos, 1976. Aluminum-Bronze. Obverse: The Fort of Montevideo in center above waves and date. URUGUAY on top, mintmark at right. Reverse similar to above except for value. Diameter: 21.5 mm. Weight: 5 gr. Planchet: 12 sided.

Y- .50 Centesimos, 1976. Aluminum-Bronze. Obverse: Scales in center above mintmark and date, URUGUAY on top. Reverse similar to above except for value. Diameter: 25 mm. Weight: 7 gr. Planchet: 12 sided.

Y- .1 Nuevo Peso, 1976. Aluminum-



Bronze. Obverse: Portrait bust of Jose Artigas in center, date below. Mintmark at left, his name ARTIGAS at right, URUGUAY near left border. Reverse: Numeral 1 for value superimposed on a laurel branch strip, NUEVO PESO below. Diameter: 29 mm. Weight: 11 gr. Planchet: 12 sided.



Thailand FAO

Y- .1 Baht, 1977. Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: A man, who resembles the King in appearance, sowing rice with a young helper, both facing right. Legend at right: THAILAND 9th OF HIS DYNASTY. Diameter: 25mm. Weight: 7 gr. Edge: Reeded. Reverse: A seated woman holding a rice stalk above value: 1 BAHT. The letters F.A.O. in English and the Siamese—Buddhist date below: B.E. 2520 (AD 1977).

Y- .150 Baht, 1977. Silver, .925 fine. Obverse similar to above. Reverse: A large elephant with her young one beside her in a teakwood forest. FAO above, date below: B.E. 2520. Value on the bottom: 150 BAHT. Legend around the outside: A WELL MAINTAINED FOREST BRINGS PROSPERITY TO THE

BC70 W4 **A GUIDEBOOK FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF ROMAN COIN INSCRIPTIONS** by Stewart J. Westdal. Third ed. 1977. 111 pp. Paper Cover. The author, P.O. Box 80042, San Diego, CA 92138. \$3.50.

GA55 B6 **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT** by Q. David Bowers. 1977 New revised edition. 1977. 208 pp. Illus. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., 6922 Hollywood, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90028. \$6.95.

KA75 V3 V.1 & 2 **COPPER COINS OF INDIA, Parts I & II** by W. H. Valentine. 1977 reprint. 266 pp. Illus. Spink & Son, Ltd. and Organization of International Numismatics, P.O. Box 3013, Alexandria, VA 22303. \$9.75.

AA50 C6 **1978 COIN WORLD ALMANAC**, compiled and edited by the staff of Coin World. Third ed. 1977. 984 pp. Amos Press, Inc., P.O. Box 150, Sidney, OH 45367. \$10.

FB60 N4 **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572** by Robert I. Nesmith. 1977 reprint of the 1955 edition published by ANS. 169 pp. Illus. Hard Cover. Quarterman Publications, 5 South Union St., Lawrence, MA 01843.

KA50 V3 **MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES** by W. H. Valentine. 1977 reprint. 203 pp. Illus. Spink & Son, Ltd. & Organization of International Numismatics, P.O. Box 3013, Alexandria, VA 22302. \$8.

New Subscriptions

Subscriptions to the following magazines have been received by the library since the publication of the new library catalogue.

Armenian Numismatic Journal (quarterly) 1976-
Bulletin on Counterfeits (quarterly) 1976-
Canadian Coin News (biweekly) v. 14- 1977-
Coin Prices (bimonthly) 1976-
Collector Monthly (irregular) 1975- (holdings not complete)
Fair News (bimonthly) 1977-
Gold News (bimonthly) v. 1- 1976-
Mexican Revolution Reporter (quarterly) #2- 1976-
Zeitung Für Historische Wertpapiere (bimonthly) #1- 1976-

May 1st Deadline for Club Publications Contest

Local and state coin clubs have the chance to win a specially designed logo suitable for use on the club's newsletter in the ANA's annual Outstanding Club Publication contest. In order to win, clubs must send their 1977 newsletters by first class mail, along with name and address of sender, by May 1st. The contest is only open to clubs who have paid their 1978 dues and those clubs which do not have an elected or salaried officer of the association as editor or assistant editor. Newsletters should be addressed to: Club Publications Competition, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Instituted in 1969, the awards pay tribute to outstanding regional and local club newsletters. Judged on the basis of general appearance, newness, quality, composition, aptness of illustrations, arrangement and relative interest to members, newsletters must have been issued on a regular basis at least quarterly, and all issues for 1977 must be submitted. Judges will consist of a panel of not less than four members headed by ANA Editor N. Neil Harris.

Though the ANA hopes to award two prizes, one to a regional organization and one to a local club, no prizes will be given if none are deemed worthy of the award. Several newsletters have already been received at headquarters, so plan to send in your club's publication right away!

library book news reviews

All books listed here are available to members on a loan basis from the ANA library.
Loan requests should list the book's catalog number.

Members wishing to purchase these books can quite often acquire them from a dealer more quickly and easily than from a publisher. In other cases, write to the address listed with each book.

UJ40 S2 LOS BILLETES DE CINCO PESOS DEL BANCO DE MEXICO, S.A. by Antonio Deana Salmoron. 1976. 61 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. Sociedad Numismatica De Puebla, A.C., Apartado Postal 329, Puebla, Pue., Mexico. \$5 plus 50¢ postage.

A priced catalogue, written in Spanish, of the five peso notes of the Bank of Mexico.

WA45 B3 MONETARY LAW by Richard Banyai. 1978. 224 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. Richard Banyai, 4520 N. 34th St., Phoenix, AZ 85018. \$8.

Written in Spanish, this book is a treatise on the 8 reales and 1 peso coins struck at the Oaxaca Mint from 1850 to 1893. One half of the book deals with the historical background pertaining to these coins while the rest lists descriptions of each type and variety for each year minted.

FB70 O3S3 LA CECA REPUBLICANA DE OAXACA ACUNACIONES DE PLATA by Antonio Deana Salmeron. 1977. 191 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. Antonio Deana Salmeron, 7 Oriente 17.-Puebla, Pue., Mexico. \$11 plus \$1 postage.

Worldwide monetary law is a very technical subject based on the different aspects of money from a legal viewpoint. In ten chapters, Mr. Banyai discusses such topics as: the government prerogative of issuing money, Confederate currency cases, legal tender cases, gold clause cases, military occupation and military currency, and monetary reform in China, Hungary and Germany.

The following books are new editions of standard references, reprints, or additions to existing series:

US80 G4M8 ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES by Dr. John A. Muscalus. 1977. 43 pp. Illus. Paper

AA78 B3 COLLECTING, INVESTING IN LOW MINTAGE COINAGE by F. J. Balcerzak. 1978. 24 pp. Paper Cover. Frank J. Balcerzak, P.O. Box 6032, Buffalo, NY. 14240. \$1.

A pamphlet on low mintage coinage struck by the Franklin Mint for foreign countries. These are called circulation issues and may only be ordered by the government for which they are struck, and may not be ordered by collectors as are the proof and mint sets. The author describes how this coinage came into being with charts and mintages from Bahama, Belize, Cook, Guyana, New Guinea and others.

FB40 M8a ANTOLOGIA NUMISMATICA MEXICANA by Miguel L. Munoz. 1977. 318 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. Miguel L. Munoz, Apartado 897, Mexico 1, D. F. Please write to the author for price.

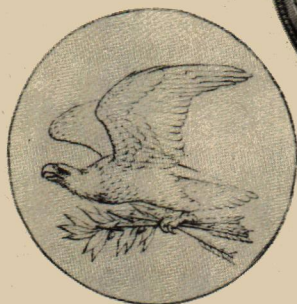
Munoz has been an avid student and writer on Mexican numismatics for many years. This book is a compilation of his outstanding articles and lectures from 1965 to the present, some of which have been previously published in various publications, including this magazine. All chapters appear in Spanish and English. The author's philosophy is that numismatics is "an auxiliary to history" (the title for his first chapter), and this theme is reflected throughout the book to present an engaging resume of Mexican numismatics from primitive money to the 1968 Olympic coins.

Cover. The author, Historical Paper Money Research Institute, Box 187, Bridgeport, PA 19405. (Please write for prices.)

abc's of numismatics

tips for reading and research

by Geneva Karlson, Librarian



The Flying Eagle



The design preparation for the coinage of 1836 added artistic beauty to U.S. coinage with the conception of the flying eagle. Perhaps it was Peter, the "Mint Bird," who inspired this; perhaps it was the diligence of Titian Peale, whose sketches were the basis of the flying eagle designs engraved by Christian Gobrecht that were used on the 1836 Gobrecht pattern dollars and on the cent of 1856-1858. Peale was an ornithological draftsman, Gobrecht an inventor, mechanic and engraver of bank notes, seals and coins. Peter was a tame eagle who frequented the mint and became beloved by all who knew him and who is said to be the "natural" model that Peale used. As Cornelius Vermeule, numismatic art author, states: "...This vision of the national bird on the wing was as magnificent a presentation in depth, detail, and silhouette as the human mind could conceive." The reason for the limited use of this beautiful design is not quite clear as it still remains sought after not only for its collector's value but also for its artistic appeal.

The following books will be of interest to you in pursuing the flying eagle as a coin design:

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---|
| GA80
T3 | Taxay, D. | The U. S. Mint and Coinage |
| GA90
B7s | Breen, W. | The Secret History of the Gobrecht Coinages,
1836-1840 |
| GB40
V4 | Vermeule, C. | Numismatic Art in America |

But to you juniors who have just joined ANA, what is this all about? Can you really earn up to eight Roman and Byzantine coins, plus receive other bonuses, without spending any money?

Indeed you can! Just write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106, for a Roman Coin Request Form course (coins five through eight) during his nineteenth year.

Sadat and Begin Share Man of the Year Medal

For the first time, the Annual Award Medal of the Judaic Heritage Society is being shared by two men — an Arab and a Jew. "These two men, by their daring and initiative," Society President Robert Weber told the organization's subscribers, "have startled the world and inspired the Israeli and Egyptian peoples by the unprecedented momentum they have given the cause of peace in the Middle East."

The 1977 Annual Award Medal is called "Journey to Jerusalem." The initiative which led to the events symbolized by the medal came from Egypt's President, Anwar el-Sadat. But it was Menachem Begin, half a year after his surprising election as Israel's Prime Minister, who accomplished what every one of his predecessors had sought and never achieved — a face to face meeting with the leader of Israel's most populous neighbor.



Whatever the outcome of the initiative, a Society spokesman pointed out, the Middle East will never again be the same. Steps towards peace that might have taken years to accomplish under regular diplomatic channels have been reached in days. However tortuous the road, a historic beginning has been made. It is that beginning, the audacious "Journey to Jerusalem," that the Judaic Heritage Society is making into a permanent medallion record. Of the more than 200 medals on Jewish history created and issued by the Society, "Journey to Jerusalem" is the first to portray a Jewish and an Arab leader side by side.

Since its inception in 1972, the recipients of the Society's Annual Award Medal have been Harry S. Truman, Golda Meir, Henry "Scoop" Jackson, Daniel Moynihan and, in 1976, the fallen Entebbe Rescue hero, Jonathan Netanyahu.

The Journey to Jerusalem Medal is sculpted by Karl Gruppe, past president of the national Sculpture Society and Academician of the National Academy of Design. It will be struck in high relief, with 300 medals in solid 14 kt. gold, 5,000 medals in fine silver, and an unlimited solid bronze edition. The medals are 1 1/2 inches in diameter, about the size of a U.S. silver dollar; each is hallmarked; gold and silver medals are numbered on the rim. A display stand is provided at no extra cost with each medal.

Prices for the Journey to Jerusalem Medal are \$440 in solid 14 kt. gold, \$35 in fine silver, and \$14 in bronze. Sales tax must be added by New York residents. Eight weeks should be allowed for delivery.

Orders may be mailed to The Judaic Heritage Society, Suite 4011, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

Call to Convention

In accordance with Article IX, Section I, of the revised bylaws of September 1, 1976, the American Numismatic Association shall meet in convention once each year, at such time and place as may be decided upon by the board of governors.

The time and place having been agreed upon by the board for the 87th Anniversary Convention, the association will meet in Houston, Texas, August 21-26, 1978, in the Astro-World Hotels. The general chairman for this convention is Mrs. Chris Johns, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.

Grover Criswell, President

FEATURING **YOUNG** **NUMISMATISTS**

Roman Coin Project

by David R. Cervin, ANA 65523

In a Letter to the Editor written by David MacPherson, Shippensburg, Pa., and published in the November issue of *The Numismatist*, is the comment "... I believe a junior should edit this [Young Numismatist News] column, also. (No offense to Mr. Cervin.)" If this feeling is indicative of a group of juniors, then there is obviously some confusion and misunderstanding concerning my role in the Roman Coin Project.

I am not now, nor have ever been, editor of the junior section of *The Numismatist*. I am merely a contributor, my monthly contribution being the Roman Coin Project column. The junior section of *The Numismatist*, now known as "Featuring Young Numismatists" in its expanded format, is edited by the editorial department of the ANA who shall retain that responsibility. Unless a junior wished to move to Colorado Springs and join the editorial staff of the ANA as a volunteer, there is no practical means by which a junior could aid the editing of any section in *The Numismatist*.

But maybe David really meant that he would like to see a junior administer the Roman Coin Project. And if so, I am not offended. I conceived of the RCP to bring pleasure, awards, and educational advancement to young numismatists. Whenever a junior can demonstrate that he or she can handle the reins of this somewhat demanding assignment, then I will willingly step aside. But before you submit your credentials, be sure and examine the following job assignment criteria.

1. Demonstrate a knowledge of and interest in ancient history, not just Roman history.
2. Show some collecting record in Roman and Byzantine coins beyond that already acquired in the RCP.
3. Have some experience record in journalism even if it be no more than being a reporter on a junior high school paper.
4. Show a financial statement demonstrating ability to:

Clearly the financial requirements can be a severe stumbling block for most juniors. Contrary to what some believe,

the RCP is not encompassed within the annual ANA budget, and this is exactly how it should be.

Don't be deceived. You may be a good writer, but the major part of the Roman Coin Project is administering the program, not in writing the monthly column. For example a vast amount of record keeping is necessary just to make sure that no more than one coin of an emperor is sent to each junior. A fifth requirement is that you must be prepared to devote a great deal of time to the program. Oh, yes, and you can't be thin-skinned!

During the past eighteen months three ANA members have written, "I am past the age of juniors, but I would like to participate in the RCP. Is this possible?"

Well, right now the program is set up only for juniors and therefore adult participation cannot be accepted. For my part I would be pleased to include, with appropriate modification, a program for adults. But clearly an addition would have to be approved by the ANA board of governors. Proponents of this suggestion might contact their favorite governor regarding feasibility of such an addition.

A related question affecting juniors is, "I will soon be eighteen and have only earned two Roman coins. Is participation possible after leaving the junior ranks?" The answer is a resounding yes. Any junior who has earned at least one Roman coin may continue with the Basic course (first four coins) during his eighteenth year, and with the Advanced course (coins five through eight) during his nineteenth year.

Miscellaneous Notices

Club bulletins or notices, 1 each

Posters (each different), 2 each

Other (street banners, handouts, etc.), open

Posters will receive more points if they are larger and if they were actually made by club members. Commercially made posters will receive credit, but the accent should be on getting your club members to participate. If posters are too large to include samples in the book, include photographs and/or descriptions, being sure to advise the approximate size of each poster. Each mailing or printing of a club bulletin, notice or handout will receive the minimum points plus additional points awarded by the judges based on the number disseminated.

Proclamations

Governor of State, 25 each

County, City, or Town officials, 10 each

Full points will be awarded for proclamations if a reasonable attempt was made to procure them. It is not necessary that this attempt be successful. The important thing to remember here is that if you do get a proclamation, it can be used to garner additional publicity.

Letters

To U.S. Congressmen, 5 each

From U.S. Congressmen, 3 each

Letters to your Congressmen should urge national recognition of Coin Week.

Membership Applications

American Numismatic Assn., 10 each

Local, state, regional, or international groups, 2 each

Include the name of each person or organization for whom application is received.

DO NOT include the names and addresses of individual club members, especially exhibitors, in your exhibits or scrapbook without their permission. Such information publicly displayed has on occasion resulted in member dissatisfaction. You must, however, furnish a list of participating members with your activity report so that Certificates of Award may be prepared and forwarded.

There is no limit to the total amount of points you may accumulate, and additional points may be awarded by the judges at their discretion. Points awarded by the judges for "character of report" will be based not on the expense involved in the preparation of your book but on the originality and amount of work that went into your Coin Week campaign. Special emphasis will be placed on neatness of the report and documentation, both photographic and written. Color photos will enhance the appearance of your book and may assist in its judging but will not necessarily command more points than good quality black and white pictures.

Keep in mind that your report is supposed to be a reflection of what you or your club did to promote National Coin Week. Irrelevant information merely serves to clutter your report and detracts from its overall impression.

All NCW activities from January 1, 1978, through the date of your report should be included. This means, for example, that all new members

recruited on or after January 1, 1978, would be counted, and that any publicity you obtain which appears in publications dated after December 31, 1977, would receive point credit.

If a report is to be non-competitive, it is not necessary that it be as fully documented as one which is in competition for awards. Some documentation, however, is required so that the judges are assured that certificates of participation have been earned.

The scrapbook contest with its point system is the ANA's way of trying to recognize the efforts of our members in promoting National Coin Week and the numismatic hobby. For complete guidelines and promotional materials, write to National Coin Week, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Everyone has a chance to win an award in their category, but best of all everyone has a chance during NCW to share their hobby with others and spread the word that "Happiness Is... Coin Collecting."

A list of all club and individual entries that submit an official Activity Report with evidence of participation will be released for publication, and Certificates of Award will be issued. Include a list with your Activity Report of those members who qualify for Certificates of Award. You may also request certificates for any business institution, radio or TV station, newspaper, or other individual to whom you would like to present a Certificate of Award, and we will send them to you ready for presentation. These should be limited to those who rendered significant assistance in publicizing National Coin Week.

Juniors 11-17 may compete in Class D, J, or Y. Normally they will enter in Class J, but if they desire to enter in an adult

category they may do so. However, only one category may be entered by any individual.

First, second and third place awards will be given in each class, and presented at the 1978 ANA convention in Houston, Texas in August. Winning scrapbooks will be on display at this convention and all scrapbooks will be returned after judging except those held for display. These may be picked up at the convention on Saturday. In addition, honorable mentions may be made for up to two entries in each class.

The "minimum points" which the judges will use as guides have been established as follows for each of the suggested activities clubs can undertake.

Exhibits

Number of public exhibit locations, 10 each

Number of exhibitors, 5 each

Attempt to show in your photographs and documentation the prominence of the exhibit location and as complete as possible a view of the entire exhibit. Additional photos may be helpful to show exhibit content. Try to convey the size of the display in the photo by having a familiar object (such as a man, book, or a chair) included in the photograph.

Publicity—Newspapers and Magazines

Number of articles, 5 each

Number of photographs, 5 each

Total number of column inches, 1 each

A column inch is just what it implies, one inch of normal newspaper column. For instance, if a photograph takes three inches of column space down and is four columns wide, its total value would be twelve column inches. If a newspaper advertisement carries a cut on NCW for you, you may only count that area of the ad which definitely deals with NCW.

Publicity—Radio and Television

Number of spot announcements, 5 each

Other programs, 5 each

Total number of minutes spot and program time, 1 each

To document your report, request a letter from the station stating the number of spots, approximate length of each spot and the number of minutes of program time. Include, if possible, a written script of both spot announcements and programs. If a script is not practical, include a summary of the numismatic program content. Photographs of persons broadcasting or preparing to broadcast will enhance the character of your report.

Numismatic Talks

Number of talks to numismatic groups, 2 each

Number of talks to non-numismatic groups, 10 each

Total number of minutes, 1 each

Total number in attendance, 1 for each 5 persons

Be sure to include either a script or a summary of the talk given, and a letter of verification from the host organization. If you used slides or an exhibit to enhance your talk, include this information in your report. Photos of exhibits will help.

Special Activities

Open

Special activities can include shows, workshops, clinics, educational forums, books to libraries, citations, ceremonies or any number of other activities which do not fit under the other categories. You should attach a sheet to your report giving general information on the activity in question. The judges will then look in your scrapbook report for full documentation and photographs, and points will be awarded by them.



ANA Re-adopts Point System to Judge National Coin Week Reports

Last year the Holland Coin Club of Holland, Michigan conducted an extensive and varied list of club activities to promote National Coin Week 1977 and submitted to the ANA one of the best reports seen in years. In order to organize the bulk of their reports, its contents were tabulated, indexed and illustrated, largely following the point system guidelines originally conceived by the ANA in 1967 which have since fallen into some disuse.

Under the instigation of NCW chairman Mort Reed, the point system has been re-adopted for this year's National Coin Week, whose theme "Happiness Is...Coin Collecting," will be heard April 16th through April 22nd. Eight classifications of competitors have been established as follows:

- Class A** Clubs of 100 or more
- Class B** Clubs of 50 through 99
- Class C** Clubs of 49 or less
- Class D** Individuals
- Class J** Individual Juniors
- Class X** Foreign Clubs
- Class Y** Foreign Individuals
- Non-competitive**

Any numismatic club or association may participate in National Coin Week, but only members of the American Numismatic Association are eligible to win an award. The membership figure for the purpose of determining club classification (A, B, or C) should be computed as of the date of your report. Any individual who is a member of the ANA may enter Class D, J, or Y and compete on an individual basis. Credit will be given only for work done by that individual. Persons entering Class D, J, or Y cannot include their material in an entry for their club. Any activity undertaken may only be entered in one category.



featuring fakes

coin, you will have recourse if you later learn that the coin isn't of his stated grade.

Any tolerance under official ANA grading standards?

In my opinion, yes, and I'd say about 5 points. You'll find you could grade a certain coin as an AU-50. Then, an hour later, again look at that same coin. You might then grade it as AU-55. So that's why I'd allow a 5 point spread. Also, when one face of the coin, the obverse say, has more wear than the other side, I've felt a more informative description is given when the coin is graded for both sides, for instance, AU-50/AU-55.

Grading refers solely to the amount of wear on the high points of a coin's design.

If there's a blemish, such as an edge bump or a scratch on one surface, that additional information must be given so that the buyer won't be surprised, "AU-50 scratch on Liberty's cheek."

The enlarged photo at the top of the page opposite shows an AU-55 coin's reverse, a very nice coin, but it does have wear, even though so very slight that it may not show on a printed page.

There'll be no more "commercial Unc" ...a term which surfaced two years ago to disguise an AU coin, as this term is not recognized in the Official ANA Grading Standards for U.S. Coins (the "Gray Book").

Instead, when you turn to page 275 of the "Gray Book" you'll see arrows in the drawings of an ABOUT UNCIRCULATED Morgan dollar, pointing to the highest points of the coin's design, the points which are the first to show any wear. Describing an AU-55 reverse, the text reads: *Reverse: Slight trace of wear on breast, tops of legs, and talons.* Had this pictured coin's reverse also shown traces of wear on the wing tips of the eagle, the grading would drop to AU-50.

Another suggestion...when you go to buy a U.S. coin, or attend a bourse, don't be bashful. Carry with you a copy of the "Gray Book." Don't be hesitant about referring to the book's illustrations to compare with the coin in which you're interested. It's less troublesome to learn a coin's actual grade before you buy it than after you get home. So, lug the book with you...pull it out, use it! That can save you money!

And, again, beware of the sharpie with his "unique" grading system!

*"The innocence of the intention abates
nothing of the mischief of the example"*

Robert Hall, English Clergy, 1764-1831

by Ed Fleischmann

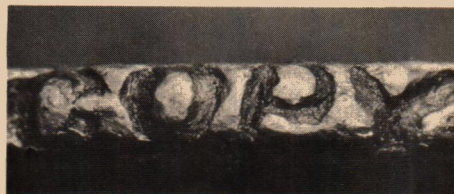
Everybody, at one time or another, has opened a book or newspaper and read a story that immediately made them want to loudly and publicly castigate the author and the publication that saw fit to print the article. However, once rational thinking takes over from the emotional reaction, we realize that any such rash writing would be an exact parallel to the misguided intentions that set us off in the first place.

When ANACS recently read the article, "Difficulty of Pricing is Woe of Modern Fake Coins," our initial reaction was to fire off a scathing diatribe that would have questioned the intelligence of the author and his antecedents and the journalistic intentions of the paper that allowed the misinformation to get into print.

Upon further, and much cooler, reflection we decided that the author was simply attempting to fill space and that the paper which carried the story just hadn't thoroughly considered the potential problems the article could create for the hobby by those who might assume that the laws which prohibit counterfeiting and altering coins had



Tatham copy of
1652 Pine Tree shilling



Designation on edge
of 1652 Pine Tree shilling replica



498

Copley restrike of
1776 Massachusetts Pine Tree copper



Copley restrike of
1776 New Hampshire half penny replica



The size of these two tokens is 27mm, and the dies were cut by Merriam.

It should be mentioned here that Merriam's dies enjoyed (suffered might be a better choice of words) a great deal of use in making various indiscriminate mulings. Some of these dies were sold at a later date to individuals who also made mulings. These were struck to provide collectors with rare varieties, and usually very small quantities were produced. It seems improbable that the copper in these mulings actually were taken from the Turpentine Works.

Next we have two more varieties with busts of Washington on the reverse. These two dies, listed by Baker as 621 and 621A respectively, were cut by John A. Bolen of Springfield, Mass. Several of Bolen's dies were muled with those of Merriam. These and the following varieties are all 28mm.

The final three mulings of the Turpentine Works die are with store card dies cut by Merriam. The tokens of the Boston merchant Hess & Speidel (Miller 4-17) are well known to collectors, as are the R. Chamberlaine tokens of Norfolk, Va. (Miller 9-13). The die with the bust of

Apollo was originally used as the reverse of the Hess & Speidel token. Later it was utilized in several other mulings.

Model Tobacco?



It is unusual to encounter a counterstamp on a twentieth century coin, other than those made from individual punches and intended as personal mementos. This counterstamp was struck from a single punch, on the reverse of a 1914 Buffalo nickel. According to the collector from whom it was purchased, it was counterstamped to advertise Model Tobacco in the days when it only sold for a nickel. I have no way to substantiate this — perhaps one of our readers can help. — D.E.S.

The authors encourage comments, suggestions, and additional information on reported pieces from readers, and ask that all inquiries be directed to David E. Schenkman, P.O. Box 274, Indian Head, MD 20640.

exonumia notebook

by David E. Schenkman
and H. Joseph Levine

The Turpentine Works Tokens

In early 1862 Brig. Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside led an amphibious foray into the North Carolina Sounds from Hatteras Inlet. Captured during this movement was Roanoke Island, Elizabeth City, New Bern and Fort Macon, thus giving the Union forces control of nearly all the North Carolina coast line.



The battle of New Bern commenced on the morning of March 14, 1862, when General Burnside ordered an advance of his entire division into the town. At the same time, the naval vessels anchored at Slocum's Creek began shelling the enemy forts and the road ahead of the Union troops. After four hours of intense fighting the Confederates retreated in great confusion. Colonel S.B. Spruill of the Nineteenth Regiment, North Carolina State Troops, received orders to have all the cotton and naval stores in New Bern burned; this order was carried out during the retreat. Due to quick action by the townspeople and the Union troops, most of the flames were extinguished before extensive damage was done.

As a result of this victory the North captured numerous pieces of artillery, several sailing vessels, large amounts of ammunition, commissary and quartermaster stores, and a great quantity of rosin, turpentine, cotton, etc. Sixty-four rebel troops were killed and over two hundred prisoners were taken. Losses to

the Union forces included ninety killed and nearly four hundred wounded.

I have always wondered why this token was struck. The New Bern conflict was hardly a major battle of the Civil War, and I can find nothing to indicate that the Turpentine Works was of any significance, other than the fact that it was the town's major industry. Several Massachusetts infantry regiments were involved in the battle, and it stands to reason that a member of one of these units took the copper and later had the token struck. The obverse die, shown above, was cut by the well known die sinker Joseph H. Merriam of Boston, Mass., and his name appears on the die. As you shall see, several reverse dies were utilized in striking the Turpentine Works tokens. The two tokens illustrated above were probably the only original strikes. They are both scarce and are occasionally found in circulated condition, an indication that they were made as souvenirs or mementos of the battle. The Lincoln token is listed as King 190; the Washington variety is Baker 622.

Acknowledgments

A special thank you to Walter Breen for background information and to the ANS for their assistance. Please address all comments to the author, c/o the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Footnotes

¹R.W. McLachlan, *The Money of Canada from the Historical Viewpoint* (Lawrence, Mass.: Quarterman Publications, 1974) p. 57.

²Pierre Napoleon Breton, *Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada* (Montreal: Breton & Co., 1894), p. 106.

³Personal letter from Walter Breen to the author, July 12, 1977.

⁴Arthur J. Went, "Irish Die-Cutter Mossop," *World Coins*, 120 (Nov. 1975), 160-161.

Bibliography

Bell, R.C. *Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819*. Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, England: Corbitt & Hunter, 1964.
Breton, Pierre Napoleon. *Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada*. Montreal: Breton & Co., 1894.

Dalton, Richard and S.H. Hamer. *The Provincial Token of the Eighteenth Century*. London: B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1969.
Courteau, Eugene G. "The Non-Local Tokens of Canada." *The Numismatist*, May 1924, p. 349.

Davis, W.J. *The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage*. London: B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1969.

J.F.J. "The 1781 North American Token." *The Numismatist*, June 1937, pp. 494-495.

Lees, W.A.D. *The Ships, Colonies and Commerce Tokens of Canada*. London, Ontario: Walter G. Holmes, 1961.

LeRoux, J. *The Canadian Coin Cabinet*. Montreal: Beauchemin, 1892.

McLachlan, R.W. *The Money of Canada from the Historical Viewpoint*, reprinted in *Canadian Tokens and Medals*, ed. by Al Hoch, Lawrence, Mass.: Quarterman Publications, 1974.

Went, Arthur J. "Irish Die-Cutter Mossop." *World Coins*, 12 (Nov. 1975), 160-161.

ABCS Recognizes U.S. — France Alliance

The United States-France Alliance Bicentennial Commemorative Medal has recently been issued to members of The American Bicentennial Commemorative Society. This commemorative honors the peace treaties signed between the United States and France in February, 1778, which aided greatly in America's quest for independence. The medal is only the 34th commemorative issued by the Society.

Designed and sculptured by Pierre Lefebvre, the medal portrays on its obverse Benjamin Franklin and the French foreign minister, Comte de Vergennes, while the reverse features a French sailing ship at full sail speeding westward and the appropriate legend: "ALONE NO LONGER."

The medals are minted by Medallion Art Company with one proof of each commemorative minted in silver or bronze exclusively for each member of the Society. The original issue price of each solid sterling silver proof is \$15, while the solid bronze proofs are priced at \$9 each. A total of 76 medals will be issued in all.

Information on becoming a member of The American Bicentennial Commemorative Society may be obtained by writing to Jack Hamilton at Society headquarters, Box 1776, Springfield, PA 19064.



the date. Perhaps he meant to commemorate the surrender of the British Army by General Cornwallis to the "rebel forces" in that year. This would have helped to insure acceptance in the United States, as well as in the pro-American regions of lower Canada. This, however, is only speculation.

Another facet of the story behind the North American token that has raised some questions is the identity of Mossop. The firm of "Mossops" first received consideration as the die cutters of the North American token in "J.F.J.'s" article appearing as part of the June 1937 issue of *The Numismatist*. The Mossops were a father and son (William S. Sr. and William S. Jr.), who were both outstanding jewelers, engravers, and die cutters. William Sr. died in 1810, so it can be assumed that it was his son who was responsible for the North American token.

William Jr. was born in Dublin in 1788, and died there in 1827. He was widely known for his fine medals, especially a series of forty commemoratives honoring distinguished Irishmen. Unfortunately, only a few of these superb medals were executed beyond the design stage of production. Most active from 1810 to 1825, he prepared many seal and medal dies for organizations and societies in both Ireland and England, and also served as the first secretary for the Royal Hibernian Academy until his untimely death. William Mossop, Jr., is a forgotten name now, but he was regarded as one of the foremost jewelers and die cutters in Great Britain.⁴

There is one more thing of interest concerning the Mossops. Mossop, Sr., is a familiar name to collectors of British



1789 Pattern penny for George III
Nelson, plate VI, no. 10

pattern coinage as the producer of a magnificent pattern penny in 1789 for George the Third. This silver pattern weighed 392 grains. Only six were struck before the reverse die broke; two were presented to the King. This pattern piece is illustrated in Phillip Nelson's 1905 work *The Coinage of Ireland in Copper, Tin, and Pewter 1460-1826*.

Hopefully, my research has answered some of the unresolved questions surrounding the story of the North American token. Here we see the classic case of an issue that, because of its failure, to be listed in a widely used reference book (in this instance Crosby) and a general sense of ignorance, has become forgotten and unappreciated. However, the North American token was listed in the Red Book, and this has helped to slightly increase its popularity. Yet to this day, the true rarity of the North American token is greatly underestimated in the high grades. Demand by Canadian, British, and American collectors, as well as a great deal of historical significance, will serve to push up its value slowly but surely. The North American token is but one of the many fascinating but unsung items of numismatics that have an interesting story to tell.

About the Author

Leaving the ranks of active Junior status, during which his accolades included the 1976 Debbie Jane Gould Memorial Literary Award, Douglas A. Winter at 19 years of age is continuing to grow in stature as a numismatic researcher. He has written numerous articles on his principle interests of colonial issues and early U.S. silver coinage, and is frequently seen as an exhibitor at eastern coin shows.





The North American Token



Ships, Colonies and Commerce token



4. Similarity to the Tokens of Halliday and Parkes.

As previously discussed, the North American token is very similar to tokens produced by Halliday and Parkes, the two leading token die cutters of Dublin circa 1815-1820. Mossop was influenced by both of these craftsmen, and their influence is evident in his work. Because of this, it is possible to place the date of manufacture of the North American token around this period.

My feeling is that the specific date of issue was in either 1818 or 1819. Token coinage in Ireland (in quantity) resumed in 1812, due to the extreme shortage of copper coins. They were then made illegal in 1817 by an Act of Parliament, but the Irish were lax to enforce this up until 1819 or so. Mossop became primarily a medal and seal die engraver in 1820, and none of the tokens positively attributed to him are dated after 1819. (Davis Dublin 72 is dated 1819.) Thus, it is probable that the date of issue of the North American token was around 1818-1819.

5. Device and Letter Punch Linkage to Confirmed Products of Mossop.

Only a handful of tokens can be positively attributed to Mossop; among them are Davis Dublin 57, Davis Dublin 59, and Davis Dublin 70. This author has been able to establish letter punch linkage of 57 and 59 to the North American token. Device punch linkage cannot be established because the device punches that Mossop used for the North American token were used solely for this token. Nonetheless, in my mind this establishes conclusive proof that Mossop was responsible for cutting the die used to produce the North American token.

The North American token was not the only speculative token intended for use in North America that was backdated. For example, the "Unity States" token was dated "1783," but it was struck some twenty-five years later. This simply made the tokens, struck to appear worn, more acceptable as they seemed to have already seen heavy circulation. This proved that they were considered "good copper." It is impossible to state definitively why Mossop chose 1781 for



*1804 Pawnbrokers Office Halfpenny
Davis Dublin 57, plate G, no. 4*



*1813 Neville and Co. Halfpenny
Davis Dublin 59, plate M, no. 9*



Camac, Kyan and Camac tokens, 1792-1796
Dalton & Hamer Dublin no. 215



The North American Token



Breton 894

1. Dissimilarity of the Obverse to that of the Camac, Kyan, and Camac tokens, dated 1792-1796.

It is interesting to use the Camac, Kyan, and Camac tokens as a basis of comparison to the North American token. These tokens were issued in very large quantities, and there are seemingly endless numbers of varieties known. In Dalton and Hamer, the bible of Eighteenth Century British tokens, they are given many pages of listings. The obverse of these tokens, I feel, served as an inspiration to Mossop when he set about producing the North American token, though one has only to compare the two tokens to see a significant amount of difference. The basic rendition of Hibernia was noticeably changed by Mossop, as was the harp style. The Camac, Kyan, and Camac tokens probably served as the original prototype of the North American token's design and for other British

tokens issued around 1815-1820 that were intended to circulate in Canada and the United States as well.

2. Similarity of the Denticle Style to other Irish Tokens issued 1815-1820.

Irish tokens of the 1815-1820 period exhibit an interesting style of denticulation that is distinctive to these issues. The denticles are rather large and usually shaped like squares and/or diamonds. For example, the tokens of Parkes, one of Mossop's leading contemporaries, exhibit large square denticles. On the North American token, the denticles are usually not well struck, but in the areas that are fairly clear they show some similarity to Parkes' style and that of the other leading Dublin token die cutter of the day, Halliday; yet they maintain their own distinctive style.

3. Similarity to Other Tokens of the Period.

It is also interesting to compare the North American token with other contemporary issues. Its obverse is very similar to Breton 894 (Courteau 3), an 1820 Canadian non-local token manufactured by unknown sources. Although Breton 894 is far better executed, the similarity between the two styles of depicting Hibernia are quite similar and consistent with the typical rendition of this allegorical figure by Dublin's die cutters during the 1815-1820 period. The harp style of LeRoux 211, dated 1815, is very similar to that of the North American token. Around 1815, Hibernia's harp grew more stylized.

The reverse of the Ship, Colonies and Commerce tokens, issued from 1814 until 1820, serves as another basis for comparison. Of special interest are Breton 997, 1001, and 1003-1005 which have the same basic type of ship design as on the North American token, but with some noticeable differences. R.W. McLachlan, in *The Money of Canada From The Historical Viewpoint* classified the North American token alongside these tokens. It would seem that the ship design was very popular on Irish tokens of the 1815-1820 period.

Small denominations, having the most use, were naturally the first in short supply, and in the early 19th century, Canada, in particular, was starved for tokens that could pass as halfpennies.

"When the old British coppers, through depletion and because of the increase in population [of Canada] became altogether insufficient for the needs of the people, resort was held to the issuance of tokens."¹

A major cause of this depletion was the inflated price of copper in the early 19th century that caused the London Mint to virtually cease minting copper coins during this period. Consequently, token coinage was resumed in England in 1811 and in Ireland in 1812, and before long was found circulating in the colonies.

1 rating on his scale of rarity, the second most common rating that he could give.

To date we know the token to be found in copper and brass, the latter being a great deal scarcer, with a plain edge, and approximately 27mm in diameter. It is always found in weakly struck condition due to the apparent intentional wearing down of the dies (specifically, filing in the fields and general abuse). By having a worn appearance when struck, the coins were hoped to gain more ready acceptance in Canada and the United States. The token is fairly common in Very Fine or below, scarce in Extra Fine, and decidedly Rare in anything approaching Mint State. The weight is approximately 116-117 grains, which conforms to the Birmingham standard of 60 to the pound. A great

*OBVERSE: Seated figure of Hibernia facing left
with a harp on the right, antedated "1781" beneath.*

*REVERSE: Two-masted sailing ship to the left, with a
Union Jack flag flying at the stern, the word "Commerce" above.*

Collectors can find the North American token in Canadian references as Breton 1013, LeRoux 63, and Courteau 1 and 2. It is also listed in a majority of studies on United States "Colonial" tokens, including Red Book, Vlack, and Durst. However, none of these books adds any information of real value to that given us by Breton in his 1894 opus on the coins, medals, and tokens of Canada. Breton has this to say on the subject:

"This piece is claimed by one American Numismatist [possibly Dr. Dickeson in the 1860 edition of *The American Numismatic Manual*, p. 143] as pertaining to the United States. It was up to recent times found plentifully in circulation, in fair condition. This would indicate a more recent date of issue than that on the coin."²

Breton classified the North American token under the heading of "Anonymous and Miscellaneous Tokens," which has dogged the creditability of the North American token to this day, and assigned it a Rarity

majority of coppers that eventually received circulation in Canada and the United States were coined at this standard.³

After a fairly comprehensive search of specimens, this author can find no die varieties, and in corresponding with Walter Breen, renowned numismatic researcher, he has concurred. The devices on the North American token closely resemble those on such tokens as Davis Dublin 57, the "1804" Pawn-brokers Office Halfpenny; Davis 59, the 1813 Neville and Co. Halfpenny; and Davis Dublin 70, the "For the Convenience of Trade" Halfpenny, dated "1804." All of these tokens are by Mossop, and thus the hypothesis that he was the die cutter. Many unanswered questions surround the story of this token. Though the piece is dated 1781, most reference books that list the token state that it was struck much later. This author feels that the North American token was issued between 1815 and 1820, and probably closer to 1820, in Dublin, Ireland. The reasons for this speculation are as follows:



virgil hancock's

Unique!

"U-nique", adj. 1. Single, sole. 2. Being without a like or excellence." (Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary.)

The defendant's high-priced attorney hung his hat on the fact that the defendant had printed in his pricelists the word "unique" in referring to his own method of grading. And he successfully argued that the collectors were presumed to know that the defendant's grading system was like none other in the wide, wide world. Result — defendant acquitted.

In the hundred or so examined coins sold by the defendant, the defendant's unique... the world's one and only... "Gem BU" was in my opinion actually equal to Brown & Dunn's EF, and whizzed. The defendant did not deny the whizzing, but claimed, in effect, that such a whizzed coin was his unique "Gem BU."

So I presume we now can expect to see a rash of "unique" grading terminology by sharpies up and down the land. All they have to do is to claim their grading terminology is "unique" and that, so long as they insert that word "unique" in their advertising, they can call any coin by any grade they want.

Then what protection does the trusting collector now have?

It's very simple. Ask the would-be seller two simple questions...

1. Are you now a member of ANA?

2. Are you grading this coin according to the official ANA grading standards?

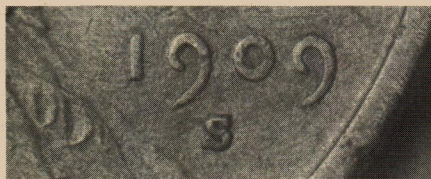
If the seller answers "No!" to either or both questions, you're on your own. If the seller is an ANA member, and if he were to describe a coin as being of a grade higher than it really is, or if he offers a whizzed coin but does not warn you that it is a whizzed coin, then you can... **and should** ... report it to ANA headquarters. If ANA finds the coin has been considerably overgraded, the seller will replace the coin with a coin accurately graded or give you your money back...or he'll suffer the consequences.

(ANA has no way on earth to help you if you buy an overgraded coin from anyone who is not an ANA member.)

If the seller says he has developed his own grading, and that he ignores the official ANA grading standards for U.S. coins, then you're on your own! But if he says "Yes" ...that he does use the official ANA grading standards ... and has so graded the offered



Counterfeit 1917 high relief twenty-dollar gold piece showing extensive tooling



1909-S one-cent with added mintmark



Lead cast counterfeit of 1935 fifty-cent piece



Replica of 1787 New Jersey cent

been changed, or by those who have always considered selling such things as an easy route to some fast money.

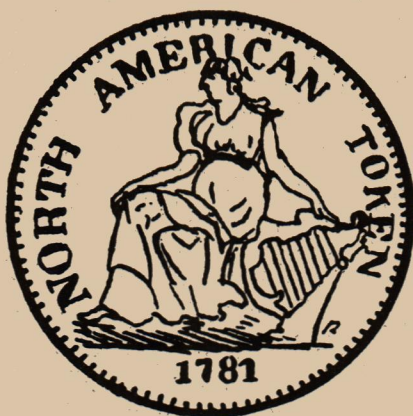
ANACS has spent the last six years, and a great number of others have worked even longer, trying to educate people to the fact that not only is the deliberate acquisition of counterfeits to be frowned upon, but that the buying and selling of such material is contrary to law. Vast sums have been spent in trying to reduce the problems created by those who deliberately market counterfeit and altered coins, so we cannot condone anything which even hints at such material having a premium value. We are not naive enough to believe that the problem will ever be eliminated, but we certainly will not sit quietly by while the problems are being escalated.

We will concede the "innocence of intention" and hope we have helped to "abate the mischief of the example."

And Then... An Admirable Example

In a much pleasanter vein, ANACS was recently invited to Oklahoma City to conduct a "mini" counterfeit detection seminar and treated to an event which made us acutely aware of the inherent greatness of the numismatic fraternity. For not only did the Oklahoma Numismatic Assn. pay the expenses of the ANACS authenticators, but further went on to take up a collection earmarked for "ANACS Educational and Slide Programs." Their concern with educating numismatists everywhere to avoid acquiring altered or counterfeit coins deserves a thank you from us all.

The North American Token



A Study

by

Douglas A. Winter
R-76321

During the colonial period of North America and the early years of the United States, many foreign coins and tokens circulated as currency due to the lack of sufficient coinage to carry out necessary monetary transactions. Struck in Dublin, Ireland, the North American Token was one of these and was known in circulation around the Canadian border. Collectors of Canadian, American, and British pieces all may chose to include this token in their collections, yet it remains an enigmatic and unappreciated issue.

jetons, a pamphlet originally limited to 100 copies but very recently reprinted by Frank Katen. Many of the specimens here offered Garrett must have been the plate pieces from that useful little volume.

The other lots in this shipment which bear any identification include, at \$50, a gold medallion of Elizabeth, Princess of Hungary, from the 16th Century; a silver medal, 1814, of Ferdinand VII from Chile on the Recapture of St. Iago, etc., at \$14; an aureus of the Roman Emperor Tiberius, \$17.50; and a medallic dollar on the foundation of the Swiss Confederacy, etc., described as being #1504 in the Anthon Collection, price \$7.50 (half what it brought for Anthon). The remainder of the list, from which Garrett kept nothing, is by lot number from the January, 1885, issue of *Numisma*.

On March 24, Frossard acted as agent for Garrett in one of his own sales (his 41st), purchasing lot #842 for \$40.50 and charging \$2 commission: "I executed the above bid at lowest possible price and forward by Adams Express today. In the future I should be pleased to execute all your bids for N.Y. auction sales on 5% comm." After this, we again encounter a lengthy gap in the correspondence, one lasting until early 1886. In this case, however, we have little reason to suspect the absence of too many letters. The summer of 1885 was, for Garrett, largely occupied with the Randall Sale and related matters dealing almost exclusively with United States coinage, and he seems not to have purchased too much which is attributable to Frossard during the intervening period. Frossard probably continued sending approval packages for a while, but, as we have noticed, Garrett's purchases from Frossard were falling off quite a bit as time passed. United States coins were proving difficult enough to collect at the rarity level in which THG was by then operating; foreign had to go by the board for a while.

The final Frossard letter in the file, dated February 3, 1886, gives us no indication of any recent activity between the two men: "I have a unique



Roman Empire, Tiberius, 14-37 A.D., gold Aureus. Frossard's shipment of February 2, 1885. Probably the piece originally in Frossard's list of April 17, 1883.

Willow Tree Shilling, seen by Crosby and pronounced genuine by him, which I would like to submit to you before offering elsewhere.

"The Shilling has been in the same Coll. for 30 years and never offered to any prominent collector...P.S. The price asked is \$100. I may offer it for a little less." There is no indication as to whether Garrett was sufficiently interested to bother having it sent to him for inspection.

Thus the relationship between Frossard and Garrett, productive of so much high-level numismatic activity and responsible for the addition of so many fine and rare pieces to the Garrett Collection from 1881 on, slowly withered away through changing interests and more specialized collecting. The transactions between the two had encompassed all fields from Ancient to Modern; United States as well as Foreign; Patterns, Colonials and regular U.S. issues.

We have seen something of the workings of the part-time dealer in this series of letters — his relationship to his customers as well as to his consignors, his hectic schedule, the ups and downs of the market, and the degree of contact that could be maintained with Europe when necessary. All these features will reappear in sharper profile when we come next to the correspondence between T. Harrison Garrett and the man who personified numismatic auctions in his day, W. Elliot Woodward, Frossard's long-time rival and numismatic critic.



1794 Large Cent, Starred Reverse, Sheldon (reverse). Ex Frossard's 37th Sale, 10/2/84, Frossard's own collection.



1793 Large Cent, Chain, Sheldon 3. Ex Frossard's 38th Sale, 10/23/84, Lawrence & Kuithan Collections.

From the 38th Sale came the superb 1793 large cent, Sheldon 3.

Many of Frossard's 1794 cents, after Garrett acquired them, were to become plate coins in S.H.Chapman's book on the subject since he had full photo

access to the Garrett collection from 1906 until around 1919 while it was on display at Princeton and S.H. and Henry Chapman were working on cataloguing it (a project which was never completed). We can only assume that an entire file of correspondence was stored in some other location at the time of T.Harrison Garrett's death and has not survived.

The letter of February 2, 1885, makes it clear that transactions had been continuing for some time prior to that date: "I beg acknowledge receipt of your favor of 30th ulto. with cheque in full to date, for which I enclose receipted bill. [Which, unfortunately, has not survived either.] Thanks!

"I send you per Ex. this day a lot of coins and medals on approval with prices as per annexed sheet, and hope that you may find quite a number.

"If you have 2 starred cents of 1794, I hope that you will send me your duplicate. [Garrett had bought Frossard's the previous October.] My customer is the gentleman who, at the time of my Oct. 2-3 Sale, telegraphed (dispatch arrived too late) to buy the set of 1794 Cents at \$500! [Higher than Garrett's winning bid!] He is very anxious to have me make up another set, and I am in a fair way of accomplishing the task, but unless I can secure the 'Starred' from some cabinet like yours, I see no prospect of placing that rare variety in the set!

"The coins and medals are all marked at net prices."

For a change, at least some of the pieces in one of Frossard's lists are described, and one lot in particular is of interest even though THG did not take it: "8. French-American Colonial jetons, silver. (This set can never be duplicated. See Geo.M.Parsons' descriptions in the American Journal of Numismatics, which lacks at least one type.) All his are restrikes, whereas of this set several are original; his obverses are all alike, these are of several varieties! I send you descriptive pamphlet with my compliments. \$200.00." This is obviously the set of pieces Frossard catalogued in his monograph on the Franco-American

per list. Descriptions accompany the coins. These are the property of another party who claims to have purchased them from the Montenuovo Cabinet sold abroad, also that his prices to me are at cost. I mark them at a very slight advance. In a couple of weeks I propose to send you a lot of my importation embracing a fine and varied assortment, among which, I hope, you will find many desiderata." A list of numbers and prices follows, perhaps keyed to Numisma. Garrett kept only #3 & #4, total \$47.

On October 8, Frossard sent the foreign gold coins, listed, unfortunately, only by envelope number: "I send today a small lot of fine Foreign gold coins, marked at lowest figures for these rare pieces. In about one week I will send you a lot of silver coins, nearly all of the larger denominations." [List follows.] In another letter, dated October 13, Frossard reports the purchase for Garrett of lots 143, 383, 386, 577 and 583 in his 32nd Sale (October 12, 1883), total cost \$10.80 plus \$1.08 commission, bill for \$11.88. "I have received package of gold coins returned, except one I believe, for which you have given me credit of \$5 (No. 53). I will send you a lot of silver coins to look at, as soon as I possibly can.

"Also would be pleased to execute further bids for you at sales, especially the coming sale of the Woodward German and other cabinets, also I.F. Wood's collection, now catalogued by me." The Wood Sale, Frossard's 34th, was to take place on February 25, 1884.

A brief note, accompanied by another of those immense lists by envelope number, came on October 22: "Excuse delay in forwarding coins. The cataloguing of I.F. Wood's immense collection of Am. coins and medals keeps me extremely busy. I forward per Adams Ex. this day: [followed by the list.]" Another letter, October 29: "I send you statement of account as follows: [list of numbers and prices, total \$140.38, marked PAID.] No. 89 I send this day per Adams Ex. In your favor of 23 you say 'would have taken several other pieces or think prices too high.' Should you have kept mem. of nos. I will make a redaction if I can. Most of this fine

invoice I fear will have to go back abroad as the market for fine coins and medals at this time is extremely dull here. I am told by a gentleman well posted that fine coins, especially ancient, bring higher prices in Paris and London than in N.Y."

At this point we encounter an immense gap in the correspondence, during a period in which we know Garrett bought fairly heavily from Frossard's auctions and in which we can safely assume regular correspondence was maintained between the two. Letters do not resume until February, 1885. Among the sales in which we know Garrett participated are Frossard's 33rd, December 18, 1883, from which Garrett acquired a lovely uncirculated 1821 quarter; his 37th, held October 2, 1884, which was the sale of Frossard's own collection; and his 38th, October 23, 1884, the sale of the Lawrence and Kuithan pieces. From Frossard's own collection Garrett acquired:

1793 large cent, Sheldon 13
1793 large cent, Sheldon 16
1794 1/2 cent, G-5
1797 1/2 cent, G-3
(1722) Rosa Amer. twopence
1722 Rosa Amer. 1/2 penny
1723 Rosa Amer. twopence
and all of Frossard's 1794 large cents, some 50 pieces including superb specimens and the starred reverse, for a bit over \$400 total!



1794 Large Cent, Sheldon 24 (obverse).
Ex Frossard's 37th Sale, 10/2/84,
Frossard's own collection.

market for them here. All coins of this list are net."Garrett did not take the described lot. It is, however, of value to observe that even at this date a dealer such as Frossard had sufficient European contacts to import specialized items in response to the want lists of his clients.

Further information regarding the 1796 quarter, and other matters, is found in Frossard's letter of June 19: "In reply to your favor of 18 inst. I will say that the U.S. Quarter of 1796 is in that condition for which almost any price would not seem extravagant, and I could with equal prospect of selling have marked it \$50 or even \$60. It is the Quarter of my June 2d Sale (LeGras), bought by me there at \$34 and for which I have since been offered \$40 by a coin dealer, who would certainly have obtained not less than \$50 for it, if not much more. I regret that I cannot make a reduction on this piece; considering its condition, it is really cheap at \$40, and I hope you will keep it.

"On the Pound Piece I will make you a reduction of \$5 and you may have it at \$50. The Anthon Catal. is no special standard of value, but rather what Foreign dealers ask [i.e., the prices asked by foreign dealers were a better market guide than prices realized at the Anthon Sale]. I saw one lately in N.Y. which cost its owner Marks 200 abroad, not to be compared with mine in condition.

"With the hope that this reduction will be deemed satisfactory..." Along the right margin Frossard made a further note: "There are some good things in my sale June 30 to which I respectfully call your attention. I do not suppose that Mr. Kuithan will realize 2/3 of what he paid on the aggregate of cost."

The exchange continued on June 21: "Last evening I received one package of coins returned, from which I find that you have retained the following nos.: [list of six pieces, by envelope number, with prices]. From the above you see that the package advised by your favor of the 18 to have been sent on that day has, so far, not reached me, hence I cannot reply to your query of 19th about the discount I can allow, but be sure that

as soon as package reaches me I will at once examine, etc., and will give you the most liberal terms I can, as I infer from your favor (19) that you have retained quite a number.

"Considering the fact that the 2d package reached me first, No. One must have been unexpectedly delayed or perhaps have gone astray. I would suggest that you direct inquiries at the Express Office from which shipped. (Adams?)

"When I ship your coins I generally send from Adams Ex. in New York, but all your packages are transferred in N.Y. to the American, the only line that reaches this point, hence I cannot make inquiries from here, as they know nothing of the packages sent by other Express lines."

Occasional shipping difficulties were encountered even in those days of rapid and rather efficient service. A far worse case will be observed when we examine the Woodward correspondence in a later article. All turned out well, however, as we see from Frossard's next letter, also dated June 21 but written later in the day: "The package of coins returned from 1st of last invoices turned up this A.M. - at Ex. Office where I believe it has been for the last 36 hours. [Another listing of pieces by envelope numbers & prices follows.] I had already reduced the price of those beautiful ancient gold nearly to cost; still, I make a further reduction of 2½% on the lot which I trust will be found agreeable and the account correct." Garrett also returned the pound piece of Charles, reducing the total bill to \$411.40, marked here as PAID.

At this point a gap occurs in the correspondence until the beginning of October, 1883. We saw similar gaps in the Newlin correspondence, indicating summer vacation by the Garretts, and, once again, we do not know whether letters (and coins) were exchanged during this period. Frossard's next letter, dated October 4, 1883: "In reply to your favor of 3d inst., will state that tomorrow I shall forward to you from N.Y. a package containing a number of large and, I believe, rare gold coins as

Package No. 1:

Charles I, pound piece, very fine	\$55
1796 Quarter Dollar, finest known	\$40
1793 Lib. Cap Cent, finest known	\$125
1794 Louis XV jeton (see 490, sale June 2)	\$15
Luther medal, movable gilt center, very curious	\$3

Total \$238.00
\$122.50

[Package No. 2 listed by envelope number only]

Package No. 3:

Medal of Washington, as far as I know, unique	\$125
1793 Chain and Wreath, the two	\$425
(These (package No. 3) are the property of Hon. Geo. M. Parsons and I quote his prices. It may please you to see them even if you do not buy.)	Total \$550.00
[Packages No. 4, 5, and 6 listed by envelope number.]	\$597.25

"These last are the finest of last lot sent. I have reduced them all (#165 to cost). Never have handled such extremely fine Roman gold, and believe them as a lot to be unequaled as well as cheap. Sent by Express, value \$1000, to save cost. Total of all \$1507.75. [The Washington medal, tied to the 'Liber Natus' on May 8, is here stated to belong to Parsons; therefore, so did the 'Liber Natus.']

"I have some Ancients in stock but it would be impossible to classify short of 3 or 4 days, and as you telegraphed to send at once, I send all I can arrange today."

Garrett kept some, returned most (including all the U.S. pieces). The 1793 wreath and chain cents are those discussed in the May 23 letter. The 1793 Liberty cap cent is intriguing — was this also from Parsons? If not, where did Frossard get it and the 1796 quarter, and where did they go when Garrett turned them down? It is possible that the Liberty cap cent is the incredible one in the Eliasberg Collection. What was the "unique" Washington Medal - one of the engraved Indian peace medals? Some of the Garrett correspondence poses more questions than it answers.

Frossard's next letter, June 16, is of relatively little use to us since it is primarily another of those lists by envelope number. He does, however, comment on one piece: "No. 164 is a genuine mediaeval Italian bronze; I imported a number for a gentleman who did not take this and a few others because pierced. I send you this one to look at, as I am not informed if you collect them. Abroad, they generally bring high prices, but there is as yet little



England, George IV, 1821, Crown (obverse). Frossard's 29th Sale, 6/2/83, Le Gras Collection.



Italy, Florence, Cosmo III, 1678, Scudo (reverse). Ex Frossard's 29th Sale, 6/2/83, Le Gras Collection.



1804 Dollar, ex O.H.Berg Collection.
Mentioned in Frossard's letter of
5/24/83.

Columbus, Ohio, would certainly have required telegraphic communications with Frossard.

That would mean that Frossard was Parsons' agent at the Bushnell Sale, not unlikely in view of their other dealings, and quite probable, at least in so far as Parsons' requiring an agent for an East Coast (Philadelphia) sale. Thus the pedigrees of numerous pieces can be extended: Bushnell - Parsons - Garrett. Other pieces, particularly 1793 cents, which are described in later letters as being from Parsons' collection may be able to be pedigreed back to him if they can be traced to the same sale as the

known Earle '1793 Wreath' since we know they were together at this time.

Apparently Garrett decided to return still more pieces from the invoice, probably due to failure to secure price reductions, since Frossard's letter of May 24 consists primarily of a revised statement of the account, the total bill finally reducing to \$298.70. The letter continues below the statement: "I am sorry you did not find more in this fine lot of coins wanted — they were the best I had in stock.

"If you are a bidder tomorrow at Haseltine Sale for 1804 Dollar, I hope you will be successful at a reasonable price. I have not one bid on this." The Haseltine Sale referred to here, held on May 25, 1883, was the O.H. Berg Collection from Baltimore. In this sale T. Harrison Garrett did, indeed, succeed in purchasing the Berg specimen of the 1804 Dollar, reported to have been brought to America from Austria and purchased over here by Mr. Berg several years earlier. The price was around \$750 and that specimen, of course, is still in the Garrett Collection today.

As another interlude in the correspondence we have at this point in time Frossard's 29th Sale, June 2, 1883, the Le Gras Collection, at which Garrett acquired several excellent pieces:

Switzerland, Vaud, 1810, 20 batzen
Zeeland, 1660, double ducatoon
England, Edward IV, Angel and Rose noble
Henry VI, salut
Scotland, Alexander III, penny
Scotland, James VI, shilling
George III, 1818, crown
George IV, 1821, crown and sixpence
Italy, Florence, Cosmo III, 1678, scudo
Papal, Paul III, scudo
Papal, Clement XII, 1736, 1/2 scudo
Malta, Martin Garzes, 1595-1601, zecchino
Brabant, Albert & Elizabeth, 1618, ducatoon
Holland, 1672, double ducatoon

A most worthwhile assortment including several quite rare pieces.

Correspondence continued on June 13 with another shipment from Frossard to Garrett, some of the coins described instead of just listed by envelope number: "I send you this day per Express:

the envelope numbers and prices is furnished us, making this vast and important shipment meaningless to us. Garrett did take a fair number of pieces, but we do not know what they were — merely some of the numerous "THG" specimens in John Garrett's Collection.

On May 18, further information came in on the Virginia shilling: "Mr. Lawrence does not wish to take less than \$100 for the 'Virginia Shilling' and as in the event of his not selling at this price he will probably make a present of the piece to our N.Y. Numismatic Society it would be well perhaps to let him have his way. [And did he? Is the piece now at A.N.S.?] "

"I do not consider the piece worth \$100, as it is not a brilliant or even uncirculated one, and I have no doubt that at some future time you will be able to buy one perhaps better for less money. [So this is definitely not the one THG bought, and we must look elsewhere for his source.] "

"There is no hurry about returning the piece (if returned), you can do so when you send back coins (as I suppose you will) from my last invoice."

Frossard's letter of May 23 begins with a statement of Garrett's account after he returned the unwanted pieces from that huge invoice. Since there is still no identification of individual pieces, I shall merely summarize by noting that he kept \$390 from the list, from several categories: gold; Roman bronze; Greek silver; Greek bronze; and modern silver; as well as those two Venetian osellae mentioned earlier, a total bill of \$429.60. We shall pick up the May 23 letter on its second page: "I regret that you found the prices of the gold coins too high, because, in the condition offered, it is difficult to duplicate at any price, and also because I can offer no concessions on the price, or only such trifling ones that would amount to very little. The Gold Medal of William and Mary quoted at \$50 I will let you have, rather than return it, at \$45. That rial of Elizabeth would, no doubt, have fetched \$50 at a sale, but I make it a point to offer my customers any rarities I may have, and to give them the benefit of the

bargain if bargain there be.

"I have Cents (types only) of Hon. Geo. M. Parsons for whom I have been selling many coins at private sale during past years. There is a 1793 Wreath (Monograph No. 4), sharply struck, nearly proof and bright red, just as it fell from the dies; also a Chain 1793 in nearly the same condition, but I would want \$300 for the former and \$150 for the latter, and even then could not afford to sell unless a few of the others were taken, so as to assure me that I would come out whole, but I would take \$750 for the entire lot and will send you complete list if you desire to buy.

"About that '93 Wreath — Messrs. Haseltine, Cogan, Smith, Sampson & others to whom I showed the piece at a recent sale all concurred in the opinion that it is without exception the finest Cent of this type they ever saw."

An important letter in one regard, a crucial in another. As far as the "1793 Wreath Cent" is concerned, we need have no doubt at all about the particular piece at issue. This is the one later catalogued by S.H. Chapman in the Earle Collection, described there as having come from S.K. Harzfeld to the Chapmans; thence to Parsons; then in the New York sale in the 1880's (obviously after this letter, perhaps a later Frossard sale?) to Winsor; from there to Earle at the Winsor Sale by the Chapmans.

Of greater significance, perhaps, than Frossard's handling of Parsons' large cent type pieces is the similarity of wording between his comments about having been handling Parsons' coins for several years and his comments about the owner of the 'Liber Natus' discussed earlier. We had already noted the probable connection between the owner of that piece and the owner of the earlier Colonials (the Bushnell pieces and others) acquired by Garrett from Frossard. We also noted that Ellsworth acquired from the Parsons' Sale, and John Garrett later got from the Ellsworth Collection, a superb 'Liber Natus' of this very rare variety. It then seems extremely probable, almost a certainty, that those Colonial pieces were all the property of Parsons, who, living in

might recall here that Parmelee had purchased the entire Bushnell Collection, extracted what he needed, and that the subsequent catalogue and sale were of pieces he did not need or which were put in with "reservations" such that he would get them back!]

"If you want this, I will agree not to offer elsewhere for the present. Price not yet fixed but it will probably not be less than \$250." At the top of the first page, as an afterthought, Frossard added: "Will send coins from N.Y. this P.M." Strangely enough, John Garrett later acquired from the Ellsworth Collection a *Liber Natus*, reverse die B, in EF (by current standards), ex Parsons Collection Lot 200 — perhaps the same piece?

Correspondence continued on May 7: "On Saturday I received from you a cheque of \$255.50, \$8.80 more than due, as I allowed you 10% on the silver and copper. This stands to your credit.

"Please let me know at your convenience if you keep the 2 Venetian gold. They are not my property, but belong to a New York party; I sent them to you because I consider them desirable acquisitions for any cabinet. [These were gold osellas of Francesco Molin and Aloysius Mocenigo, both rare, both still in the Garrett Collection.]

"The chief object of the present is to tell you that I received a telegram from owner of '*Liber Natus Libertatem Defendo*,' reverse Eagle on segment of globe, asking me to withhold the coin if not sold (for the present.) [Note on both this and the earlier Colonial pieces correspondence between Frossard and the owner is by telegram, not in person, implying that the owner is some distance removed from New York City.]

"I have just received a very fine invoice of Foreign Modern and Ancient Coins, gold and silver. It will take me a few days to arrange, etc. If you want to see the entire invoice, except such coins as I know you have, poor, common, etc., it is at your orders. There are more beautiful gold coins of Roman Emperors than I have yet seen; also many beautiful tetradrachms and splendid modern coins."

Garrett apparently wrote Frossard on

the same day, for we next find a letter of May 8, 1883: "Your favor of yesterday duly received. I will make up a package of very fine coins and forward same on approval about the 15th inst.

"The '*Liber Natus Libertatem Defendo*,' rev. Eagle on segment of globe, is the property of a gentleman who during the last three years has gradually disposed of his coins through me at private sale. He sent this with a large and unique Washington medal in silver, and before a positive price had been fixed telegraphed me to withdraw the piece. I have not heard from him, but will, no doubt. [Could this be the owner of the Silver Immune, the Rosas, and the Bushnell pieces?]

"The Virginia Shilling is the property of Mr. Cyrus Lawrence, 31 Broad St., New York. He told me that he wants \$100 net for it, which is too much. If you have found the piece to be perfectly satisfactory, I would suggest that you offer me \$50 for it. I will communicate to him the offer and we can then ascertain if he feels disposed to sell and what his lowest price is." [At the time of John Garrett's acquisition of the Ellsworth Collection (1923), he acquired the Gschwend specimen of the Virginia Shilling. He already had one from T. Harrison Garrett's collection which he then sold to Raymond.]

Our next letter from Frossard, dated May 14, is perhaps the most frustrating piece in the entire file: "I send you per Express this day the largest and finest selection of Coins I ever sent on approval, being the entire invoice received by me from Europe, except duplicates, poor coins, or such that I know you already have. The gold coins are net; on the others, bronze and silver, I will allow you 5% on \$200 to \$400, and 7 1/2% on \$400 or more, which is cyphering very closely, & I hope you will find very many wanted. In quality these coins cannot be excelled, & I have marked in each case as low as possible." Three and a half pages are then given over a massive list of coins sent, listed only by envelope numbers within various packages: Roman Bronzes, Greek tetradrachms, etc. . . . No information of any sort other than

which this sold he wants \$100. for the piece which I think considering its condition is too much. If you want it, make an offer which I will communicate to him.

"I also send on approval:

Venice:

5 zecchini of Fr. Molino 126.00

4 zecchini of A. Mocenigo \$21.00

\$47.00

"P.S. If you cannot do any better, I should be pleased to attend to any of your bids at coming sales in New York, especially in the sale of H.G. Sampson which will contain very fine cents and desirable foreign crowns. Having catalogued these for him [Frossard did free-lance cataloguing for several people] I can personally vouch for correctness of descriptions. On purchases amounting to say \$100 or more I charge a small com. and I buy at lowest possible rates, and always endeavor to do my customers full justice. I do not attend all N.Y. sales, but do so whenever I have sufficient bids to make it any object. The Sampson Sale (catalogue not out yet) I shall certainly attend . . ." As was the case with Newlin, Frossard too acted as a bidding agent for clients at the larger auction sales in his general vicinity. We may recall that Newlin served in this capacity only around Philadelphia, as Frossard did around New York. Other dealers, such as Massamore and Woodward, would travel much more extensively to major auctions far from their main bases (Baltimore and Boston respectively).

Frossard's letter of April 30 continues open themes: "Your favor of 28 July received this A.M. I thought that I was making a good offer on the coins you forwarded me for inspection, but of course they may have cost much more. My estimate was based upon what I could actually receive for the coins, viz. about \$130, and I doubt if they would bring more than that at auction. I should in my last have said (which I forgot) that in the event of your not accepting my offer, I would place in a sale, at lowest possible cost to you, and this offer remains open to you if you wish to avail yourself to it.

"The prices on the gold coins of my last invoice were net; on the silver, bronze, etc., I can allow you 10% = \$8.80 (total Gr. silver, Rom.silv., cop., etc. \$88) (gold \$167.50 net), which is a liberal discount.

"The Virginia Shilling is the property of Mr. Cyrus W. Lawrence, member of N.Y. Num. Society, a Wall Street banker and a gentleman of the highest honor. I believe he got this piece from a coin dealer [the "old debt"?]. Of course, the piece is guaranteed. I did not examine it with the same care that I would had it come from some other quarter. Any thing suspicious about it? If so, pray return it & I will examine it again myself & let others examine it.

"I have here for sale a Colonial Coin of the highest rarity & in very fine condition: Crosby p.321, Cut 64: obverse Indian 'Liber Natus Libertatem Defendo,' reverse 'Neo Eboracus,' eagle on section of globe (B). On Page 322 Mr. Crosby says, 'We can call to mind but three with reverse B but can place only those of Mr. Appleton and Mr. Bushnell.' Now, on turning to the Bushnell catal. I cannot find this coin; it certainly is not 886, 887; it is 888 with another reverse, so that either Mr. Crosby erred in stating that Bushnell had it, or the coin was taken out before the sale, and is now in Mr. Parmelee's cabinet, which is quite probable. [We



Liber Natus Libertatem Defendo
copper, reverse type Eagle on segment of globe (obverse). Frossard letter 4/30/83; later acquired by John Garrett (1923) ex Ellsworth.

1866 1.25; 1871 1.25; 1872 1.25; 1873 old 1.50; 1873 trade 1.25; 1876 1.50; 1878 1.25.	9.25
<u>Halves</u> 1796, very good for date	40.00
14 pieces, mostly very fine, <u>common</u> @ 60¢	8.40
<u>Quarters</u> 10 pcs (1815 poor), 1827, bal. fine but common	3.25
<u>Twenty Cents</u> 1875	.25
<u>Dimes</u> 1814, etc., poor, fair, good, uncir., proof, mostly common, 1822 I think in lot but too poor.	
38 pcs @ 15¢	5.70
<u>Half Dimes</u> 1796 poor 1.00; 1801 2.00; 1803 2.50;	5.50
21 poor to proof lot	2.50
<u>3 Cents Silver</u> 8 common	.40
III and I patterns, 1868	.50
<u>Cents</u> 1794, etc., very poor lot 15 @ .02	.30
1803 cent, fair .15; 1832 fine 1.00	1.15
<u>Half Cents</u> 19 pcs. including v. poor 1802 <u>poor</u> lot	.50
<u>Colonial</u> Gloriam Regni 1/4 crown 12.50; Chalmers Annapolis fair 1.50.	14.00
Immune Col. of Vermont & ditto Head of Geo. III, v. <u>poor</u>	2.50
14 miscel. Colonials <u>poor</u> lot	1.00
Wash. & Franklin silver token	1.00
Wash. Cent, 1791, poor .75; Liverpool 1/2d., pierced .50.	
Liberty & Security 1.00.	2.25
Lincoln, tin .10; Wash. jeton .05	.15
9 Hard Times tokens	.90
	<hr/> \$128.95

"I make this offer for the lot. Quite a number of the common ones I would probably not sell at quoted prices, ditto the early 1/2 dimes, 1/2 dollars (except '96), etc. If you accept my offer in trade for account of lot retained, please return this sheet as I have no other memorandum, and oblige... P.S. Package came in very bad order; one corner ripped open, but I do not think any were lost as inner paper was intact."

Garrett chose, in general, popular and representative types from the list of ancient coins (with asterick in list). Of greater interest to us is his attempt to unload some of his duplicates on Frossard in trade and the prices Frossard



Roman Empire, Nero, 54-68 A.D., gold Aureus (obverse). Frossard list 4/17/83.

offered for them. Note the generally low grades — probably some of Garrett's earliest acquisitions, perhaps gotten years before from change? Among the more interesting specimens would be the 1796 half dollar and the 1827 quarter, especially the latter. If this was, as the rest of the lot seems to have been, a circulated specimen, it is extremely probable that it is the one currently in the Eliasberg Collection — the only circulated 1827 known. Perhaps, however, it was a fake or an altered date. The Chalmers piece may still be in the Garrett Collection, since we do not know its denomination; the Gloriam Regni (French Colonial) 5 sous was probably one of the pieces John Garrett sold to Wayte Raymond in 1923 after acquiring better specimens in the Ellsworth Collection. The Vermont Immune and the George III/Vermont are probably the specimens of those mules still in the Garrett Collection. Garrett did not, as it seems, accept the offer; his reaction, in fact, was probably fairly strong as we shall see.

Frossard's next letter, dated April 25, continues a subject of the last letter: "I send you herewith: *Virginia Shilling*. This piece belongs to a Mr. Lawrence, a N.Y. Banker, who took it in payment of an old debt. Having seen the prices at

23-300 Calabria, didr.	2.00
23-302 Metapontum, didr.	2.50
23-306 Bruttium, didr.	2.50
23-307 Croton, didr.	2.50
23-320 Agathocles, tetradr.	15.00
23-322 Thracia, tetradr.	10.00
23-325 Alex. Magnus, tetradr.	10.00
23-338 Ephesus, tetradr.	12.50
23-342 Rhodes, drachm	2.00
23-343 Rhodes, didr.	2.50
23-351 Parthia [probably a drachma]	1.50
23-356 Parthia [tetradrachm?]	6.00
23-372 Egypt, tetradr.	6.00

Roman Aes & Fractions:

Aes Gravis	5.00
375 Aes Gravis, reduced size	7.50
376 Semis	5.00
282 Quadrans	3.00
378 Quadrans	3.00
— Quadrans	3.00
279 Triens	2.50
— Triens	3.00
380 Sextans	3.00
— Sextans	3.00
381 Uncia, <u>rare</u>	4.00
— Uncia	1.00

Roman Silver: [as described on envelopes]

20 Family denarii @ 75¢	15.00
17 Family denarii @ 50¢	8.50

Roman Bronze Coins:

Caesar Augustus [sestertius?]	4.00
Hadrian	2.00
12@ 1.00	12.00
5 @ 75¢	3.75
4 @ 50¢	2.00

Total \$440.75

"Hoping that you will be pleased with the selections made, and retain many... (over) Have you a Virginia Shilling? 1774? A gentleman of Wall St., N.Y., put one in my hands for sale. Condition very fine. [Surely, today's AU or better?] He wants \$100 for the piece, but I should be

pleased to transmit any offer for the same."

Frossard's next letter, dated April 24, provides a list of Garrett's purchases: "I am in receipt of your favor and package of coins returned—also some duplicates, etc., which you wish me to take.

"Of the coins sent I find you retain:

<u>Gold:</u> Phil.II; Alex.M.; Brutus; Aug.; J.Caesar; Nero; Lucilla; Valens; 388.	Total \$167.50
<u>Greek Silver:</u> 22; 435; 465; 473	Total 10.50
23; 300; 302; 322; 325; 338; 356; 272	49.00
<u>Roman Silver:</u> 12 @ 75¢; 5 @ 50¢	11.50
<u>Roman Bronze:</u> Hadrian; 7 @ 1.00; 2 @ 75¢; 1 @ 50¢	11.00
<u>AES:</u> 282; & another	6.00

\$255.00

discount on the silver 8.80

\$246.70

"On other sheet I give you valuations of what I can allow on the silver, etc., sent me. I make prices as large as I can in part exchange of above, net both sides. Valuations:

Dollars 1794 <u>poor</u> \$20	\$20.00
1799 1.10; 1800 1.25; 1847 1.10; 1850 2.00; 1859 1.25; 1861 1.25; 1862 1.50.	9.45

Gold:

20, 22, 24, 25, 26 (ducat), 27, 37 (Alfonso I, scudo d'oro), 38 (Alfonso V of Portugal, 2 ducats), 39, 40 (ducat, 1289-1311, 41 (zecchino, 1423-57), 48, 49 Total \$79.00

Silver:

51, 52, 56 (Frederick Ulrich, 10 thalers), 57 (Frederick Ulrich, 5 thalers), 70, 73, 77, 89 (Christian, John George & Augustus, thaler), 116, 154 (1678-89, Year 3), 155 (1680), 176, 183, 192, 197, 200, 214, 218 (Dadler medal), 247, 255, 436, 127 Total \$192.50

-5% 9.87

\$187.63

March 10 N.Y. in America \$12.50

April 2nd Numisma:

1454, 1458, 1463, 1464, 1467, 1456 \$29.50

Total \$308.63

[Garrett returned #197] -2.38

\$306.25

"I sent a package from N.Y. today, April 18, '83." This last comment, in a darker ink, was apparently added at the time the bill was marked PAID. The pieces Garrett retained were mostly European, with emphasis on Germany, Italy and the Low Countries. He had not yet ventured much into Scandinavian or Russian issues with the exception of the

Greek Gold:

Macedonia, Stater of Philip II, rev. Biga	\$25.00
Macedonia, broad stater, Alex. the Great	35.00
Syracuse, 1/4 stater, very fine and rare	8.00
Gallia, 1/4 stater, rude, fine	4.00
Thrace, Casseia, stater of Brutus	18.00
Bactria, stater, fine for this type	15.00

Roman Gold

Augustus Caesar, rev. Cajus very fine aureus	17.50
Julius Caesar aureus <u>very rare</u>	20.00
Tiberius Caesar " " "	17.50
Nero " " "	20.00
Titus " " "	20.00
Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus aureus very rare	20.00
29-386 Valens, aureus [actually, solidus]	6.00
29-387 Gratianus, aureus	6.00
Arcadius, aureus	6.00
Justinus, aureus	7.00
Heracleus, aureus	7.50
Constantinus X, rev. Christ, aureus	7.50

Greek Silver: [as described on envelopes]

22-435 Capua (2) 3. & 2.	5.00
22-465 Athens, tetradr.	4.00
22-472 Cyrene, didr.	2.00
22-473 Agrigentum, didr.	1.50
22-474 Ptolemy, copper	1.00
23-298 Neapolis, didr.	2.00

platinum pieces. Several of the pieces acquired here were later disposed of by Garrett when he began concentrating more on American material. Most were probably sold through George Massamora's auctions, as we saw in the Newlin and Garrett article. Many of T. Harrison Garrett's foreign coins and medals, as well as many U.S. medals, were destroyed in the great Baltimore Fire of 1904, to our great loss.

As he had promised, Frossard sent an excellent selection of ancient coins for Garrett's approval. He would eventually keep more than forty pieces from the list, the beginnings of an Ancient Coin section in his cabinet. Interest in U.S. pieces sidetracked him from this area of collecting in a short while, however, and it was left to his son John to form a really superb collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals.

Frossard's letter is dated April 17: "In sending you a selection of Ancient Coins I assume that you wish to collect only fine specimens, irrespective of rarity. The following are generally all that can be desired in condition and many, especially of the gold, are rare:



Papal, Innocent XI, Year 3 (1680), Scudo (reverse). Frossard list 4/5/83, #154.



Peace of Breda, silver medal, 1667. Frossard list 4/5/83, #218.



one with punch on breast, while the Fugio cent with names of states on links is better known as the American Congress variety, this being by far the finest of the three known, a red uncirculated specimen. Both are Red Book plate coins.

Garrett took about a week to make his selections from this lengthy list, eventually keeping 13 of the gold and 22 of the silver pieces (entries with an asterick in list.) We note that Garrett was

purchasing very heavily in foreign coins and medals from Frossard at this time. Indeed, Frossard was his main source of supply for foreign pieces during the somewhat brief period in which he actively pursued them. At about this same time (April, 1883) we begin to follow the relationship between Garrett and Newlin. The delay in sending off his selection list to Frossard may be partially due to the Haseltine sale of Newlin's collection on April 10.

Be that as it may, we have finally reached the end of the "Bushnell" transaction. We find, in a letter of April 12: "I beg acknowledge receipt of your favor of 10th inst. with draft of \$875.— in full for the Colonial Coins. Please to accept my thanks, and my congratulations on your securing this really rare lot, at what must be considered very fair figures.

"I have also received a box containing a number of coins returned from the lot, sent on approval.

"By a few days I can make a better selection of Ancient Coins than I could today, because yesterday I left a number of fine gold coins with a New York friend for his assistance in their classification. Generally speaking I can do as well with Ancient Coins as with Foreign, and I noticed in Smith's recent sales a number of Greek that were sold by me to a New York dealer at much less than half what they sold for at auction.

"In a week or less you will receive a selection from me, comprising several fine aurei of early Roman Emperors, etc. . . ." We note that it was apparently Frossard's comment at the end of his previous letter that led Garrett into an interest in Ancients. Within a couple of years he was to head a group of "twelve gentlemen of Baltimore" who purchased a large collection of ancient coins from Germany and donated them to The Johns Hopkins University as the core of a teaching collection for the Classics, Art and Archaeology Departments.

On April 13 Frossard sent a summary of transactions in progress (Note: All material in parenthesis is added by author.): "I send you the following memorandum of coins retained from last invoice, which I think is correct:

Sale on February 24. Frossard was closely involved with French medals and jetons (Garrett had recently bought two of them from him) and was to write and publish a monograph on them. The delay in negotiations at this time may have been due to the owner trying to find a better deal on his own.

Garrett, in an unusual move, raised his offer on the Colonials before hearing the answer from the owner. Frossard replied on April 4: "Your dispatch was duly received but I could not then accede to your offer of \$850 for the lot of Colonial Coins. This morning I am in receipt of a communication from him, authorizing me to accept the amount suggested by me to him as a compromise, i.e., \$875. This concession on his part brings you so near together that unless I hear from you to the contrary I will send you the lot Friday at the price of \$875, and together with a fine selection of coins in gold and silver from a lot just received.

"I really think you are getting a most desirable lot of coins at very low rates. I am sure that Smith could have got \$1000 for the Doubloon alone, through Scott at public sale, and several dealers have assured me that they have customers who would pay \$700 for this piece . . ."

Success was at hand! I am sure Frossard was glad to be reaching the end of this tortuous transaction so that he could resume his normal activities with Garrett. The conclusion must wait a brief while, however, while we examine the fine list of pieces Frossard sent to Garrett on April 5, 1883. (Gaps in the list indicate returned pieces in most cases.)

"I send you per Adams Express, to be forwarded from New York, tomorrow, a package of coins as follows:

Gold Coins:

* 20. Luther & Melanchthon	3.75
* 22. Ferdinand & Isabella	12.50
* 23. Ferdinand & Isabella	8.50
* 24. Austria 1583 [presumably ducat]	4.00
* 25. Austria 1574	4.00
* 26. Hungary 1521	4.50
* 27. Breslau 1553	5.00
* 37. Ferrara 1505	5.00
* 38. Naples & Sicily (1458)	10.00
* 39. Spain & Sicily (Chas.V)	4.50
* 40. Venice, Peter Gradenigo	6.00

* 41. Venice, Francis Foscari	4.50
42. Malta, Garget G.M.	7.00
* 48. France, Philip II, Ang.	12.00
* 49. Brunswick 1799	3.25

Silver Coins & Medals:

* 51. Austria, Ferd.II, 1631	5.00
* 52. Austria, Joseph	5.00
* 56. Brunswick, 1634	50.00
* 57. Brunswick, 1614	27.50
63. Gotha	7.50
65. Battle of Turnhout	7.00
* 70. Westfriesland, 1696	7.00
* 73. Zeeland, 1694	7.00
* 77. Genoa, 1652	10.00
* 89. Saxony, 1598	2.50
*116. Ulm, seige, 1704	2.00
117. Landau, siege, 1713	4.00
*154. Holy See, Innocent XI, scudo	5.00
*155. Innocent XI, scudo	3.00
*176. Wm. Henry & Anne, 1733	12.00
*183. Geneva, 1882	4.00
*192. Spain, Chas. III	4.00
*200. Fribourg, 1813	4.00
*214. Pisa, 1839	2.50
*218. Peace of Breda	25.00
*247. Madras, 1/2 Pagoda	2.50
*255. Argentine Rep.	12.50
---. Brichaut-Washington-Hayes, set of 20	20.00 (set)

Copper Coins & Medals:

21. John Calvin	4.00
*127. Nap.II, 3 & 1 centimes (2)	1.00
137. Sweden, Christina	2.00
175. Anne of England, 2 bronze medals	
selection at 1.50	3.00
427. 9 coppers of Sicily	2.25
123. 3 Turkish coins	0.40
Total Gold	\$184.50
Total Silver	\$514.65
Total Copper & Br.	\$ 12.65

From "Numisma"

1. N.Y. Doubloon
 2. N.E. Sixpence
 3. Mass.Cent, arrows right claw
 4. Carolina eleph.
 5. Fugio Cent, names of States
 6. Immunis Col., New Jersey
 7. Pine Tree Sh. (1650)
 8. Vermonts
- lot of 8 net \$875.00

"The gold coins are net. On silver and copper combined I will allow you 5% if you take \$200 or more. I send you the cream of a very fine invoice (except Ancient; if you collect these I can supply you with both gold and silver coins.)"

We might note at this point concerning the Colonials: the Brasher doubloon from Bushnell is the unique

carefully revised the list of rare Colonial coins as follows:

Brasher's Doubloon	\$600.—
N.E. Sixpence	\$65.—
Mass. Cent arrows left	37.50
Carolina elephant	80.—
Fugio, names of states	80.—
Immunis Col.	50.—
Pine Tree 1650	42.50
Vermonts 1785	8.—
The lot \$950.—	\$963.00

"This I think is the very best I am authorized to do." But it was not enough!

March 19: "I will communicate your offer to owner of coins, but scarcely think he will accept, it being considerably under actual cost of coins. I expect shortly an invoice of Coins & Medals. There is a lot of 56 crowns of early dates, mostly in very fine condition; also a number of the large Brunswick, gold, English coins, etc. Shall I send you a selection on approval?"

We are not informed what Garrett's offer was, but can see that it must have been quite a bit below the \$950 Frossard had proposed (down, we recall, from an initial price of nearly \$1250 when first offered). The next letter, dated March 31, lets us determine the amount of that bid. "Your favor of 30th reached me this evening. I regret that several of the nos. wanted have already been sold, but shall express to you on Monday the following: 1454 \$4; 1458 \$4.50; 1462 \$2.50; 1463 \$3.50; 1464 \$3.50; 1467 \$4. Total \$22. Also take the liberty of adding on approval: 1456 size 28, not 24, a rare medal \$7.50. Total \$29.50. If you take these it will close out the lot except 1456 [sic] of no special account. [These are presumably all medals from a Numisma listing.]

"In regard to Colonial Coins, immediately on receipt of your offer I communicated the same to owner, adding on my own responsibility that the gentleman who wants to buy might possibly accept the compromise of \$875 (half way between your offer and his price) if he would authorize me to sell at this figure. [Hence Garrett's offer must have been \$800 as a counter to the \$950 offer, an extremely low price considering the pieces involved.] Up to this

evening I have not heard one word from him, but if you should accede to this, telegraph to me and I will telegraph to him and get a final assent or denial. In the meanwhile & until I see that no understanding can be reached I will not sell a piece out of the lot you wanted, while you, of course, are not under obligation to take them, and this arrangement you will, I am sure, consider very fair.

"The 1854 & '55 proof sets (latter lacks Quarter) I will sell you for \$150.— It seems to be an open secret that \$100 has been offered for a perfect set of 1855 in a coming sale, hence the price may not be deemed extravagant.

"My agent in sending me the Commune Medals which I added to Palmer Sale wrote as follows: [Translated from the French—"Struck from day to day during the siege; despite the horrors of the war and of the famine, the enthusiasts assembled daily and awaited the striking of new ones in this complete and unique series."] Nevertheless I had previously obtained other Commune medals, but of different workmanship and size — some satirical against Napoleon III & William of Prussia. One which I kept and now have in my small cabinet is a trial impression of an obverse on a lead planchet: Pegasus in the center, around which in 2 lines: Cheval Pegase, ne du sang qui jaillit de la tete de Meduse / Paris affame devore sa chair pendant que repose o a Muse." [While the Muse was sleeping, starving Paris devoured the flesh of the horse Pegasus who was born from the blood which burst from Medusa's head.] RF Siege de Paris 1870. This is in allusion to the horse flesh diet of the Parisians during the siege.

"About next Friday I shall send you a small but fine selection from a lot just received. Have not yet had time to assort them & will not till Thursday."

Negotiations continued to drag on, but at least the two parties were drawing closer together. The French Commune pieces which Frossard discusses were apparently of interest to Garrett when he saw them included in that Frossard



France, Louise XV, 1718, Ecu (obverse).
Ex Palmer Collection, Frossard's 28th
Sale, 2/24/83.

From the list of Colonial rarities Frossard was offering, as well as from the price level he says his client would have been willing to go to get the Brasher doubloon, we can add to our earlier speculations the obvious fact that this client was wealthy as well as being an advanced collector. \$1000 was really big money in that era for a single coin, and only an advanced collector would have chosen to put so much into as exotic a piece as the Brasher rather than, for example, an 1804 Dollar (which could be acquired at that time for about this same price).

February 27, 1883: "Your favor of 26 inst. with cheque for \$145.50 in full to date, also coins returned, duly received. Please accept my thanks for your promptness.

"When I bought at the Bushnell Sale for the present owner of Doubloon I had many other orders from him which remained unfilled because we thought they sold too high, and I limited my bids to what might be considered as good but not extravagant prices for rarities. There can, of course, be an honest difference of opinion as regards the value of the Doubloon, but I believe that with the exception of the 1804 Dollar it is the most desirable and valuable of all American coins. Its sale will only be a question of time. The piece will be offered in the March number of *Numisma* and any offer from you for it (and the others) will be at once communicated to owner. In the meanwhile, I am authorized if I can't get \$700 to take \$650, which I respectfully communicate to you. In the event of no buyer being found through an ad in *Numisma*, it is

barely possible that the piece will be offered at auction in the Fall."

Frossard sounds rather irritated; Garrett must have had some sharp complaints about the asking prices and about the Brasher in particular. Frossard was quite right about the rarity and desirability of the piece, and also about the probable price which could be extracted from it elsewhere. A question arises as to the reason for continuing negotiations with Garrett on the subject if the piece was so salable: why didn't Frossard take it elsewhere, or why didn't the owner take it back and place it elsewhere for sale?

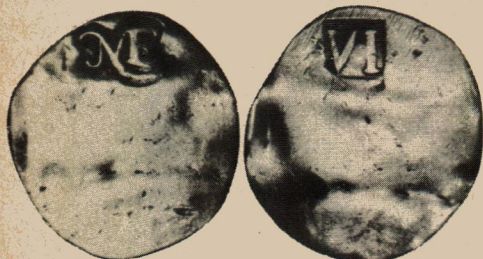
Negotiations did continue, however, the next letter being dated March 10: "In reply to your favor of the 6 inst. I will state that since you returned me the colonial Coins I have not offered them to any one, hence can still send you the 'New Yorke in America' at \$12.50, herewith enclosed, or if we can come to an understanding, the entire lot forwarded you on approval. [The New Yorke piece is still in the Garrett Collection. John Garrett in 1923 gave the duplicate from the Ellsworth Collection to the American Numismatic Society.]

"I am authorized by the owner to use my judgment in disposing of all these fine coins, and I think yet that by making slight concessions to each other we could come to an understanding. I am prepared to sell you the entire lot for about what I understand Scott has said he could obtain for the Doubloon alone if it had been placed in his hands for sale instead of mine." Frossard was about to discover Garrett's idea of "slight concessions" might not match his own. One wonders even more why Frossard is so willing to reduce prices on these pieces in order to sell them to Garrett, and what the owner had to say about it? Could the owner, perhaps, have run up a large bill with Frossard to the extent that he was forced to let him sell these pieces? Couldn't Frossard find another collector who would offer more?

And again, on March 14, indicating that Garrett's reply to the suggestion of further negotiations had been positive, "In reply to your favor of 12 inst., I have



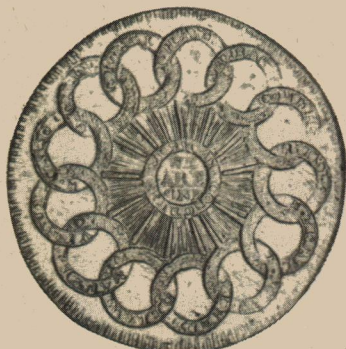
Brasher Doubloon, 1787, ex Bushnell 892. Frossard list, 2/23/83, and for many later letters!



New England, Sixpence, ex Bushnell 141. Frossard list 2/23/83.



Massachusetts Cent, 1787, Arrows and Branch Transposed. Frossard list 2/23/83.



Fugio Cent, 1787, American Congress, ex Bushnell 726 (reverse). Frossard list 2/23/83.

get up a catalogue for you. I ought really in justice to owner to offer the lot from B. Sale collectively at a fixed price, but I leave the matter in your hands."

What an exceptional approval shipment to receive without warning in your morning mail! This letter marks the beginning of a very lengthy exchange of letters concerning the Colonial pieces, primarily about the Bushnell specimens. Garrett paid immediately for some items: the previously discussed foreign pieces at the reduced prices; the Pine Tree threepence, 1787 Connecticut; the French jetons; and the \$50 California; total bill, \$145.50. It was to take more than a month and a half to complete the transaction for the remaining pieces, and many letters were involved. (We might comment here that the \$50 round California piece involved was the 1855 Wass, Molitor, uncirculated, which John Garrett sold for \$1000 to Wayte Raymond in 1923 after acquiring a better one in his massive purchase of the Colonial and Private Gold sections of the famous Ellsworth Collection.)

Another interlude: Frossard's 28th Sale, the Palmer Collection, sold on February 24, 1883. Garrett acquired a number of pieces from this sale:

England, George II, 1746, half crown, and shillings of 1745 & 1758

England, George III, 1816, half crown

England, Victoria, 1872, florin

France, Louis XV, 1718, ecu

France, Louis XVI, 1792, half ecu

France, Napoleon, 1811, 5 francs

France, Louis Philippe, 1848, 5 francs

France, 1850, 5 francs

France, Louis Napoleon, 1852, 5 francs

France, Napoleon III, 1861, 5 francs

France, Napoleon III, 1855, 2 francs, proof

France, Napoleon III, 1855, 1 franc, proof

France, 1871, 5 francs

Bavaria, 1870, gulden

Bavaria, 1869, thaler

Switzerland, 1851, 5 francs

Austria, Franz Joseph, 1858, florin

U.S.:

1861, silver dollar, proof

1862, silver dollar, proof

1866, silver dollar, proof

A nice group, filling some foreign holes and extending Garrett's holdings in proof strikes of the silver dollars. The French proofs are quite rare.

belonged to him, as did the silver Immune; so it is almost certain that the rest of the Colonials in that group were his also. Frossard's statement in one letter that the man was working on American medals, and in the other that he was working on U.S. silver and copper, might indicate two sources except that in this period of hand-written letters copies were rarely kept and dealers and collectors alike often forgot just what story they had used in their previous correspondence.

In addition, this letter gives us a glimpse of inter-dealer competition during this period. Not only did Frossard conceal his operations lest dealers offer lower prices when he finally advertised pieces for sale, but there existed a "clique" of New York dealers (Woodward also noted this) who would go to great lengths to prevent an "outside" dealer from moving in on their territory. This was, of course, characteristic of numismatics in the 1880's, as well as later. (A letter exists from S.H. Chapman to John Garrett in

the 1920's commenting on one particular case of dealer "freeze-out." William Woodin, the millionaire pattern specialist, purchased a large collection on speculation and ran it in an auction of his own. Both of the Chapmans and nearly all the other dealers boycotted the sale, or, if they attended, sat through all the sessions without bidding, picking up, in Chapman's words, only a few pieces "which were being slaughtered, just to meet my expenses." Woodin never tried it again.)

True to his word, Frossard sent off a group of coins to Garrett on February 23: "In accordance with your request I send you this day per Adams Express:

69	\$9.00
172	\$6.00
232	\$2.00
307	\$7.00
315	\$7.00
316	\$8.50
	\$39.50
5% off	-2.00
	\$37.50

The following are net:

1855 Calif. \$50	80.00
Brasher Doubloon (B.892)	700.00
N.E. Sixpence (B.141) <u>guaranteed</u> , has been examined by Crosby	70.00
Mass. Cent, arrows to left (right claw)	40.00
Carolina Elephant cent (B.185)	80.00
Fugio Cent, names of States on links (B.726)	80.00
Immunis Columbia, rev. shield	50.00
Pine Tree threepence, uncir.	8.00
Pine Tree shilling, 1650 (B.159)	45.00
Vermonts Respublica 1785 (B.740)	8.50
1787 Connect. cent, proof	15.00
New Yorke in America, earliest Am. token	12.50
French colonial jetons, 2 for	5.00
James II Florida piece, tin	3.00
Varieties, Rhode Island satirical, 2 for	6.00
	total \$1240.50

Those marked "B" are from Bushnell Sale. I will remark that the Brasher Doubloon sold comparatively very low. My bid on it from present owner was \$1000 or less (inclusive of 5% comm). Mass.Cent arrows right claw is much finer than the one in Bushnell on which buyers generally canceled their bids. I know where the one in Bushnell Sale is & can prove by actual comparison. Prices in all instances have been fixed at lowest

possible points and there can be no abatement upon them unless you should decide to take lot which I would call \$1200.00. In the hands of Smith, Scott, and others the Brasher Doubloon alone would be made to yield \$1200 or more at auction (see fancy prices late sales). I offer you this valuable coin with the expectation not to see you again unless I should some time have the pleasure to inspect your collection or

this major transaction, though the prices were eventually agreed upon. Before the next set of letters dealing with it occur, we have another interlude in the form of Frossard's 27th Sale, handled by George A. Leavitt & Co. (Bang's great rival) on February 8-9, 1883. Bidding through an agent under the pseudonym of "Mr. South," Garrett acquired about 30 pieces from this sale. The author does not currently have a copy of the catalogue, but among the pieces he purchased were:

Bremen, 1865, thaler
 West Friesland, 1759, ducat
 Utrecht, 1763 Rijder or 14 guilders
 Utecht, 1769, ducat
 Saxony, John, 1854, thaler
 France, Louis XVI, 1786, gold Louis
 England, William III, 1695, 1/2 guinea
 England, George III, 1812, Bank 1 shilling 6-pence
 U.S. Cent, 1854, Judd 160

Note that he is still working on both foreign and patterns at this time.

On February 13, Frossard continued the exchange of letters: "I have been so busy that I could not find the time to look at the coins (2 packages) returned by you. The list of those retained agreeing with that of your favor of 25 inst. is as follows: [Here follows a list of lot numbers and prices summing up the previous letters, though with the marginal comment, "You note 82 (12.00) retained; it is 82a (3.75)."] The bill was adjusted accordingly. The Cromwell crown has the following note: "Sold at over \$40. recent sale, not superior if equal to yours." Please to look over this, and if found correct kindly send cheque for amount. [\$521.55] I may be able to offer you very soon a few extremely rare coins (Colonial American)...P.S. The coins offered you at abatement still stand subject to your order; I have not heard from you since I received your favor accepting offer of Im. Col. at \$60."

The American Colonials on the previous list, from which Garrett took only the silver Immune Columbia, and this brief announcement of more pieces forthcoming from Frossard in the same field, herald the beginning of one of the mysteries involved in the Frossard correspondence: Where did these pieces

come from? So far we have seen only two clues: the source of the Immune was a gentleman who "now relinquishes Colonial Coins for American Medals," and that source was not Parmelee since he "wanted to exchange for his." Yet the source must be a major collector from the rarity of the pieces!

On February 20, 1883, we finally close out the lengthy transaction begun on January 4: "I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of yesterday with cheque \$521.55 in full account to date and for which please accept my thanks. [We note here again, as in Newlin correspondence, the speed of mail delivery in the 1880's: one day delivery from Baltimore to suburban New York!] On or before Monday next I will send you a package containing balance of crowns, etc., wanted, also the \$50 Cal. 1855 round, and a number of rare Colonial coins. Most of these were at the time bought by me for a gentleman who now relinquishes the Colonial coinage to perfect his set of U.S. silver & copper coins. I shall beg you to keep the fact of my sending you these private as I propose to advertise them in March Numisma if you do not purchase, and do not want coin dealers to know that prices on them have been fixed or the coins submitted to anyone. The Rosa Ameri. farthing lately sent you is a good sample of these coins and I was surprised you did not take as in uncirculated condition it is one of the rarest of American coins.

"I am glad you got some of the coins at Leavitt sale. [This indicates that Frossard knew of the "Mr. South" alias.] and are pleased with them; they sold generally at very fair rates. Our N.Y. friends, interested in their so-called coin-boom, do not attend my sales, and in fact do everything to prevent their success, but I am not at all sorry as it brings me directly in correspondence with bona-fide buyers, and if the prices are not quite so high they are nevertheless satisfactory."

This letter provides further clues to our mysterious source: he was dropping Colonials "to perfect his set of U.S. silver & copper coins," and the Rosa Ameri. farthing in the previous shipment

Saxony, Augustus, 1699, klippe thaler
 Saxe-Alt Gotha-Coburg & Eisenach, John Casimir & John Ernest, 1624, thaler
 Saxe-Weimar, 7 brothers, 1616, thaler
 Simmeren in the Palatinate, Richard, 1569-98, ducat
 Sweden, Gustavus Adolphus, 1623, thaler
 Russia, 1823, 12 rubles platinum
 Russia, 1828, 3 rubles platinum
 Russia, 1842, 3 rubles platinum
 West Friesland, 1596, ducat a l'empereur
 Austria & Carinthia, Charles, 1591, ducat
 U.S.:
 1863, cent, Judd 299
 1864, dime, Judd 383, struck in nickel
 1865, three cent nickel, Judd 413, struck in copper
 1866, quarter, Judd 537, struck in copper
 1867, nickel, stars & rays, Judd 572, struck in copper
 1867, three cent nickel, Judd 559, struck in oroidé
 1868, nickel, Judd 623
 1861, \$5 and \$10, Clark, Gruber & Co., reeded edge, proofs in copper
 All the minor proof sets in the sale, which included nickels from 1869-1882; 3¢ nickels, 1869-1882; 2¢, 1869-1873; and the cents, 1869-1882.

An exceptional group of pieces, some of great rarity. Of the patterns, two — Judd 383 and Judd 623 — were in the 1975 Stack's Sale. Note that Garrett at this time was still working on his set of Russian platinum pieces.

The exchange of letters resumed on January 30: "Your favor of 27 reached me yesterday A.M. but have been unable to reply sooner. I am glad you keep the Immune Columbia at \$60 & think that you will eventually consider it as one of your cheapest and most desirable acquisitions. To judge from the excessively high prices paid yesterday at Burton's Sale the tendency of prices for fine [by which, of course, he means "out-

standing"] American coins is decidedly upward. [Britton Sale, not Burton. Frossard is still rushed!] Never have I seen such a concourse of buyers and such prices realized.

"The \$50 round California gold will be reserved & sent on approval at first opportunity.

"In regard to your queries about certain nos. of the coins submitted you, I will say that considering the liberal selection announced by your favor of 25 I will let you have:

32	\$5.--	reduced to	4.50
44	\$3.--	"	2.50
69	\$10.--	"	9.00
172	\$7.--	"	6.00
232	\$2.75	"	2.00
307	\$8.--	"	7.00
315	\$8.--	"	7.00
316	\$10.--	"	8.50

Add these nos. to the list sent me by your favor of 25 and take off the 5% on whole, except of course the Immune Col. & Oliv. Cromwell crown, both of which I have sold you at cost.

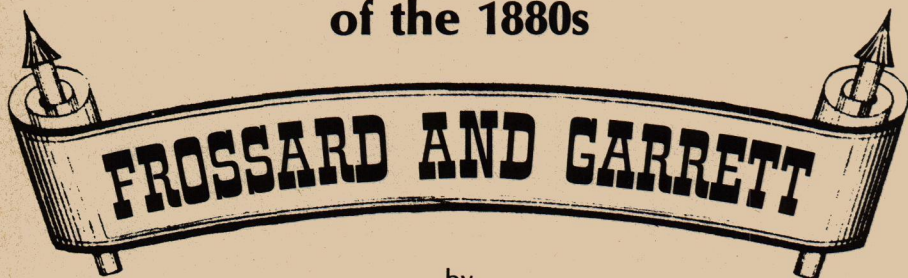
"I have not had time to open the package of coins returned sent by you, but suppose it contains all except nos. specified in your favor of 25. If it is so I will have to send you back 32, 44, 69, 172, 232, 307, 315, & 316, if you want them at the reduced rates, which with the additional 5% off bring them to about cost..."

We have not yet reached the end of



Italy, Florence, Cosmo III, 1684, Scudo (reverse). Ex Frossard's 26th Sale, 1/27/83.

A Historical Study of the Relationship Between a Semi-Professional Dealer and a Major Collector of the 1880s



by

Carl W.A. Carlson, NLG

(continued from last month)

At this stage we have an interlude: Frossard's 26th Sale, held in New York on January 27, 1883, and run by Bangs & Co., the most prominent coin auctioneers of that era. Though Frossard had written the catalogue, he had nothing to do with the handling of the sale itself, and thus could sit in the audience and bid directly for his own clients. Since it was normal practice for many of the more prominent numismatists to bid or have bids made by agents under assumed names

(For example, Parmelee's bids in the Bushnell Sale were made under the name of "Mr. Stevens."), Frossard may never have known that Garrett made extensive purchases from this sale. In fact, as we shall see, Garrett did use an assumed name in at least some of Frossard's sales.

We have a fairly complete list of Garrett's purchases in Frossard's 26th Sale, and the pieces acquired include some very interesting items:

Italy, Florence, Cosmo III, scudos of 1684, 1694
Italy, Lombardy, Provisional Govt., 1848, 5 lire
Italy, Lucca & Piombino, 1805, 5 francs
Italy, Pisa, 1595, scudo
Italy, Two Sicilies, 1793, 30 tari
Italy, Papal, Sede Vacante, 1700, scudo
Saxony, John Frederick & George, 1536, thaler
Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, Henry Julius, 1609, 5 thalers
Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, Frederick Ulrich, 1625, 2 thalers

From Your President

Grover C. Criswell

As I write this message, I have just received word that the Treasury Department is going to restrike the identical Assay Commission Medal of 1977, from the same pewter stock, and make them available to the public at cost. A bouquet to the Mint and its new director, Stella Hackel.

The bitter and sweet go together, however, and the news released almost simultaneously with the above is that there will be no more public participation in the Assay Commission. I understand the President will ask Congress for legislature to do away with the commission altogether. For shame...a devil of a thing to do with America's oldest and most historic commission.

My campaign for commemorative coins has gotten a boost in recent weeks with the joining in of *Coin World* and other publications. I truly believe we can get a commemorative coin in the near future.

As has already been publicized, I appointed a dealer relations, or liaison, committee chaired by veteran Governor John Jay Pittman. The committee consists of Robert R. Johnson, Paul Koppenhaver, Lester Merkin, Leon Hendrickson, Lucien Birkler and Bob Westfall. Seven good men and true... I believe these people are all quite well known, of impeccable reputation and vast interests. One or more of them is usually available at any major, and many minor, shows throughout the country. Hopefully dealer complaints, ideas, etc., can be worked out by this distinguished group.



Grover C.

including the first known American made Vermont style counterfeit "1776" British halfpence. In Hannahstown and Fort Ligonier, Pennsylvania, there have been found in and around homes, taverns, and camp sites since 1969 over 250 coins, principally consisting of George II and George III English halfpence (genuine and counterfeit), Connecticut, New Jersey, and Nova Constellatio coppers, and several genuine William III halfpence.¹⁵ To these finds may be added the salvage of

Spanish American gold and silver coins from treasure ships which sank in Florida and other coastal waters of the United States. Other so called "hoards" which were not dug up and were not really lost do not qualify in the "buried" category. The Philadelphia trove stands as a find of major importance, bringing to light both a diverse array of genuine coins in use in early times on the Philadelphia water front and the largest quantity of counterfeit coins ever uncovered in America.

Acknowledgements

Without the continued cooperation and investigative enthusiasm of David W. Loll, William R. Paull, Marshall E. Overman, and Alfred Domzalski, this project would not have been feasible. To this was added the welcome advice of Ivor Noel Hume of Colonial Williamsburg; the historical reference guidance by Edwin Wolf II of The Library Company of Philadelphia; the photographic services of John Hunter and Ed Fleischmann of the American Numismatic Association Certification Service; the assistance of the Fitzwilliam Collection in Cambridge, England, and of the American Numismatic Society; the participation of Theodore V. Buttrey of the University of Michigan; and the use of the laboratory facilities of the Center for Archaeometry at Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Footnotes

¹Thomas Allen Glenn, "The Blue Anchor Tavern," *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 20, No. 4 (1896), 427; Thomas F. Watson, *Annals of Philadelphia*, 1, (Philadelphia, 1857), 130-33, 336-49.

²*Western Treasures Magazine*, April 1976, p. 52.

³C. Wilson Peck, *English Copper, Tin, and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958*, 2nd ed. (London: The Trustees of the British Museum, 1964), p. 172.

⁴E.Z., Letter to the Editor, *The Gentleman's Magazine*, 22 (November, 1752), 500.

⁵Peck, p. 172.

⁶*Ibid.*

⁷Thomas Snelling, *A View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England* (London, 1766), pp. 39-42; Roger Ruding, *Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain*, 3rd ed., 2 (London: Printed for John A. Hearne, 1840), 33-34, 45, 50-51, 465-70; John Craig, *The Mint* (Cambridge, England: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953), pp. 182-183, 427; Peck, pp. 151-174.

⁸*Ibid.*

⁹Peck, p. 169.

¹⁰Joseph Harris, *An Essay Upon Money and Coins*, p. 45 as quoted by Peck, p. 204; Snelling, p. 45.

¹¹Richard Parrott, *Some Cautions Concerning the Copper Coin* (London: 1751), pp. 2-3; Snelling, p. 44; P. Colloquhoun, *A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis*, (London: 1800), pp. 180-90; Francis P. Barhard, "Forgery of English Copper Money in the Eighteenth Century," *Numismatic Chronicle*, 5th series, 6 (1926), 341; Craig, p. 253.

¹²*The Loyal Impartial Mercury*, (London, October 3-6, 1682); reprinted in *Colonial Newsletter* (July, 1977), p. 589.

¹³Eric P. Newman, "American Circulation of English and Burntown Halfpence," *Studies on Money in Early America* (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1976), pp. 149-150.

¹⁴*Ibid.*, p. 156.

¹⁵Sidney P. Noe, "The Castine Deposit: An American Hoard," *Notes and Monographs*, No. 100 (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1942); Walter H. Breen, "Survey of American Coin Hoards," *The Numismatist*, 65 (January, 1952), 153; Forward by Eric P. Newman to Sydney P. Noe's *The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts*, (Lawrence, Mass.: Quarterman Publications reprint, 1973), p. viii.

Most of the artifacts found by the William R. Paull family (including their 1699 counterfeit halfpence) are on permanent display in the Philadelphia Maritime Museum at 321 Chestnut Street, which is very close to the site of the highway trench where the items had originally accumulated.

Identification Number	Country and Denomination		Date and Comments	
421	France	Ecu	1735	Paris Mint
422	France	Ecu	17—	40% portion of Louis XV counterfeit in white metal
423	France	Louis d'or	1726	Paris Mint
424	India	—	1809-17	Unidentified copper piece
425	U.S.A.	Pattern	1785	Immune Columbia - Nova Constellatio in copper (Crosby VII-30)
426	U.S.A.	1/2¢	1800	
427	U.S.A.	1/2¢	1805	
428-432	U.S.A.	1¢	1794	
433	U.S.A.	1¢	1795	
434	U.S.A.	1¢	1796	
435,436	U.S.A.	1¢	1797	
437,438	U.S.A.	1¢	1798	
439	U.S.A.	1¢	1803	
440	U.S.A.	1¢	1808	
441	U.S.A.	1¢	1810	
442	U.S.A.	1¢	1812	
443,444	U.S.A.	1¢	1816	
445	U.S.A.	1¢	1831	
446	U.S.A.	1¢	1832	
447	U.S.A.	1¢	1862	
448	U.S.A.	1¢	1890	
449	U.S.A.	1¢	1907	
450	U.S.A.	5¢	1850	Silver
451	U.S.A.	5¢	1867	Nickel
452	U.S.A.	10¢	1882	
453	U.S.A.	25¢	1876	
454	U.S.A.	50¢	1809	
455	U.S.A.	50¢	1827	
456	U.S.A.	50¢	1834	
457	U.S.A.	\$1	1802 over 01	
458	U.S.A.	Token	COMPLIMENTS OF J.E.W. — FRONT & DOCK, holed (five cent size)	
459	U.S.A.	Counter	Brass Counter of Henry Kettle made in England to resemble an 1803 United States Half Eagle	

Supplementary Finds

The following are just a few of the additional coins which have been found since this article was first written. All of those coins found have not been disclosed, and new finds are currently being made.

460,461	England	1/2d	1723
462	France	Ecu	1735
463	New Jersey	Copper	1787

A genuine 1726 gold Louis d'or from the Paris Mint has been the only gold piece found to date.

Conclusion

The Philadelphia trove is a surprising as well as a unique archaeological discovery, as there have been very few buried coin hoards located in the United States. The Castine, Maine find in 1840-

41 was a treasure buried about 1704 of over 500 pieces of Massachusetts and foreign silver, and contained the unique and controversial MASASTHVSETS Pine Tree Shilling (Noe 12). The Richmond's Island, Maine pot of 52 English gold and silver coins was unearthed in 1855, having been buried about 1645. In 1863 at Roxbury, Massachusetts, a boy found 28 Massachusetts silver coins buried in loose gravel. An iron kettle was unearthed in 1950 at Stepney, Connecticut, containing over 200 pieces of Connecticut, Vermont, New York, and Machin's Mills coppers from the 1785-89 period,

Schedule of Coins From The Philadelphia Find

(All English and Irish halfpence are genuine unless otherwise noted, but the condition of some makes such determination uncertain)

Identification Number	Country and Denomination	Date and Comments
1	England 1/4d	169— (Tin with copper plug)
2	England 1/4d	1774
3,4	England 1/2d	1694
5-366	England 1/2d	1699 (Type 2) Cast copper counterfeits with filed edges
367,368	England 1/2d	1700 (Type 3)
369,370	England 1/2d	1719
371	England 1/2d	1722
372	England 1/2d	1723
373	England 1/2d	1724
374,375	England 1/2d	1730
376	England 1/2d	1731
377	England 1/2d	1734 Cast lead counterfeit
378	England 1/2d	1735
379,380	England 1/2d	1737
381	England 1/2d	1737 Cast pewter counterfeit with 2 holes for use as a hummerdinger
382	England 1/2d	1738 Cast pewter counterfeit with wood grain horizontal striations on both faces
383	England 1/2d	1738 Cast pewter counterfeit with wood grain vertical striations on obverse
384	England 1/2d	17— George II (young head) copper plated tin counterfeit
385	England 1/2d	17— George II (young head) pewter counterfeit
386	England 1/2d	1746
387	England 1/2d	1748
388	England 1/2d	1750
389	England 1/2d	1755
390,391	England 1/2d	1757
392	England 1/2d	17— George II (old head) copper counterfeit
393	England 1/2d	1771
394	England 1/2d	1772
395	England 1/2d	1773 Lead counterfeit
396	England 1/2d	177— Lead counterfeit with part of right side broken off
397	England 1/2d	1775
398	England Medal	1746 Lead counterfeit of Duke of Cumberland medal
399	England 1d	1787 Paris Mines, Anglesey token payable at London, Liverpool or Bristol
400	Ireland 1/2d	1681
401,402,403	Ireland 1/2d	1723 Wood's coinage
404	Ireland 1/2d	1737
405	Ireland 1/2d	1750
406	Ireland 1/2d	1752
407	Ireland 1/2d	1776
408	Ireland 1/2d	1781
409	Ireland 1/2d	1804
410	Spain 1/2R	1781 Mexico City Mint
411	Spain 1R	1740 Mexico City Mint
412	Spain 1R	1763 Mexico City Mint
413	Spain 1R	1779 Mexico City Mint
414,415	Spain 1R	1781 Mexico City Mint
416	Spain 2R	1780 Mexico City Mint
417	Spain 2R	1783 Mexico City Mint
418	Spain 8R	1753 Mexico City Mint
419	Spain 8R	1755 Mexico City Mint
420	France Ecu	1733 Pau Mint Counterfeit in tin

sand mold. The flange on the counterfeit clearly indicates that it was not ready for circulation and would not have been given to the passer in that form. It was obviously a rejected experiment or unfinished product from a local counterfeiter's operation.

The fact that wood grain marks extend over the coin is strange. If the pattern coin mounted on wood was pressed into sand then the wood grain should not appear on the cast coin. The appearance of the grain on the coin seems explicable only by a piece of grained wood first being used to flatten the sand in the mold. Then the subsequent impression of the coin pattern was not strong enough to eliminate all of the wood grain design in the coin area, leaving undisturbed the grain design surrounding the circumference of the coin area.

Another George II counterfeit in pewter has a flange extending about 1/8th inch beyond the intended circumference of the coin. It also shows some wood grain design. Its date is illegible. It may have been produced by the same maker as the 1738 counterfeit described previously.

A counterfeit George II halfpenny without a discernable date but with the young head of the King is unusual in that it is composed of substantially pure tin with a very thin copper colored surface. The surface has occasional breaks where the shiny tin shows through. An analysis of the surface indicates a presence of copper, iron and lead. The specific gravity of the coin is 7.06 compared to 7.28 for pure tin. It weighs 6.8383 grams (105 1/2 grains). The low melting point of tin (232 degrees centigrade) causes a rejection of the thought that the copper surface was produced by a hot dip. A copper coating was desirable for its circulation and apparently was applied by the use of a copper colored metallic paint. An oxidation reduction process by which tin can be dipped in a hot salt mixture to produce a copper plating was not then known.

A 1737 pewter counterfeit English halfpence has two holes punched

through it equidistant and near the center of the coin. This was a hummer-dinger (humdinger) which when strung to both hands by a looped string provided a spinning and humming yoyo for an eighteenth century Philadelphia child.

One lead cast of a struck medal was found. It was such a poor casting that only the partial outline of the device and none of the legend is visible. With help from James Brady of the American Numismatic Society the cast was identified as a copy of a 1746 English medal in honor of William, Duke of Cumberland, for his victory at Culloden over Bonnie Prince Charley. A figure male dressed in plaid kneels before and doffs his hat to a crowned rampant British lion. This medal was popular among Protestants and a Philadelphia counterfeiter was attempting to reproduce them for sale, but apparently the one found was a reject. No cast of that poor quality would have been imported from England. It weighs 13.32 grams (205 1/2 grains) and has a 10.5 specific gravity.

The great bulk of the coins found other than the 1699 halfpence were genuine and ranged in date from 1681 to 1907. United States coinage was principally concentrated in the 1794-1816 period. Eighteenth century English, Irish, French, and Spanish Colonial pieces showed that those coins were then circulating in Philadelphia. There were the customary number of counterfeits among the English coppers and the only "United States" piece of questionable status was a Henry Kettle game counter in brass which resembles the U.S. 1803 gold half eagle. An attempt to pass this Kettle piece for \$5 might have occurred and either the receiver threw it away in the presence of the passer or the unsuccessful passer threw it away to get rid of the evidence.

A counterfeit 1733 French ecu with a Pau mint mark and weighing 19.6163 grams (302.8 grains) proved to be made of tin with a small amount of antimony as an impurity. Its specific gravity is 7.27. A counterfeit 1735 French ecu is quite similar.



1785 Immune Columbia - Nova Constellatio copper found at a Philadelphia dump site.

adulterated with natural impurities, such as antimony. Its color was dark or light depending on the composition as evidenced by the many pewter plates, mugs, and eating utensils found at the Philadelphia sites. How pewter halfpence could be reasonably expected to pass in circulation with their dark gray color is another problem, but in candlelight at night perhaps their color would not be readily noticeable.

One 1738 pewter George II counterfeit halfpence puts all the others in shadow. It offers very convincing proof that coin counterfeiting was also being done in Philadelphia at about that time. It weighs 207 grains and has an 11.2 specific gravity. It contains a very wide flange extending out from the circumference of the coin area. There are striations horizontally across the obverse and reverse of both the flange and coin area, being less pronounced on the coin. These striations have the same appearance as the grain of a weathered wood board. In addition at 3 and 9 o'clock on each surface at the circumference of the coin area are raised impressions of bent nails, clearly showing that the coins used as casting patterns had been nailed onto a block of wood so that they could be easily held while making their impressions into the



Sand cast pewter counterfeit 1738 halfpenny with wide flange showing wood grain from board used as a sand flattener and impressions of nails used to mount coins used as casting patterns.

in England and substituted for the genuine halfpence which passed for one penny in Pennsylvania currency. the combined profit increased to 80 per cent on the investment for the importer and the passer (the latter being then known as a smasher). If counterfeit halfpence could be bought for 60 percent of the face value, the profit would reach 100 percent.

Whoever held the hoard of William III counterfeit halfpence apparently did not dispose of all of them before halfpence disturbances and agitation began. In 1738 there were so many genuine halfpence in circulation in Philadelphia that some merchants refused to receive them back for one penny Pennsylvania currency. A printed broadside was circulated in Philadelphia written by Dick Farmer (a fictitious name) asking that the General Loan Office of Pennsylvania be authorized to accept halfpence at that rate, but such a law would have encouraged importation of greater quantities of English halfpence. On January 2, 1741, a riot in Philadelphia took place because some shopkeepers would only accept 5 English halfpence as equal to 4 pence Pennsylvania currency. This was made the official rate on June 18, 1741, by a Philadelphia ordinance providing for 15 halfpence to be equal to a Pennsylvania shilling (4/5ths of a penny each) and making it a disturbance of the peace not to accept them on that basis.¹³ This put English halfpence virtually on a fair exchange basis. With all this agitation over genuine halfpence, it was no wonder that the owner of counterfeit halfpence felt that it was too risky to circulate them.

There are several characteristics of the 1699 counterfeit halfpence similar to the counterfeits described in the prosecution in Philadelphia in September 1783, of William Trickett and Samuel Cryndal for counterfeiting 300 English halfpence. The defendants were brass founders. Cryndal asserted that when he applied to Trickett for employment, Trickett described the job as "Undertaken to [do] Cast Work for Coach Harness Makers," indicating that sand casting was

the process used. Cryndal Trickett "showed him" said that he "was prevailed on to file some counterfeit Coppers for what Purpose your Petitioner did not then apprehend" and subsequently said that he was "innocently" filing the edges of "pence" (actually halfpence which were then referred to as pence since there were then no coined copper pence) for his employer, John Stanton.¹⁴ These assertions indicated that in 50 years procedures for counterfeiting copper had not changed substantially.

1785 Immune Columbia

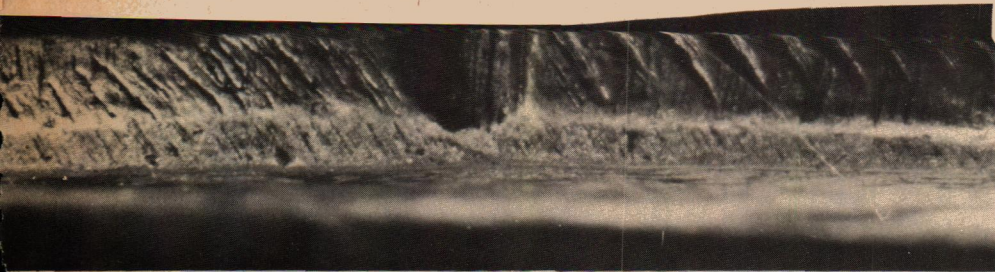
A most important American copper coin found at a dump site was a 1785 Immune Columbia - Nova Constellatio Copper (Crosby VII-30). A few examples of these pieces were sent to America from Birmingham, England in the hope of securing coinage contracts from the Continental Congress which was meeting in Philadelphia. The Nova Constellatio die had already been used on the 1783 Nova Constellatio copper coinage introduced by Gouverneur Morris into American circulation. It is therefore quite natural that an Immune Columbia piece was both lost and subsequently found in Philadelphia.

The newly discovered piece weighs 148.3 grains and has a specific gravity of 8.8. The coin has areas of green corrosion and some raw copper spots from cleaning, but is generally in fine condition as far as wear is concerned. It is buckled somewhat with the convexity on the reverse.

There are about 15 known examples. The Immune Columbia die was brought to America by Walter Mould and in 1788 was used in America in combination with a Vermont obverse (Ryder 1) and also with an American counterfeit GEORGIUS III halfpence obverse (Crosby, p. 312).

Other Coins Found

There were several pewter and several lead counterfeit George II and George III halfpence found. Pewter consisted of varying proportions of tin and lead



Typical edge filing marks on the counterfeit 1699 halfpence found in Philadelphia.



Obverse of counterfeit 1699 halfpenny showing casting defects from sand slippage during casting.

Philadelphia pieces are so different from the smooth edges of the official coins and puzzling in that so much labor was required in this filing process. Yet what other choice did the counterfeiters have if their sand casting process left sprue at the edges and other flowage defects where the sand molds were joined.

While the designs of the 1699 counterfeits are weak, their characteristic surface roughness has not been smoothed by wear, indicating that they did not circulate. On genuine struck coins of 1698, 1699, and 1700, the surface imperfections of the cast blanks have usually been somewhat eradicated by wear. The Philadelphia counterfeits also show little chemical deterioration from their period of burial. Their dark brown surface color is typical of similar copper coins which have been exposed only to atmospheric conditions for many years.

It seems logical that between 1725 and 1735 some Philadelphia merchant had imported the counterfeit 1699 halfpence from England to make a profit by paying them out as change. This merchant was not satisfied with the customary profit he could make in circulating genuine halfpence for one penny in Pennsylvania money of account. The Spanish dollar as a standard of exchange was then equivalent to 4 shillings 6 pence in English sterling or 108 genuine halfpence. In Pennsylvania the Spanish dollar was equal to 7 shillings 6 pence (180 halfpence) Pennsylvania money of account. Thus genuine English halfpence which customarily passed for one penny in Pennsylvania money of account created about a 20 per cent profit for anyone bringing genuine halfpence from England to Pennsylvania and circulating them. Genuine English copper coins had been so circulated in Pennsylvania since prior to 1682, as stated in the following London news notice (Note the overly optimistic profit predicted.):

"From Bristol They write that another Ship is fitting out for Pensylvania on board which 40 Quakers together with their families will imbarq; and amongst other things tis said they carry over with them 300 pounds-worth of Half-pence, and Farthings which in that Colony go currant for twice their value and 'tis added that some discontented Presbyterians will Likewise accompany them."¹²

When in the eighteenth century counterfeit (rather than genuine) halfpence could normally be bought in England for two thirds of their face value

contractors. The willingness to place the coinage of copper in private hands and the laxness of the moneyers is at least partially explained by the official position that copper coins were not proper money but token money to make change.¹⁰

William III Copper Counterfeits

The production of counterfeit copper coins in the 18th century in England began soon after the cessation of official copper issues in 1724. To accomplish this the counterfeiters melted down the newer George I coins and produced counterfeits of the 1694 to 1701 coinage at three-fourths of the official weight.¹¹ Soon after 1730 forgers were using commercial copper to counterfeit the George II issues.

The weight of the Philadelphia pieces matches that of counterfeits dated from 1694 to 1701 and made about 1725. The high quality of the copper found in the pieces is consistent with the metal originating from the George I regal coinage of 1717-24. The low oxygen

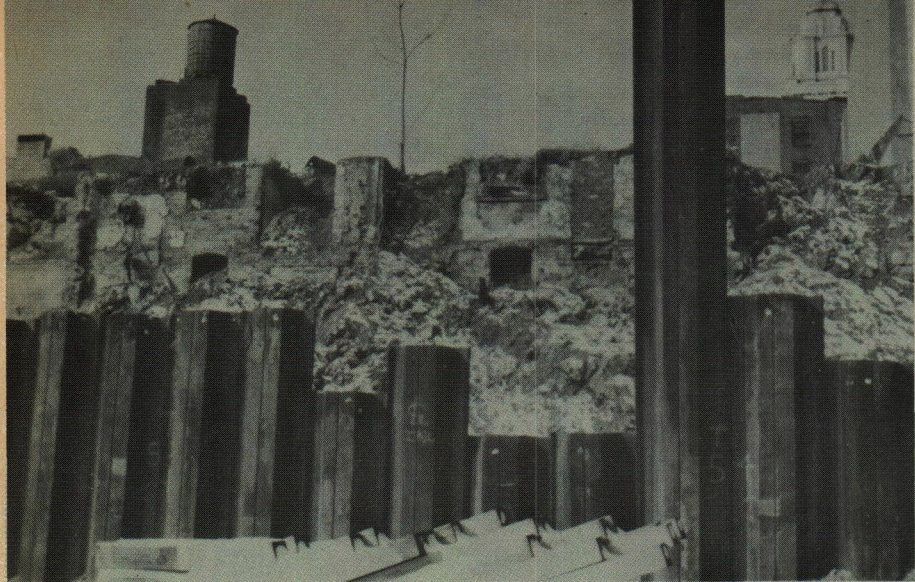
content speaks for a well developed casting technique, indicative of a large and well organized operation. The conclusion that the Philadelphia counterfeit 1699 halfpence are of English origin seems inescapable.

Counterfeiting William III 1699 halfpence took advantage of the fact that most genuine 1699 coins were heavily circulated and worn by 1725, particularly those which had come to America. There were no copper coins minted for circulation in England from 1701 until 1717 so that William III halfpence remained in circulation while George I coinage was introduced. Thus, the public would be expected to accept without concern what appeared to be heavily worn William III copper halfpence but which were actually counterfeits made to appear worn and old.

The rough file marks on the edges of the Philadelphia hoard pieces are an interesting and puzzling feature; interesting in that the edges of the



Digging about 15 feet below street level into the embankment of the highway trench where the first coins were found.



Looking west across the trench at the exposed fireplaces of early Front Street dwellings.

of 161.9, 160.4, 157.3 and 156.9 grains respectively for the four different types of halfpennies, and 87.6 and 79.3 for the two issues of farthings. A weight range of about 50 and 30 grains for the two denominations is centered around the average.

Since only two genuine halfpence dated 1700 and no genuine halfpence dated 1699 were found in Philadelphia, other numismatic collections containing genuine 1698, 1699 (including Type 2), and 1700 halfpence have been studied. Their average weight conforms to the 166.6 grain standard and falls within Peck's findings. There is roughness and pitting in their planchets of a nature indicating the use of cast planchets rather than poor rolling. The edges of the genuine pieces are rather square which is ordinarily a characteristic feature of punched blanks, but an alternating pattern of flat areas with fine striations due to shearing and jagged areas due to fracture could not be discerned. On all genuine pieces examined the edges are smoother than the obverse and reverse surfaces, suggesting that if cast blanks were used, an edge rolling operation in a Castaing type machine might have been applied to the edges.

The reverse dies of William III copper

halfpence were made with a device punch of the figure of Britannia engraved by John Roettier for Charles II halfpence. The obverse bust punch is believed to have been cut by James Roettier. The making of the actual dies was apparently done at the Royal Mint, but due to lack of quality control the die sinking was sloppy and characterized by some faulty and blundered lettering. Peck records 39 lettering errors for this period, compared with 4 for the 1672 to 1679 copper coinage and only 2 errors for the prolific copper coinage of 1717 to 1754. The blunders include omitted letters (GVLIEMVS, GVLIELMS, GVLILMVS, TERTVS), transposed letters (GVLILEMVS, GVILELMVS), incorrect letters (MVRIA, RRITANNIA, GVLIIEEMVS), and an upside down A instead of V (GVLIELMVS, TERTIVS). There are many examples of an A without a crossbar. Peck asserts that these are not cases of defective A punches.⁹ This assertion is not corroborated and is challenged by the example of an A with a very weak but distinct cross bar being found by the authors.

The many blundered dies are the customary result of placing the responsibility for both the coinage and the profit from it in the hands of private

during the interval. A short-lived patent was given to Andrew Corbet in 1693 which called for 780 tons of copper to be struck over a nine year period beginning March 25, 1693. Only a few very rare 1693 farthings are now attributed to this contract, and in the next year a new license was granted to Sir Joseph Herne, Sir Francis Parry, George Clark, Abel Slaney, and Daniel Barton for coinage of halfpence and farthings totaling 700 tons with a face value of £137,200 sterling to be minted over a seven year period beginning midsummer 1694. Under this contract the copper coins of William and Mary dated 1694 and of William III dated from 1695 to 1701 were struck. The franchise for these coins allowed a reasonable private gain for the contractors. Since the copper weight of these coins and the total number to be struck were specified in the license, the contractors had to make most of their profit by minimizing the cost of production. One of their methods was using cast blanks in blatant disregard of the terms of their contract. The contract called for blanks of best English copper, rolled and milled, to be struck into coins at the Mint.⁷

By January 13, 1695/6 a petition to Parliament alleged that the new coins were of base copper, light in weight and made from cast blanks. The report of the committee investigating these complaints approved the quality of the copper used and the weight of the coins, but confirmed that cast blanks were often employed. One of the Roettiers family of engravers testified that the casting of blanks was preferable because (1) casting was a more rapid process than rolling and cutting copper, and (2) the

life of coinage dies was three times longer when used to strike cast blanks than when used to strike blanks cut from rolled strips.

The moneyers were paid 1 7/8 pence per pound weight of coinage, and this included preparation of the dies. This was a very low fee, since the moneyers previously were paid 2 1/2 pence per pound weight of coinage for copper coinage, and the engravers were separately paid another penny per pound weight of coinage for the dies.

From Ruding's summary of the committee report it seems that it was the moneyers rather than the contractors who decided to use cast copper blanks for the 1694 to 1701 coinage. Mr. Davis, the roller and cutter, said that the copper used for rolled blanks had to be fine or it would not roll, but he could not say anything about those which were cast except that the patentees paid five pence per pound weight for making either sort of blanks. This makes it appear that some blanks were made outside the Mint and that there was no monetary advantage to the contractors in buying cast blanks.⁸

Because the moneyers were paid by the weight of the coins struck, it was they who benefited by using blanks which were more easily struck and which allowed the dies to last longer. In fairness to the moneyers the low fee paid to them may have made it necessary for them to sacrifice quality somewhat. At this time, there was lack of work at the Royal Mint, such that an allowance of £30 per year was given to each of the 13 moneyers from March 25, 1693 until the Mint was busy again. Both Peck and Craig wondered why the copper coinage was granted to outside contractors when the moneyers were in distress through unemployment. The explanation must simply be that the contractors could arrange reduced wages more easily than the Crown.

The weight standard for the 1694 to 1701 copper coinage seems to have been generally complied with. Halfpennies and farthings were to weigh 166.6 and 83.3 respectively under the 1694 contract, and Peck records average weights



Genuine English 1699 William III
Type 2 halfpenny.

About the Authors

Eric P. Newman, executive vice president of Edison Brothers Stores, Inc. in St. Louis, Missouri, has actively served numismatics for fifty-six years. During this span he has been awarded ten Heath Literary Awards for articles in *The Numismatist*, and in 1969 was the recipient of the coveted Farran Zerbe Award. He is also the author of *Early Paper Money of America*, *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*, *Coinage for Colonial Virginia*, *The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling*, and many other numismatic publications.

Dr. Peter P. Gaspar is Professor of Chemistry and an Associate of the Center for Archaeometry at Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri. In addition to his chemical research, Dr. Gaspar's numismatic interests include the evolution of die-making and coinage techniques, and the coins of Norman England. Recently he was awarded a three year grant by the National Endowment for the Humanities to organize the collection of dies and coins at the Royal Mint in London.

Dr. Gaspar is a fellow of the American Numismatic Society and the Royal Numismatic Society, and a member of the Société Suisse de Numismatique and the Cyprus Numismatic Society. He has published numismatic articles in American and European journals as well as more than 50 research papers in chemical journals.

counterfeits examined is 4.38 to 10.98 grams (67.6 to 169.4 grains). The weight distribution of the counterfeits is uniform about the mean, indicating that no attempt had been made to select these pieces out of a group of counterfeits on the basis of their weight.

There are pieces in the Philadelphia hoard where the device appears to be doubled as in a double struck piece, but this is due to a movement of the pattern in making the sand mold. Others show copper flow caused by sand slippage when the pattern was removed or after the mold was prepared. One has the IA of BRITANNIA over the 99 of 1699, indicating that the mounted coin used

for the pattern was rotated clockwise after first being lifted slightly out of the sand mold and then accidentally falling back into the mold. Some pieces have raised lumps and dots, indicative of casting defects.

Having established that the Philadelphia hoard halfpence are counterfeit raises some interesting questions. What were the economic conditions which brought about the American circulation of such counterfeits? When and where were they made, and is there any previous reference to them?

Characteristics of Genuine 1699 Halfpence

The official issues of William III copper halfpence and farthings are among the most crudely executed of all English copper coins, thus qualifying as attractive targets for counterfeiters. Very little has been written about the genuine pieces and even less of counterfeits. A detailed description of the English copper coins minted during the decade beginning in 1690 appears in Peck's study, but he relied heavily on secondary sources for his background material, thus limiting his comments on the coins and the means by which they were produced.⁵

English coinage of copper resumed in 1693 after a lapse since 1679, halfpence and farthings being struck only in tin



Checking the Weccacoe Avenue dumpsite with a metal detector in September 1975.

metallographic examination and electron microprobe analysis reveal a typical dendritic microstructure of cast metal and a high purity copper substantially free of oxygen. A good raw material source and excellent casting technique is indicated.

That the pieces are counterfeit is particularly evident from their short weight. The average weight of the 187 examples which were available for measurement is 7.23 grams (111.6 grains), with a standard deviation of 1.11 grams (17.1 grains). C. Wilson Peck reported an average weight of 157.3 grains for genuine pieces of this issue and a range from 147.3 to 181.1 grains, the standard legal weight being 166.6 grains.⁵ The weight range of the



William R. Paull holding examples of his find of counterfeit 1699 halfpence just after locating them.

beginning one month before the original find of the coins and continuing at least until April 1975. The bulldozers at the dump sites continually graded the areas, mounding up some earth for future use elsewhere. This prevented a systematic search of these areas, and many artifacts were broken or buried. Debris and earth from other areas were also hauled in, but exploration continues and new finds are still being made at the dump sites from time to time.

All of the 1699 halfpence had the bust and legend of William III and were of the type with the date following the legend (Type 2) rather than the date being in the exergue (Type 1).³ All have very weak detail, and were counterfeits intended for circulation, produced by sand casting. (Striking counterfeit English copper coins from dies did not begin until April, 1752. Casting in sand was the prior method.)⁴ Mold lines or sprues are

evident on the edges of some pieces. Virtually all of these coins have heavily and irregularly filed edges, perhaps in imitation of the diagonally ridged edges on English gold and silver coins. All types of genuine William III 1699 halfpence have plain edges. The counterfeits were cast from two piece molds made by impressing into the casting sand the same pair of coin faces. These coin faces appear to have been made from genuine coins, since a comparison of the counterfeits with genuine pieces reveals virtually identical characteristics in device and letter outlines and detail. Obviously the simplest way to produce sand cast counterfeits is to use genuine coins to make the impressions. The counterfeits have very low relief, probably because worn genuine coins were used as impression patterns so as to produce counterfeits with an intentional simulation of wear. The results of a



Looking north toward the Benjamin Franklin Bridge from the site of the coin find along the Delaware Avenue side of the highway cut in February 1975.

The numismatic dreams of several members of the South Jersey Treasure Hunter's Club came true in February, 1975, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Using metal detectors over freshly moved earth, these "instant" archaeologists uncovered quantities of coins and other artifacts. Though still being found, the coins have included one major American rarity, a surprising hoard of over 362 identical pieces dated 1699, and many other numismatic curiosities.

In the construction of the elevated Delaware Expressway (I-95) running north and south through Philadelphia along the west bank of the Delaware River, the portion passing in front of Society Hill was engineered to run below ground level so as not to interfere with the view of the river and the embankment. The excavation for that portion of the highway was cut through the slope from Delaware Avenue up to Front Street and required substantial depth between Spruce and Walnut Streets, an area which for 300 years was teeming with merchants, traders, shippers, seamen, visitors, and Philadelphians in general. The site of the find was just north of where Dock Creek (now covered by Dock Street) formerly flowed into the Delaware River and where William Penn made his original landing in 1682 at their confluence. The Blue Anchor Tavern constructed in 1671 was the first building in this area and in 1691 Thomas Budd rebuilt it and added adjacent houses known as Budd's Row. These structures, although modified from time to time, were well frequented through the end of the eighteenth century.¹

The treasure hunters had been attracted to this area in late 1974 by reports of the discovery of American colonial glass as the drag lines and bulldozers graded the site. A bottle made about 1745 was the first find, along with hundreds of whole and broken English clay smoking pipes. On February 14, 1975, Marshall E. Overman, Scott Overman, William R. Paull and Steven Paull first discovered a group of 178 English

halfpence. The steep embankment of the trench was a churned up mass of marl, old log piling, and debris. There was substantial danger of collapse while digging in it and the hunters were warned away by the construction contractor's personnel.

The rapid progress of the road construction closed the site within a few days after the first coins were discovered. Photographs were taken of the find site but no accurate stratigraphy was possible. The manner in which the coins were scattered in the 10 by 10 foot area where they were found embedded in earth suggested that the pieces dated 1699 had originally been together very near where they were found, but the exact original site or depth could not be ascertained.

While no further exploration of the original excavation was possible, the finders learned that excess earth was being moved in large quantities from the Delaware Expressway excavation to three nearby dump sites, one at Wecacoe Avenue, another at Third and Oregon Streets, and a third at Third and Callowhill Streets. Many coins including 184 additional 1699 halfpence were found within a few months at these disposal areas by the original searchers who were joined by Alfred Domzalski, David W. Loll, and Harry Loll. This brought the total of 1699 halfpence to 362. The major find in artifacts was an intact English eighteenth century iron swivel cannon.² Onion bottles from the 1700-10 period were also located.

Earth from the Expressway excavation had been transported to dump sites

Preceding page:

Location where the Philadelphia coin find was made as it appeared in the eighteenth century, showing Dock Creek, the draw bridge across Dock Creek, and the Blue Anchor Tavern.

The Philadelphia Highway



Coin Find

by

Eric P. Newman, LM 619
and
Peter P. Gaspar, ANA 72699

Board of Governors

GROVER C. CRISWELL, *President*
Route 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

GEORGE D. HATIE, *Vice President*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

VIRGIL HANCOCK
Box 936, Bellaire, TX 77401

KURT R. KRUEGER
Box 7, Kimberly, WI 54136

CHARLES J. O'DONNELL
Box A
Williamstown, NJ 08094

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
4 Acton St., Rochester, NY 14615

F. MORTON REED
1572 Bellevue Dr., Wooster, OH 44691

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK
Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

Appointed Officers

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, *Exec. Vice Pres.*
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
(303) 473-9142

RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG, *General Counsel*
9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, *Treasurer*
1229 N. Union Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK
Assistant to Exec. V.P./Curator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

RUTHANN BRETTELL
Assistant to the Exec. V.P./
Convention Coordinator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

N. NEIL HARRIS, *Editor*
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

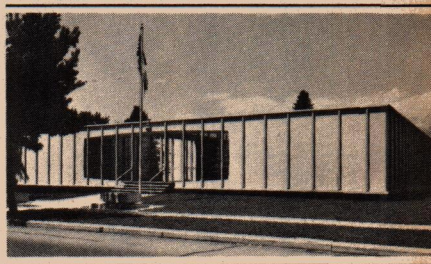
GENEVA KARLSON (Mrs. Richard J.), *Librarian*
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

GLENN B. SMEDLEY
Public Relations Director
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

H. G. SPANGENBERGER, *Historian*
Box 7, Englewood, OH 45322

JOHN J. GABARRON, *Sgt.-at-Arms*
Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE (ANACS)
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903



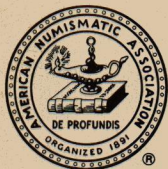
Headquarters — 818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office hours: Mon. - Fri., 8-5

The American Numismatic Association, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has over 33,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9, 1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

All Association members, except Associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by \$17 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are \$12. Non-member subscriptions, \$12 per year. Single copies, \$1.25. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It consists of 224 pages or more in each number with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Coordinator. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year.

Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.



the numismatist

March 1978 Vol. 91, No. 3

Official Publication of the

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado

**Registered U.S. and
Canadian Patent Offices**

Founded 1888

by

Dr. George F. Heath

Editor

N. NEIL HARRIS

Box 2366

Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Associate Editor

PATRICIA BLACK

Editorial Assistant

TERRI BAKKEN/CARTER

Advertising Coordinator

ROBERTA LARSEN

Typesetting

DEMPUBCO

Colorado Springs

Printing

R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.

Crawfordsville, Indiana

Published monthly

© 1978

American Numismatic Association,

an educational,

nonprofit organization.

Non-member subscription

\$12 per year.

Send all remittances,

undelivered magazines,

changes of address and zip code to:

P.O. Box 2366

Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Second class postage paid

at Colorado Springs, Colorado

and at additional mailing offices.

Cover Design

N. NEIL HARRIS

Logo Conception

JOHN WATSON

Features

- 469 *Frossard and Garrett: A Historical Study*
by Carl W.A. Carlson, NLG
- 453 *The Philadelphia Highway Coin Find*
by Eric P. Newman, LM 619 and
Peter P. Gaspar, ANA 72699
- 490 *The North American Token: A Study*
by Douglas A. Winter, ANA 76321

Coins and Currency

- 510 New and Recent Issues
- 511 U.S. Mint Report
- 512 World Coin News

Tokens and Medals

- 495 ABCS Recognizes U.S.- France Alliance
- 506 Sadat and Begin Share Men of the Year Medal

Departments

- 507 ABC's of Numismatics
- 498 ANACS
- 520 Calendar of Events
- 496 Exonomia Notebook
- 500 Featuring Fakes
- 505 Featuring Young Numismatists
- 468 From Your President
- 513 Letters
- 508 Library News and Book Reviews
- 515 Notes and Queries

Association News

- 530 Advertising Rates
- 528 Application for Membership
- Convention '78, Houston
- 506 Call to Convention
- 517 Donation Report
- 529 Information for Authors
- 509 May 1st Deadline for Club Publications Contest
- 523 Membership Report
- 502 National Coin Week
- Point System Readopted for Reports
- 520 Nominate Your Outstanding Club Representative
- 519 Nominations for "Great Lady of ANA" Award
- 452 Officers Page

STACK'S PROUDLY ANNOUNCES 1978 PUBLIC AUCTION SALE CALENDAR

March 17-18	Friday & Saturday
April 11-12	Tuesday & Wednesday
May 4-5-6	Greater N.Y. Convention
June 15-16	Thursday & Friday
September 8-9	Friday & Saturday
October 19-20-21	Thursday, Friday & Saturday
December 1-2	Friday & Saturday

ALL SALES WILL BE HELD AT THE NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL

**If you are scheduling a trip
into the New York area, plan
to attend an outstanding
numismatic event!**

Hotel reservations can be made to suit your convenience.

Details of any sale supplied upon request.

Space available to include your collection.



123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580

This is the largest volume of facts and illustrations ever assembled for you, the paper money collector.

The Standard Catalog of World Paper Money is the most comprehensive catalog on paper money you'll ever want to own.

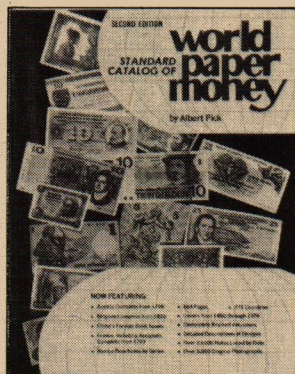
In its 704 pages, the Standard Catalog of World Paper Money serves as your *reference* guide, *pricing* guide and *photographic* guide for the notes of 271 countries.

The Standard Catalog of World Paper Money provides special reference details that you, a collector, appreciate. For instance, on pages 7 through 31, you'll find a pictorial grading guide, along with special charts listing international numeral systems and grading terminologies.

Each note in the Standard Catalog of World Paper Money is given a dollar value in the two most common grades of condition. The values for each note were arrived at through the combined efforts of scholars, collectors and dealers, as well as the editors.

The Standard Catalog of World Paper Money gives you a strong visual guide in addition to an accurate pricing guide. Of the 23,000 notes listed by date, you'll find 5,000 notes illustrated photographically!

To order your Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, complete the coupon and return it with your full payment.



**STANDARD CATALOG OF
world paper money**

*by Albert Pick
second edition*

\$17.50

excellent value!

**Mail with payment to: STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY
700 E. STATE ST., IOLA, WISC. 54945**

Please send me _____ copies of the second edition of the STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY at \$17.50 per copy postpaid.

() Enclosed is my payment of \$ _____. () Please charge to my Master Charge Account.

account no.

bank no.

mo.	yr.
-----	-----

expiration date

Signature _____

name _____

address _____

city _____

state _____ zip _____

pmr5

1936 - 1978

To borrow a phrase -

**“WE MUST BE
DOING
SOMETHING
RIGHT”**

TRY US!



**NEW NETHERLANDS
COIN CO., INC.**

Rare Coin Dealers . . . AND MORE, since 1936

1 West 47th Street New York, N.Y. 10036



\$1.25

the numismatist
march 1978



March 1978

the numismatist

Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association
For Collectors of Coins, Medals, Tokens, & Paper Money